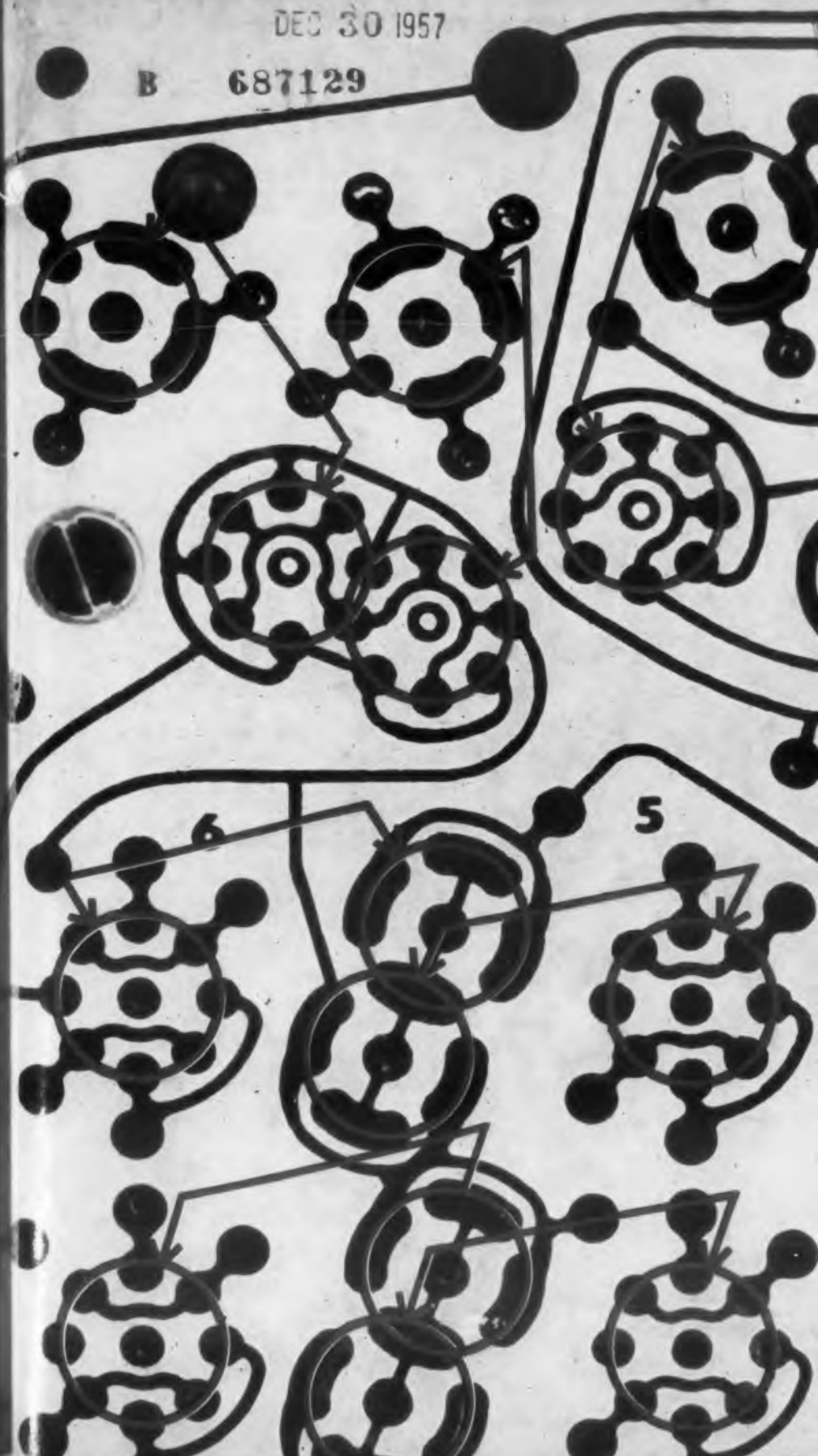


D

DEC 30 1957

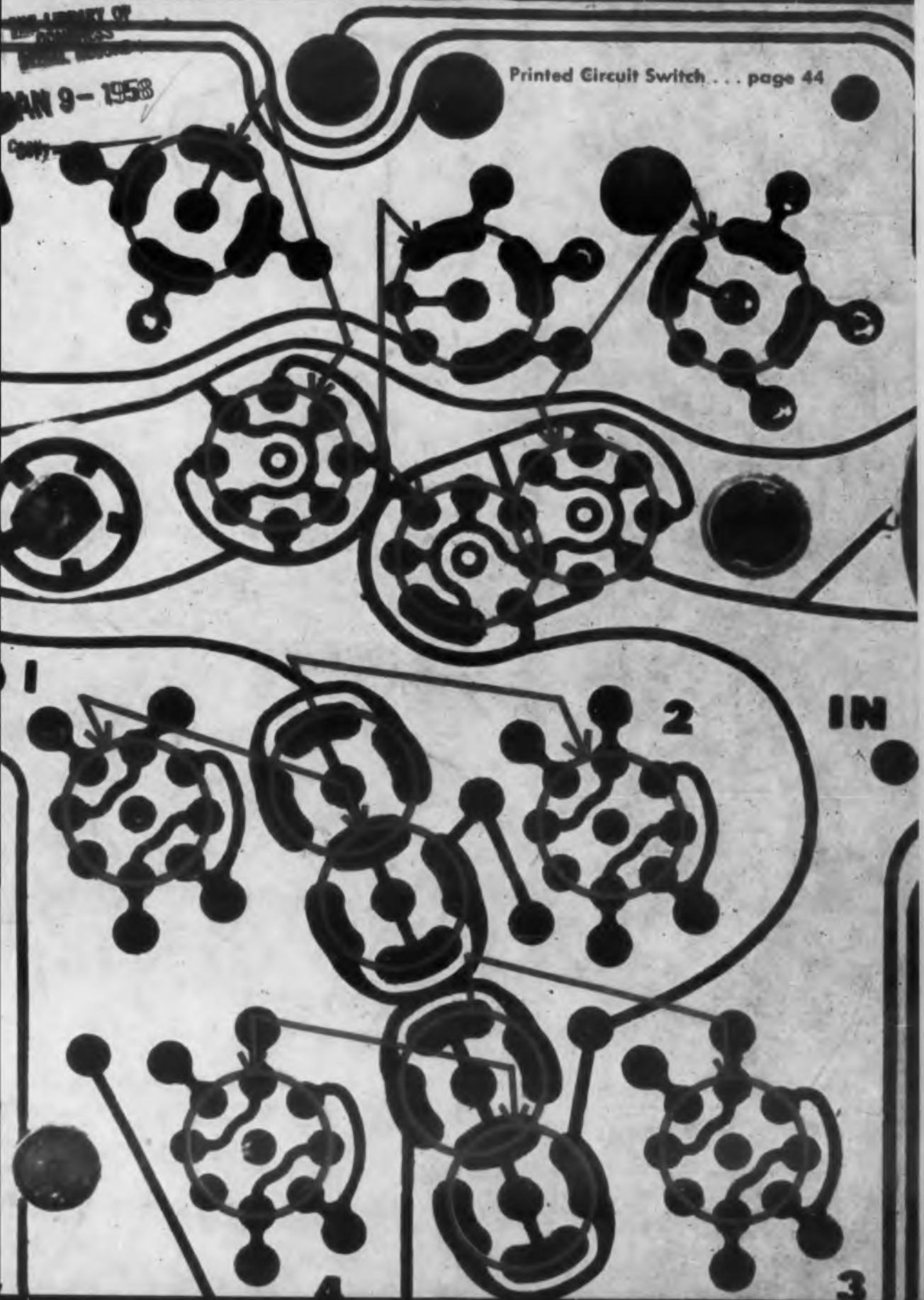
B 687129



RONIC E S I G N

THE LIBRARY OF
THE UNIVERSITY OF
MICHIGAN
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN
JAN 9 - 1958
COPY

Printed Circuit Switch . . . page 44



A FRESH APPROACH TO CLOSE TOLERANCE NEEDS

New
IRC[®]
Metal Film Resistors
NOW IN 5 SIZES

Type MEA
1/8 Watt

Type MEB
1/4 Watt

Type MEC
1/2 Watt

Type MEF
1 Watt

Type MEH
2 Watts

FEATURES

• Now available in 5 wattage ratings • Metallic resistive film accurately controlled and applied to special high quality ceramic cores • Designed to surpass characteristic A of specification MIL-R-10509B • Low noise level independent of range • Voltage coefficient can be disregarded

Here are molded metal film resistors that set new standards of performance—units that will withstand full load at 125° C. ambient to zero at 175° C. In addition to high initial accuracy, these new MIL type units combine a stability on load and a low, controlled temperature coefficient never before available in film resistors. They also provide low inductance and shunt capacitance plus excellent high frequency characteristics.

Small in size and weight, IRC precision metal film resistors can replace precision wire wound resistors in many applications. They are available in five temperature coefficient spans for maintaining or controlling resistance over wide temperature ranges. They can be used where high stability must be obtained under difficult load and humidity conditions. You'll also want to investigate them for high frequency applications. Send for complete details.

Insulated Composition Resistors • Deposited and Boron Carbon Precistors • Power Resistors • Voltmeter Multipliers • Ultra HF and Hi-Voltage Resistors

Whenever the Circuit Says

Low Wattage Wire Wounds • Resistance Strips and Discs • Selenium Rectifiers and Diodes • Hermetic Sealing Terminals • Insulated Chokes • Precision Wire Wounds • Potentiometers



SEND TODAY FOR IRC CATALOG B-3a

INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE CO. Dept. 268, 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.; In Canada: International Resistance Co., Ltd., Toronto, Licensee

CIRCLE 1 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Staff

Editor	Edward E. Graze
Managing Editor	J. A. Lipke
Sr. Associate Editor	E. T. Ebersol, Jr.
Associate Editor	G. H. Rostky
Assistant Editors	S. Dresner P. J. Lahey T. E. Mount D. S. Viebig E. T. Blake T. E. Melville M. M. Robinson
Contributing Editors	S. H. Hubelbank J. M. Montstream J. G. Adashko E. Brenner
Editorial Assistants	F. Muehleck M. S. Buckley N. A. Leftwich H. E. Dadinis
Art Director	S. Sussman
Asst. Art Director	R. A. Schulze
Art Assistant	S. F. Richter
Production Manager	T. V. Sedita
Asst. Production Manager	M. W. Baron
Production Assistant	J. Siegel
Business Manager	P. L. Canfield
Circulation Manager	N. M. Elston
Asst. Circulation Manager	C. J. Johnson
Reader Service	E. Hession

Co-Publishers

T. Richard Gascoigne
James S. Mulholland, Jr.

Advertising Sales Manager

Bryce Gray, Jr.

Advertising Representatives

New York: 19 E. 62nd St. TEmpleton 8-1940	Owen A. Kean Robert W. Gascoigne Harley F. Macomber Blair McClenachan Richard Parker
Chicago: 664 N. Michigan Ave. SUperior 7-8054	Berry Conner Jr. Fred T. Bruce
Los Angeles: 5720 Wilshire Blvd. WEbster 8-3881	Robert E. Ahrensdorf John Quillman Stanley I. Ehrenclou
San Francisco: 260 Kearny Street EXbrook 7-0690	Donald E. Kerwin

Subscription Policy

ELECTRONIC DESIGN is circulated only to qualified electronic design engineers of U. S. manufacturing companies, industrial consultants, and government agencies.

If design for manufacturing is your responsibility, you qualify for subscription without charge provided you send us the following information on your company's letter head: Your name and engineering title, your company's main products, and description of your design duties. The letter must be signed by you personally. Any address changes for old subscribers necessitates a restatement of these qualifications.

Subscription rate for non-qualified subscribers—\$12.00 for 1 year only.

Hayden Publishing Company, Inc.
19 East 62nd Street
New York 21, New York

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

Contents

Vol. 5, No. 24

December 15, 1957

Printed Circuit Switch (Cover)	44		
Editorial	4		
Engineering Review	5		
Features			
Effects of Nuclear Radiation on Transistors, A. J. Schwartz	16		
Design of Capacitive Divider Coupling Circuits, I. Dlugatch	20		
Automatic Battery Activator	22		
Metal Ceramic Tubes to Withstand 500 C and High Vibration, J. H. Wyman, R. H. Kuhnappel	24		
Realistic Tube Testing, J. M. Lowery	28		
Designing a Wide Range Spark Gap Switch, T. R. Nisbet	32		
Design Ideas Wanted	36		
Quick Quality Control	40		
Printed Circuit Switch	44		
Stabilized High-Frequency Vacuum Tube Voltmeter	52		
Sensitive Meter with 180 Degree Movement	54		
Index of Articles July 1st through Dec. 15th, 1957	132		
Meeting Report			
Advances in Aeronautical Communications	42		
Ideas for Design			
New Positional-Control System is Frequency Sensitive	120		
Russian Translations			
What the Russians are Writing	126		
Abstracts			
Telemetry of Low Frequency Phenomena	130		
Step-Function Response	130		
Departments			
Letters	11	Patents	114
Meetings	14	Books	118
New Products	46	Careers	145
New Literature	104	Advertisers' Index	146

ELECTRONIC DESIGN is published semi-monthly by Hayden Publishing Company, Inc., 19 E. 62nd Street, New York 21, N. Y., T. Richard Gascoigne, President; James S. Mulholland Jr., Vice-President & Treasurer and David B. Landis, Secretary. Printed at Hildreth Press, Bristol, Conn. Acceptance under section 34.64 P. L. & R. authorized. Copyrighted 1957 Hayden Publishing Company, Inc. 30,000 Copies this issue.



NEW

from **Potter**

no. 1
source...

peripheral
equipment
for
digital
computers

NEW speed... NEW accuracy... NEW reliability! The Potter Model 906, using transistors, offers guaranteed design and performance for every tape handling function.

MODEL
906



TRANSISTORIZED MAGNETIC TAPE HANDLER

Potter

POTTER INSTRUMENT COMPANY, INC.
BENNETT BOULEVARD, DUNSMITH, N.C.
DISTRIBUTION CENTER

FEATURES

- Completely transistorized
- Up to 150 ips
- As many as 4 speeds forward and reverse
- Rewind or search at 400 ips
- Vacuum loop buffer
- 3 millisecond starts
- 1.5 millisecond stops
- Tape widths to 1-1/4"
- Up to 47 channels
- All functions remotely controllable
- Capable of continuous cycling at any frequency from 0 to 200 cps without flutter
- In-line threading, end of tape sensing, and tape break protection

Other Potter products include Transistorized Frequency Time Counters, Magnetic Tape Handlers, Perforated Tape Readers, High Speed Printers, Record-Playback Amplifiers and Record-Playback Heads.

WRITE, WIRE OR PHONE
FOR SPECIFICATIONS ON THE
MODEL 906

CIRCLE 2 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

The tube that tells time



RAYTHEON'S new CK1053

Operating Time Indicator Tube:

- ✓ full scale time indication at any value from 250 to 5000 hours.
- ✓ operating ambient temperature: 0°C to 100°C.
- ✓ storage ambient temperature: -60°C to +100°C.
- ✓ current drain: 1 to 100 μ Adc.
- ✓ voltage drop: approximately 2 volts.
- ✓ can be mounted in any position; wired into modules or subchassis; immersed in oil or any other medium.
- ✓ low cost, light weight, small size.

There's an almost unlimited range of applications for this revolutionary new Time Indicator which is read with a commercially available colorimeter. For the whole story get in touch with



SPECIAL TUBE DIVISION

Reliable Miniature and Subminiature Tubes • Voltage Reference Tubes • Voltage Regulator Tubes • Pencil Tubes • Nucleonic Tubes

Newton, Mass.: 55 Chapel St., Bigelow 4-7500
New York: 589 Fifth Ave., Plaza 9-3900
Chicago: 9501 Grand Ave., Franklin Park, TUxedo 9-5400
Los Angeles: 5236 Santa Monica Blvd., NORmandy 5-4221

CIRCLE 3 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Editorial

Engineer Joe Smith vs Ivan Kasovich

In this column last issue we urged that the individual as well as the government do something about keeping the United States abreast of Russian technology.

The Russians can be ahead of us because they can start where we leave off. They read our journals and books to know what we know. We must do the same. There is no justification for rediscovering common knowledge when such time spent is at the expense of time doing original, creative thinking. The case documented by the National Science Foundation of American industry spending time and \$200,000 developing electrical circuits that could be copied from Russian journals dramatically illustrates the point.

For the Russians to start from where we leave off is easier than vice versa. Not only does the Soviet government translate our material, but many of their engineers and scientists read English. Over 60 per cent, we are told, compared to our Russian readers of roughly one per cent. Common sense says we should learn Russian.

It is time we considered competing with the Russian engineer with all the vigor of our American ideal of competition. This calls for individual action. The Defense Department may represent our "team" in the military might race, but it's up to each member to run his lap of the race well. Let's not pass the buck, but pass instead the baton.

Let's try for top honors intellectually. It will be rough. A graduate of a Soviet physics course has 4290 hours of education compared to an MIT man's 2415. We'll have to commit ourselves to work for more than financial remuneration. We can check our progress simply by buying and reading Russian articles, or counting the Sputniks and Vandards.

Where do we get Russian translations? If the government is lax, our individual responsibility should tell us to get our professional groups to do it. For that matter, a cooperative buying effort of only a few could do the trick. If a translation costs \$150, 15 customers could bring the cost down to \$10 apiece.

Scan our Russian abstracts in this issue. If you see a title which you are knowledgeable on, send ELECTRONIC DESIGN a post card saying you'll put up \$10 if enough others will. We'll then get you a translation at cost—it may be less than \$10.—JAL

[We will be happy to follow up by publishing your critique of the Russian article.]

Engineering Review

For more information on developments described in "Engineering Review," write directly to the address given in the individual item.



Experimental high power long range radar installation. Developed by MIT Lincoln Laboratory at Millstone Laboratory in Westford, Mass. Staff member, (right), measures and records observations of the Sputniks.



Millstone Radar

A research tool, designed for studying the problems in ballistic missile defense has been announced by Lincoln Labs, Lexington 73, Mass. The Millstone radar is expected to provide valuable information on the applications and operation of high power, long range radar. It will also provide valuable information on the radio effects of meteors and the aurora.

The development of the Millstone radar required new tools and techniques in the design of both the radar and its associated equipment. Advances were made in transmitter power, in large antenna and mount mechanics, and in other types of equipment.

A special transistorized digital computer was designed and constructed. This computer processes the radar return signals on a real time basis at very high speeds. A tape printer records these radar returns at a rate of thousands of characters per second.

High power signals are applied to the transmitting antenna through specially designed klystron tubes. These tubes stand over eleven feet high.

The antenna system consists of a parabolic reflector 84 ft in diameter mounted on a concrete and steel tower 90 ft high. With a horizontal rotating capability of 360 deg, and a vertical elevating capability of 90 deg, the antenna can sweep the sky.

The high degree of precision required by the Millstone radar made it necessary to position the antenna with such accuracy that the minute bending of the antenna tower caused by the sun could not be tolerated. This bending was minimized by painting the surface of the tower white to secure maximum reflectivity of the sun's rays.

The Millstone Hill facility will support cooperation between the U. S. Air Force and the Defense Research Board of Canada in research concerning the ballistic missile defense of North America.

The high powered system has been detecting the Russian Satellites, Sputnik I and 11 at remote distances. These detections have confirmed the accuracy of predicted positions calculated by radio observations made by Lincoln scientists and engineers.

The observations made with the radar system have allowed the scientists to measure range, elevation, bearing, and doppler frequency of the Sputniks. It is expected that Lincoln Labs will cooperate with the U. S. Naval Research Laboratory in tracking the satellites in the Project Vanguard, IGY program.

SPEED

Research and Development!



PRECISION Trimmer Piston Capacitors

for expediting experimental
circuitry design



actual size

Miniaturization • Automation • Navigation
Communication • Guidance Systems • Missiles
Telemetry • Radar • Nucleonics • Computers

At your fingertips the JFD Trimmers you want when you want them—when you keep these versatile JFD Piston Capacitor Kits on hand. Complete with electrical characteristic charts and handy dust-proof styrene case. Also available—comprehensive PK260 Laboratory Assortment—260 essential JFD Piston Capacitors in compact metal cabinet. Write for engineering bulletins.



No. PK10 KIT Glass & Quartz Trimmers (Panel Mount Type)		
Cat. No.	Quantity	Cap. (mmf)
VC5	1	0.6-6
VC11	1	0.8-10
VC12	1	9-21
VC1G	1	0.7-9
VC3G	1	0.7-9
VC4G	1	0.8-18
VC8GA	1	1-8
VC11G	1	0.6 to 14
VC13GA	1	1.5-12
VC30G	1	0.8 to 30

No. PK11 KIT Miniature Trimmers (Panel Mount Type)		
Cat. No.	Quantity	Cap. (mmf)
VC20G	1	0.8-8.5
VC21G	1	0.8-4.5
VC22G	1	0.7-12
VC23G	1	0.8-18
VC24G	1	1-30

No. PK12 KIT Miniature Printed Circuit Trimmers (Lug and Lead Type)		
Cat. No.	Quantity	Cap. (mmf)
VC9G	1	0.8-8.5
VC10G	1	0.8-4.5
VC31G	1	0.8-12
VC32G	1	0.8-18
VC43G	1	0.8-30

No. PK13 KIT Miniature Printed Circuit Trimmers (4 Wire Lead Type)		
Cat. No.	Quantity	Cap. (mmf)
VC9GW	1	0.8-8.5
VC10GW	1	0.8-4.5
VC31GW	1	0.8-12
VC32GW	1	0.8-18
VC43GW	1	0.8-30

No. PK14 KIT Glass Dielectric Split Stator Trimmers (Standard Panel Mount Type)		
Cat. No.	Quantity	Cap. (mmf)
VC16G	2	*0.8-2.5
		0.5-5.0
VC17G	2	*1.1-4.5
		0.6-8.5
VC18G	1	*1.8-7.5
		0.7-14.0

No. PK15 KIT Quartz Dielectric Split Stator Trimmers (Standard Panel Mount Type)		
Cat. No.	Quantity	Cap. (mmf)
VC80	1	*0.4-1.0
		0.3-2.0
VC81	1	*0.6-1.6
		0.4-3.2
VC82	1	*0.85-2.8
		0.5-5.5
VC83	1	*3.0-6.0
		4.8-11.0

No. PK16 KIT Glass Dielectric Trimmers (Standard Panel Mount Type)		
Cat. No.	Quantity	Cap. (mmf)
VC1G	1	0.7-9
VC3G	1	0.7-9
VC4G	1	0.8-18
VC5G	1	0.8-18
VC6GA	1	0.8-18
VC7G	1	2-30
VC11G	1	0.6-14
VC13GA	1	1.5-12
VC30G	1	0.8-30

No. PK17 KIT Quartz Dielectric Trimmers (Standard Panel Mount Type)		
Cat. No.	Quantity	Cap. (mmf)
VC2	1	0.7-4.5
VC5	1	0.6-6
VC11	1	0.8-10
VC12	1	9-21



Pioneers in Electronics since 1929

ELECTRONICS CORP.

Brooklyn 4, New York

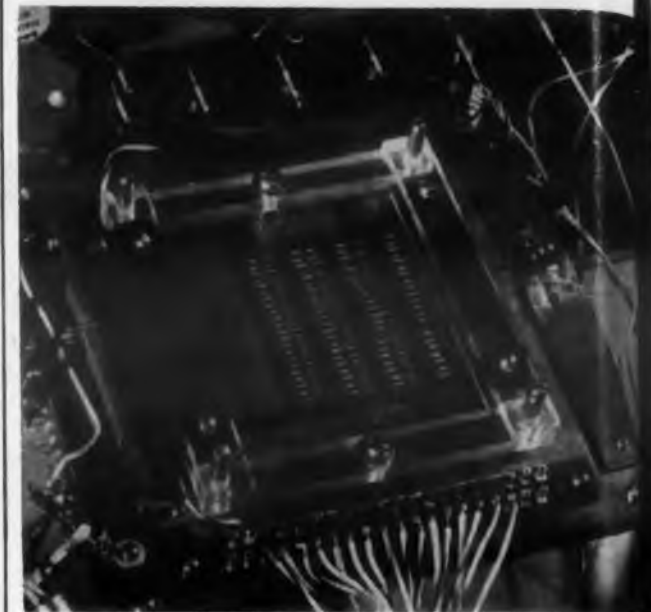
JFD INTERNATIONAL
15 Moore Street
New York, N.Y.

JFD CANADA LTD.
51 McCormack Street
Toronto, Ontario, Canada

• PLATE TO PLATE

CIRCLE 4 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Engineering Review



An experimental magnetic memory array which used to evaluate the "Twistor" concept. In this experimental set-up, the longitudinal magnetic field for the magnetic wires is provided by small solenoids wound around glass tubes.

The Magnetic Twistor A New Memory Concept

A new concept in memory devices has emerged from exploratory work at Bell Telephone Laboratories, New York 14, N. Y. This concept, which has been named the "Twistor," is expected to make possible memory systems which are simpler to fabricate and more economical to manufacture than existing systems. Such devices may have extensive applications in computers and electronic switching systems where rapid-access high capacity memories are necessary.

The "Twistor" concept opens the way for the construction of magnetic memory arrays by merely interweaving horizontal copper wires and vertical magnetic wires, much as window screen is woven. Such a device would be similar in appearance to a ferrite core array, but without the cores, and would operate in much the same manner as a core array.

This new concept gets its name from a characteristic of wire made of magnetic material. Torsion applied to such a wire shifts the pre-

ferred direction of magnetization from a longitudinal to a helical path. The coincidence of a circular and a longitudinal magnetic field can then be used to insert information into this wire in the form of a polarized helical magnetization, and the magnetic wire itself can be used as a sensing means.

In practice, the circular magnetic field is provided by a current pulse through the magnetic wire, and the longitudinal field by a current pulse through the copper wire which is perpendicular to the magnetic wire. Thus, storing a bit requires two coincident current pulses. Readout is accomplished by overdriving the longitudinal field in the reverse direction. The readout signal is sensed across the magnetic wire. Because the lines of magnetic flux along the helical path wrap the magnetic conductor many times, a favorable increase in the output signal is obtained.

Silicon Power Transistor Dissipates 85 Watts

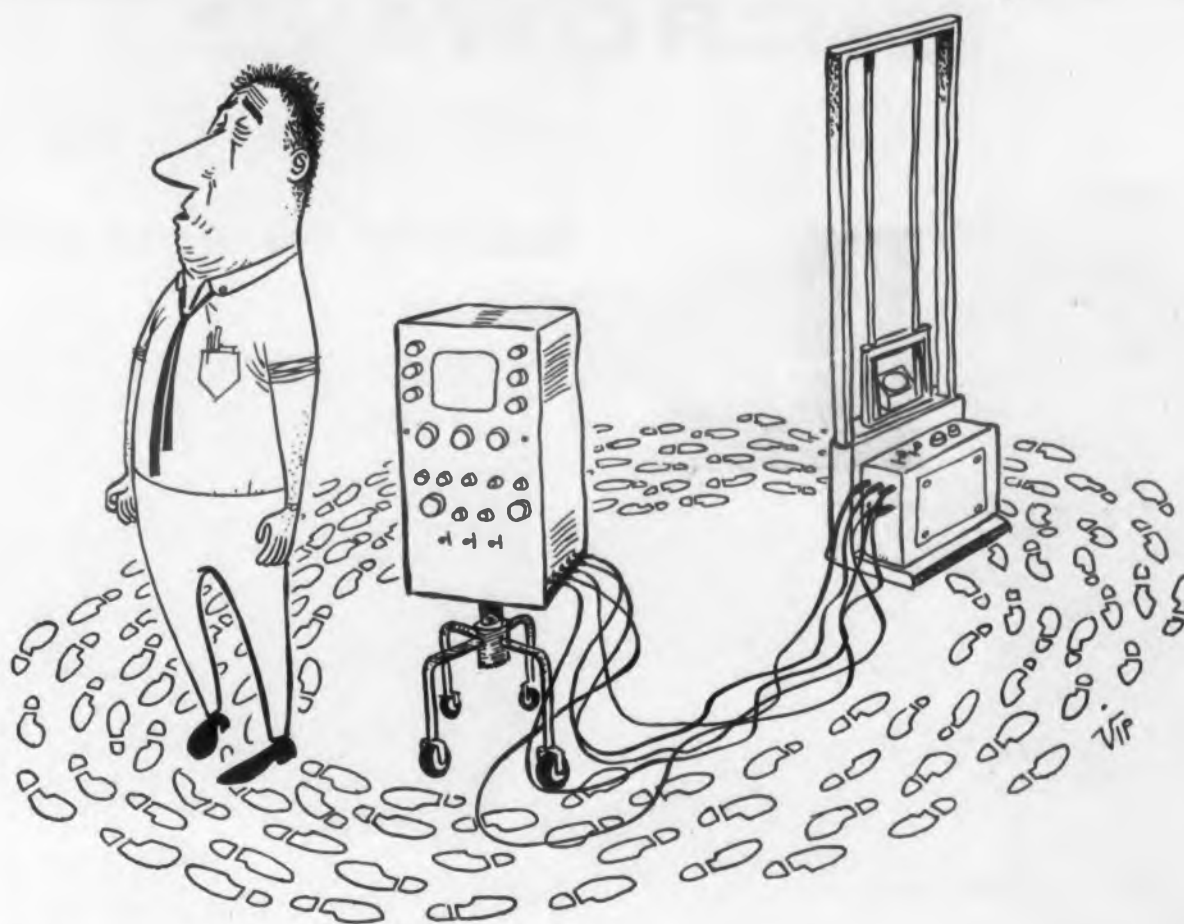
Production prototype silicon power transistors have been made at General Electric Company, Syracuse, N. Y., using large area diffused base structures.

Small amounts of phosphorous and gallium are introduced into silicon wafers by solid state diffusion to form the electrically active regions of the npn transistor. Uniform n type emitter and p type base regions .0002 in. thick can be formed over an area of about 1/20 sq in. required for a power transistor.

The contacts to the emitter base and collector regions of the diffused structure are alloyed to the silicon wafer in a single process to form a complete transistor sub-assembly. The transistor has excellent heat transfer from the junctions in the silicon to the mounting base. Allowable power dissipation is 85 w at a mounting base temperature of 25 C and 35 w at 85 C.

The maximum rated collector current is 5 amp. Power outputs of 25 w in Class A sine wave operation and 80 w in Class B push pull operation have been obtained with low signal distortion. Since the grounded emitter cut off frequency for these units is about 400 kc they are useful well above the audio frequency spectrum.

The maximum storage temperature and maximum junction operating temperature is 150 C. For this reason these transistors are expected to have applications in a wide variety of military and industrial amplifying and switching circuits.



PROBLEM: Duplication of Research Effort

Even the most patient veteran researchers are often irked in attempting transient analysis using conventional 'scopes. Time and effort wasted in repetitious trial and error to "capture" transients can be a problem of first magnitude.



SOLUTION: Now you no longer need to put up with elusive traces. The answer to your time-duplication dilemma is the new Hughes **MEMO-SCOPE® Oscilloscope**. A storage type oscilloscope, it can instantly "freeze" any number of selected transients—retain single or successive displays brilliantly until intentionally erased.

HUGHES MEMO-SCOPE OSCILLOSCOPE

STORAGE TUBE—5-inch diameter Memotron® Direct Display Cathode Ray Storage Tube. Writing speed for storage: 125,000 inches per second. The optional Speed Enhancement Feature multiplies writing speed approximately four times.

OPTIONAL PREAMPLIFIER EQUIPMENT—High Sensitivity, Differential Input, Type HS/6: 1 millivolt to 50 volts per division. Dual Trace Type WB/D1/11: 10 millivolts to 50 volts per division. Four independent positions may be selected for single or double channel performance and chopped or alternate sweeps.

You will want to see this "transient recorder with a memory" demonstrated. Send for Application Data Sheet No. MSAD-A3, and ask for a Hughes representative to arrange a demonstration in your company. Make request to:

HUGHES PRODUCTS MEMO-SCOPE Oscilloscope
International Airport Station, Los Angeles 45, California

Creating a new world with ELECTRONICS

HUGHES PRODUCTS

CIRCLE 5 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MAXIMUM BROADBAND MICROWAVE POWER

650 to 10,750 mc



microwave signal sources

When you need power — and frequency accuracy — Polarad Microwave Signal Sources provide a maximum power output 10 to 20 db greater than comparable signal generators. They are excellent for standing wave determinations, antenna and transmission loss measurements, and testing microwave components on the production line.

These units are direct reading and continuously tuned with Polarad's UNI-DIAL control that automatically tracks the reflector voltage as the klystron cavity is being tuned. There are no slide rule interpolations, no mode charts needed. The frequency range of these signal sources is approximately 2:1 except for the X band unit.

Maximum power output is assured throughout the entire range of each instrument by means of a power set control. For improved stability a temperature compensated klystron tube is utilized in an external precision cavity. All Polarad Signal Sources can be externally modulated with either square wave or FM signals.

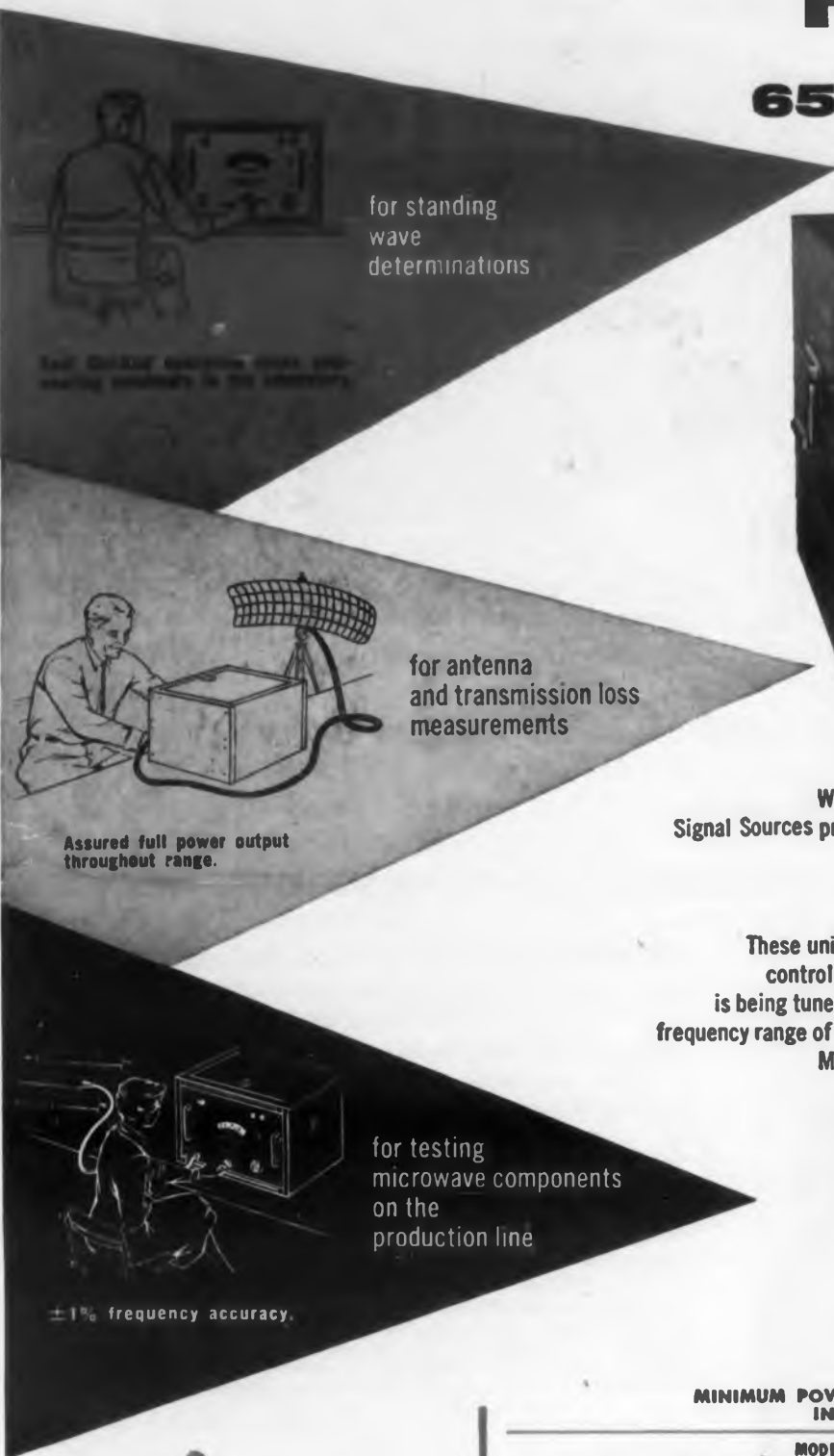
Polarad Model KX Klystron Power Supply is especially designed to work with all 5 Models of the Polarad Signal Sources. Has special 1,000 cps square wave output for modulating purposes.

Available on the Equipment Lease Plan. Contact the Polarad representative in your locality for complete information.

MINIMUM POWER AVAILABLE FROM POLARAD SIGNAL SOURCES
IN THE RANGE OF 650 TO 10,750 MC

FREQUENCY RANGE		MODEL SSR 650-1300MC	MODEL SSL 1050-2250MC	MODEL SSS 2140-4600MC	MODEL SSM 4450-8000MC	MODEL SSX 7850-10,750MC	MODEL SSXA 7850-11,000MC
MINIMUM POWER AVAILABLE (mw)	LOW RANGE	100	80	50	15	13	Available on Special Order
	MIDDLE RANGE	400	150	100	45	35	
	HIGH RANGE	400	150	60	15	20	

A complete line of Extremely High Frequency Microwave Signal Sources
also available in a range of 12.4 to 50.0 KMC



for standing
wave
determinations

for antenna
and transmission loss
measurements

for testing
microwave components
on the
production line

Assured full power output
throughout range.

±1% frequency accuracy.

Maintenance Available by
Field Service Specialists



ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

43-20 34th Street, Long Island City 1, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES: Albany, Albuquerque, Atlanta, Baltimore, Boston area (Westwood), Cedar Rapids, Chicago, Cleveland, Dayton, Denver, Detroit, Englewood, Fort Worth, Kansas City, Los Angeles, Philadelphia area (Abington), Portland, Rochester, Seattle, St. Louis, Stamford, Sunnyvale, Syracuse, Washington, D. C., Westbury, Wichita, Winston-Salem, Canada: Arnprior, Ontario. Resident Representatives in Principal Foreign Cities.

CIRCLE 6 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Engineering Review



Apparatus for controlling the electron beam must be shielded from external electrical signals. Compensation for Earth's magnetic field must also be made.

Low Energy Electron Accelerator Produces Adjustable Beams

In studies of matter, particles with energies of millions or even billions of electron volts have commanded most attention. Particles of low energy, however, have an important role to play in basic investigations of atomic structure.

To facilitate such studies—under the sponsorship of U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Laboratory, Fort Belvoir, Virginia Stanford Research Institute, Menlo Park, Calif has developed a low-energy electron accelerator capable of producing a defined electron beam adjustable to energies from a fraction of an electron volt to several hundred electron volts. The difficulty of controlling such low-energy beams makes it necessary to compensate for the earth's magnetic field and to screen the apparatus from external electrical signals.

In a current study, a small crystal of alpha lead-azide is placed in the vacuum of the accelerator and bombarded by the electron beam. Interactions between the electron beam and the surface of the crystal are recorded as an electrical current. When sufficient data have been collected, they will be compared with similar data for the interactions of photons, or light, through the crystal. The comparison will indicate whether the slow electrons "see" the crystal structure or the individual molecules of the crystal.

With modifications, this apparatus could be used to study problems of immediate practical

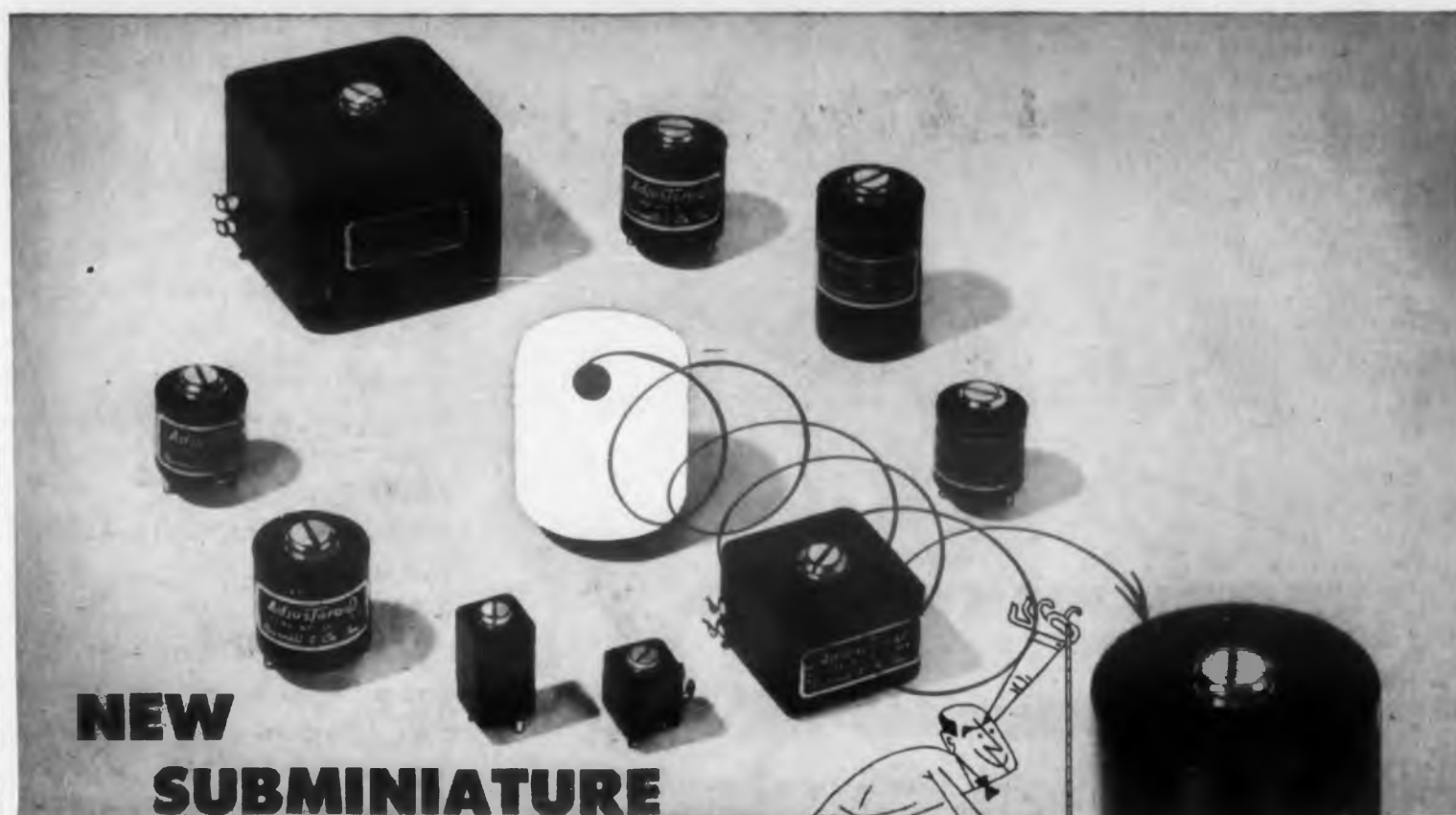
importance such as surface effects believed to shorten vacuum-tube life, and aging characteristics of semi-conductor surfaces. Atomic and molecular collisions and electronics, important in gas discharges, atmospheric physics, and radio wave propagation, could be studied.



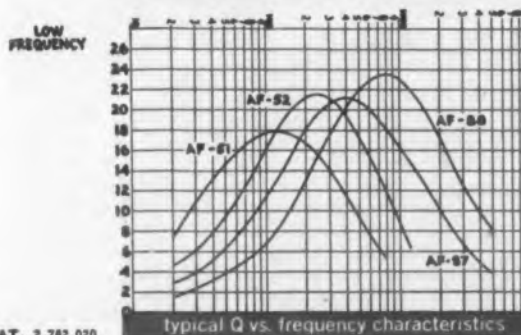
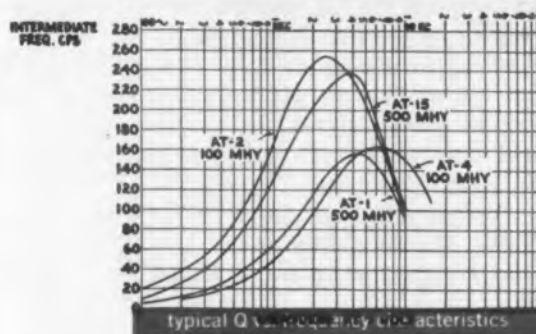
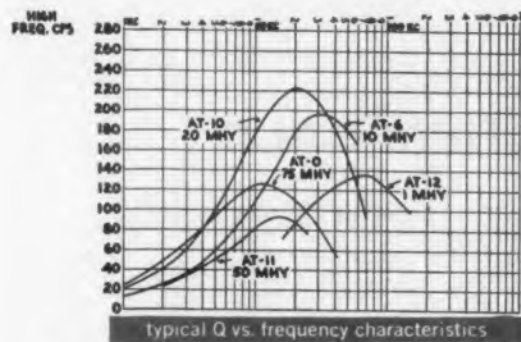
Euphorian Seating: This unusual chair is expected to reduce human fatigue and also weight specifications in aircraft. Designed by a team of medical scientists, the new development is known as Euphorian Seating and is manufactured by the Future Products Engineering Corp., 5450 W. 83rd St., Los Angeles, Calif.

The medical skeleton was used by a team of medical scientists, applying principles of human engineering, to the solution of a fatigue problem.

It is anticipated that the new type of seat will be used in such applications as transportation and military and industrial seating where operation of machine controls over an extended period of time is required. Future uses include seating for space travel where it is necessary to equalize body weight for high accelerations.



NEW SUBMINIATURE BURNELL ADJUSTOROIDS* HANDLE BIG JOBS



The new subminiature **Burnell Adjustoroids®** utilizing an ingenious patented method of magnetic biasing cover a wide range of frequencies, occupy less space and are available at low cost.

New **Burnell Adjustoroids** possess all the outstanding characteristics of non-adjustable **TOROIDSI**

Precise continuous adjustment of inductance over a 10% range. No need for external control current.

Hermetic sealing to meet Government MIL E # 15305-A specifications.

If your adjustoroid needs can't be met from our stock catalogue, we'll be glad to manufacture to your specifications.

	Length/ Dia.	Width	Hgt.	Wt.	Useful Freq. Range	Max Q	Max L in hys
AT-0	1 1/8"		1"	2 oz	1 kc to 20 kc	10 kc	3 hys
AT-1	1 3/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	7 1/4 oz	2 kc to 10 kc	4 kc	15 hys
AT-2	2 3/4"	2 3/4"	2 1/4"	24 oz	Below 2.5 kc	2.5 kc	125 hys
AT-4	1 1/8"		1 1/4"	4 oz	1 kc to 16 kc	6 kc	15 hys
AT-6	1 1/8"		1"	2 oz	10 kc to 100 kc	30 kc	.75 hys
AT-10	1 1/8"		1 1/4"	4 oz	3 kc to 50 kc	20 kc	.75 hys
AT-11	4 5/8"	4 5/8"	3/4"	.83 oz	2 kc to 25 kc	15 kc	5 hys
AT-12	4 5/8"	4 5/8"	3/4"	.83 oz	15 kc to 150 kc	60 kc	.5 hys
AT-15	1 3/8"		1 7/8"	14 oz	Below 5 kc	4 kc	125 hys
AF-51	1 1/8"		2"	5 oz	30 cps to 500 cps	120 cps	1000 hys
AF-52	1 1/8"		2"	5 oz	50 cps to 1 kc	250 cps	1000 hys
AF-87	4 5/8"	4 5/8"	1 1/4"	1.7 oz	90 cps to 2 kc	400 cps	80 hys
AF-88	4 5/8"	4 5/8"	1 1/4"	1.7 oz	1.6 kc to 4 kc	800 cps	42 hys

Burnell & Co., Inc.

first in toroids, filters and related networks

EASTERN DIVISION
10 PELHAM PARKWAY
PELHAM MANOR, N. Y.
PELHAM 8-5000
TELETYPE: PELHAM 3633



PACIFIC DIVISION
720 MISSION STREET
SOUTH PASADENA, CALIFORNIA
RYAN 1-2841
TELETYPE: PASACAL 7578

*PAT. 2,782,020

CIRCLE 7 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

FOR ELECTRONICS...
a new order of
chemical purity...

IF YOU MAKE THESE

YOU NEED THESE

B&A "Electronic Grade" Chemicals

Acetone
 Acid Hydrofluoric, 48 %
 Alcohol Methyl, Absolute (Methanol)
 Acetone Free
 Alcohol Propyl, Iso
 Aluminum Nitrate, Crystal and Basic
 Barium Acetate
 Barium Nitrate
 Calcium Nitrate, Tetrahydrate
 Carbon Tetrachloride
 Ether, Anhydrous
 Hydrogen Peroxide, 3 %
 Hydrogen Peroxide, 30 %
 Hydrogen Peroxide, 30 %
 "Stabilized"
 Sodium Carbonate, Monohydrate
 Strontium Nitrate
 Trichloroethylene



"ELECTRONIC GRADE" CHEMICALS offer
 carefully controlled assay... remarkably
 low limits on impurities

B&A "Electronic Grade" chemicals are a special group of extremely high purity chemicals developed to meet the exacting requirements of the electronics industry. All the products listed above are "Electronic Grade." They are distinguished by closely controlled assay, and exceptionally low limits on metallic and other undesirable impurities.

Other high purity chemicals you may need are available from Baker & Adamson

in Reagent A.C.S. grades, or can be custom-made to your requirements. As the country's leading producer of laboratory and scientific chemicals, we are well equipped to offer expert assistance with your problems... and products that meet your most stringent requirements.

Write today for free informative folder. Gives specifications for B&A "Electronic Grade" chemicals, other valuable information.



BAKER & ADAMSON®
"Electronic Grade" Chemicals

GENERAL CHEMICAL DIVISION
 ALLIED CHEMICAL & DYE CORPORATION
 40 Rector Street, New York 6, N. Y.



Offices: Albany • Atlanta • Baltimore • Birmingham • Boston • Bridgeport • Buffalo • Charlotte • Chicago • Cleveland (Miss.) • Cleveland (Ohio) • Denver • Detroit • Houston • Jacksonville • Kalamazoo • Los Angeles • Milwaukee • Minneapolis • New York • Philadelphia • Pittsburgh • Providence • San Francisco • Seattle • St. Louis • Yakima (Wash.) In Canada: The Nichols Chemical Company, Limited • Montreal • Toronto • Vancouver

CIRCLE 8 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Engineering Review

AEC Process Waste for Industrial Firms

The Atomic Energy Commission, Washington 25, D. C. will process in existing Commission radiochemical facilities, for an interim period, the irradiated fuel elements discharged from research and power reactors. This decision is the result of a Commission survey of the chemical industry that revealed that industry is not ready to undertake radiochemical processing of private fuels under the current Commission program for industrial participation in chemical processing.

The survey showed that industry believes that the prospective income from the business available from the commission and private reactors is not sufficient to warrant the risks involved in a very substantial investment in new facilities, in the face of uncertainties as to the future rate of growth of the industry, the composition of the fuel elements that will be used in the private reactors, and the problems associated with waste storage and disposal.

Closed-Circuit Television Aids Radiation Treatment

Closed-circuit television is being used in a London Hospital to assist in the deep therapy radiation treatment of patients. Equipment supplied by Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd., Chelmsford, Essex, England, is used at the Royal Marsden Hospital to permit the treatment to be carried out by remote observation. In this way doctors and radiographers are safe-guarded against excess radiation which can produce harmful effects.

Observation of the patient is necessary during this type of treatment since a beam of gamma rays is accurately directed into the affected region. It is therefore important that this region be kept in a fixed position relative to the beam, since a centimeter's movement in any direction would render the treatment useless.

By keeping the patient under constant supervision during the irradiation treatment any movement is immediately observed. The treatment is then discontinued while the patient is repositioned. In this way the specialist knows that the equipment is being used at maximum efficiency and in the most economical manner.

The television component has been designed so no operating skill is required. It is brought into use by the operation of a master switch and normally no further adjustment is necessary.

Letters to the Editor

Readers to the Rescue

Dear Sir:

For a new garage door actuator design we are working on, we need a part that cannot at the moment be found on the market.

What is needed is a current sensitive switch that will be connected in series with a 1/8 hp 117 v high-speed motor. The starting surge (up to 3a) must not operate the device. However, a rise of current above a predetermined level (anywhere between 1 and 5 a) must cause the switch to operate a relay and reverse the motor. This is to cause the motion of the door to reverse as soon as possible if it hits any object during its travels.

An added advantage would be obtained if the bi-metal strip could have an overtravel so that the current rises and stays at a high level, it would trip a manually reset control and break the supply to the motor. Both operations should be as quick as possible providing that the starting surge does not trigger either operation.

This is for a commercial unit with an initial production of approximately 1000 every six to eight weeks, and must be relatively inexpensive.

We would be grateful if your readers could help us in this matter.

Brian E. Hooper
Senior Engineer
Packard-Bell Electronics
12333 W. Olympic Blvd.
Los Angeles 64, Calif.

► If you can help Mr. Hooper, please address your communications to him direct. A carbon copy to ELECTRONIC DESIGN would be appreciated.

Stable Comb Filters Available

Dear Sir:

"Principles of Filtering" in the October 15th issue of ELECTRONIC DESIGN has been read with considerable interest. The author's presentation of various techniques, designed to improve the signal-to-noise ratio is enlightening. However, his dismissal of comb filters because of "the technical difficulties involved in achieving the necessary frequency stability" may have been premature.

The recent development by Hycon Eastern of the high frequency crystal filter has removed the road block of frequency drift presented by conventional LC filtering methods. We have sup-

Extended Life and High Stability at 125°C

Please note
extra performance
features

Good-ALL

616G - 617G - SUBMINIATURE MYLAR* Dielectric CAPACITORS

NEW

This ruggedly designed capacitor is a standout for stability after thousands of hours at 125°C... field tested under the severest military conditions.

NEW

A superior capacitor element rated for accelerated life testing twice that applied to conventional metal enclosed tubulars.

NEW

Formed Mylar insulators prevent leakage to the case and contribute to the high IR which characterizes these designs. *DuPont's trademark for polyester film.



SPECIFICATIONS

Long Term Stability—Extensive testing indicates capacitance change is less than 1% after 5000 hours operation at rated voltage and 125°C

Life Test—500 hours at 125°C and 125% of rated voltage

Insulation Resistance—See curve below for typical performance

Temperature Immersion—Meet requirements of MIL-C-25A for 125°C (Characteristic K)

Mechanical Properties—Meet all requirements of MIL-C-25A

Capacitance Change with Temp.—See curve below for typical performance

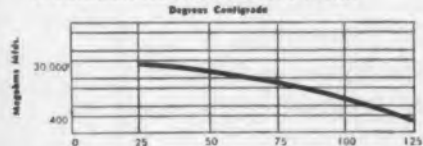
616-G (One Lead Grounded to Case)

Cap. In. Mfd.	50V	150V	400V
.001	.173 x 1/8	.173 x 1/8	.193 x 1/8
.0047	.173 x 1/8	.193 x 1/8	.233 x 1/8
.01	.193 x 1/8	.233 x 1/8	.312 x 1/8
.047	.312 x 1/8	.400 x 1/8	.400 x 1/8
.1	.400 x 1/8	.400 x 1/8	.562 x 1/8

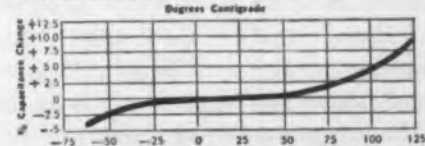
617-G (Both Leads Insulated From Case)

Cap. In. Mfd.	50V	150V	400V
.001	.173 x 3/16	.173 x 3/16	.193 x 3/16
.0047	.173 x 3/16	.193 x 3/16	.233 x 3/16
.01	.193 x 3/16	.233 x 3/16	.312 x 3/16
.047	.312 x 3/16	.400 x 3/16	.400 x 3/16
.1	.400 x 3/16	.400 x 3/16	.562 x 3/16

Insulation Resistance vs. Temp



Capacitance Change vs. Temp



TECHNICAL BROCHURE AVAILABLE ON REQUEST



GOOD-ALL ELECTRIC MFG. CO.

OGALLALA, NEBR.

GOOD-ALL CAPACITORS NOW AVAILABLE AT YOUR LOCAL DISTRIBUTOR

CIRCLE 9 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



If you're miniaturizing . . . you'll save space, time and money with Allen Minicaps and Minisets (#0 thru #3 dia.)

These miniature Allen Hex Socket Cap and Set Screws will let you scale down your product sizes even farther. They're made from Allenoy special alloy steel—so strong that you can safely specify fewer screws or smaller sizes.

Allen Minicaps and Minisets are tiny, but very tough!—true Allens, with deep, clean, strong sockets and uniform Class 3A threads. Minicaps have the Allen knurled "Grip-Head" and are trimmed both on top and under the head, for tighter fit and better appearance. Minisets have the improved

small-cup Allenpoint that drives deeper and holds tighter.

Because sockets are uniformly true hexagon shape, the key or driver fits tight—makes starting much easier, saves a lot of time in assembly.

Diameters of these miniatures run from #0 through #3. Minicap lengths run from $\frac{1}{8}$ " through $\frac{1}{2}$ ", and Miniset lengths from $\frac{1}{16}$ " through $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Also standard in stainless steel. Your Industrial Distributor has them now. He'll show you why these Allens—like all Allens—hold tighter and last longer. Or write for information and samples.

Stocked and sold by leading industrial distributors everywhere

ALLEN MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Hartford 2, Connecticut, U. S. A.



CIRCLE 10 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Letters to the Editor

plied comb filter sets for various radar applications. These sets have been delivered at center frequencies of 200 kilocycles and 1.5, 10 and 20 megacycles. It is felt that the satisfactory performance of these comb sets of crystal filters proves this approach practical.

Austen Madeson, Manager
Crystal Filter Sales
Hycon Eastern, Inc.

More on the Filter Design Slide Rule

Dear Sir:

I have constructed the slide rule (Do-it-yourself Slide Rule for Filter Design, ED, Oct. 1957) and received satisfactory results.

Howard K. Cooper
Gov't. Lab. Div.
Admiral Corporation

Dear Sir:

. . . I built the slide rule, and I wish to commend your publication for another worthwhile and practical aid in engineering work.

Allen E. Herbeck
Apparatus Development
Stromberg-Carlson Company

Dear Sir:

I have just finished reading Mr. Davidson's article on Slide Rule Filter Design in the October 1 issue of ELECTRONIC DESIGN. Since I am engaged in this type of work from time to time, I feel that a slide rule of this type would be very helpful. Therefore, would it be possible for you to have one sent to me?

Edward C. Bigelow
Commercial Electronic Products
Radio Corporation of America

▶ ELECTRONIC DESIGN will forward a reprint of the slide rule to Mr. Bigelow and anyone else requesting it.

Dear Sir:

Re: Page 42, October 1 issue ELECTRONIC DESIGN—it does make a difference how the slide is inserted! !

L. C. Cole
Instrument Engineer
General Electric Company

▶ That's why the slide is identified "High" and "Low" on opposite sides.

Dear Sir:

This letter is in reference to the article in your Oct. 1, 1957 issue entitled "Slide Rule for Filter Design," by R. Davidson. This is to assure all of the design hobbyists who have built the slide rule and cannot duplicate the sample calculation in the article that the slide rule is fine and that an error must have been made for the sample calculation. . . .

Robert H. Brook
Design Engineer
Filtron Co., Inc.

Dear Sir:

I made the slide rule and will find it very handy, but the example was in error. The capacitance of 10.8 μf should be 42.5 μf , and the inductance of 0.00265 μh should be 0.106 μh . The high-pass and low-pass formulae near the top of the article should read R_o in place of R_c in both formulae. . . .

L. N. Merson
Surface Communications
Radio Corporation of America

We thank Messrs. Brook and Merson for calling our attention to the error in the example problem. A correction was published on p. 7 in the December 1 issue of ELECTRONIC DESIGN.

More on the Solid Electrolyte Battery

Dear Sir:

In reference to the article, "A Solid Electrolyte Battery" which appeared in your 1 October issue, the Glass Products Division of Fischer & Porter Company supplied the glass case to the General Electric Company for these batteries . . . you may be interested in the exceptional close dimensional tolerances which we hold while fabricating this glass case.

The following is a rundown of the tolerances held on the various dimensions of this case: id plus or minus 0.0005 in.; od plus or minus 0.005 in.; length plus or minus 1/64 in.; and concentricity within 0.005 in.

These are rather typical specifications that we receive from the electronic industry; in some instances, they are considerable closer.

Thomas J. McCabe
Ass't Sales Manager
Glass Products Division
Fischer & Porter Company
Hatboro, Pennsylvania

We thank Mr. McCabe for this interesting addition to the ELECTRONIC DESIGN story on this recent battery development.

Two portables with

WIDE RANGE COVERAGE



Traditional Weston quality alone would keep these famous model 904 portable instruments 'way in the lead. But their exceptionally broad range coverage, plus other exclusive features which distinguish this comprehensive instrument line such as . . . unequalled scale visibility . . . wrap-around windows . . . hand calibrated mirror scales and knife-edged pointers . . . convenient terminal locations . . . efficient shielding . . . rated accuracy of 0.5% . . . make them standouts for labora-

tory or shop portable needs. Other instruments in this broad line include D-C Voltmeters, Volt-Ammeters, Ammeters, Milliammeters; A-C Voltmeters, Ammeters, Milliammeters; and A-C and D-C single-phase Wattmeters. For complete information see your local Weston representative or write for literature . . . WESTON INSTRUMENTS, Division of DAYSTROM, Inc., 614 Frelinghuysen Avenue, Newark 12, New Jersey.



WESTON Instruments

CIRCLE 11 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

3 reasons why.....



GENERAL TRANSISTOR

was specified
for
FEDERAL PRODUCTS CORP.
electronic gage

- ① HIGH, UNIFORM BETA
- ② LOWER CUT-OFF CURRENT
- ③ ECONOMICAL COST

Federal's engineering staff set forth rigid requirements for the circuitry in their Model 230 P-2 Electro-Probe electronic gage system . . . small, lightweight, compact . . . and consistent reliability. This portable unit is a self-contained precision gaging instrument with a completely transistorized amplifier. When it came time to specify transistors, Federal's prints called for a GT type. Their decision was based on General Transistor's past performance.

Over the years, GT has supplied the industry with high quality, trouble free transistors. This reputation had been gained by this winning combination . . . experienced engineers . . . trained technicians and skilled production workers . . . select raw materials . . . scheduled quality control . . . exhaustive environmental testing . . . all of which are reflected in the fact that General Transistor is the fastest growing name in transistors. Write today for Bulletin G-100.



GENERAL TRANSISTOR

C O R P O R A T I O N

91-27 138TH PLACE, JAMAICA 35, NEW YORK

THE FASTEST GROWING NAME IN TRANSISTORS

IN CANADA: DESSER E-E LTD. 441 ST. FRANCIS XAVIER, MONTREAL 1, QUEBEC
CIRCLE 14 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FROM STOCK, CONTACT YOUR NEAREST AUTHORIZED GENERAL TRANSISTOR DISTRIBUTOR OR GENERAL TRANSISTOR DISTRIBUTING CORP. 95-27 SUTPHIN BLVD. JAMAICA 35, NEW YORK

FOR EXPORT: GENERAL TRANSISTOR INTERNATIONAL CORP., 91-27 138TH PLACE JAMAICA 35, NEW YORK

Meetings

Dec. 18-19: EIA Conference on Maintainability of Electronic Equipment

University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif. Sessions will cover military concepts and requirements for maintainability, ground environment equipment, missile maintainability, airborne equipment maintainability, and road blocks to maintainability. For additional information contact Engineering Office, Electronic Industries Association (formerly RETMA), Rm. 650, 11 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N.Y.

Jan. 6-8: Fourth National Symposium on Reliability and Quality Control

Hotel Statler, Washington, D.C. Sponsored by the IRE, ASQC and AIEE. Covering fields of reliability in the electronic industries, the symposium will encompass the following topics: reliability organization and management; theory and mathematical techniques; application of these techniques; design information; and education and training for reliability.

Jan. 22-24: EIA 1958 Conference on Automation

Arizona State College Auditorium, Tempe, Arizona. Sessions will consider the place of automation in the electronic industries, the application of computers to control of machinery outside the electronic industries, and the economic, educational and social aspects of automation. Write to the Engineering Office, Electronic Industries Association (formerly RETMA), Rm. 650, 11 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N.Y. for full details.

Jan. 27-28: Sixth Scintillation Counter Symposium

Hotel Shoreham, Washington, D.C. Sponsored by the IRE, AIEE, AEC, and NBS. There will be four half-day sessions covering Phosphor and Cerenkov Scintillators; Photomultipliers; Energy and Time Resolution; and Scintillation Counter Applications. Papers on components, equipment and applications will be read. Write IRE, 11 W. 42nd St., New York 21, N.Y., for information.

CIRCLE 15 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



150A HIGH FREQUENCY OSCILLOSCOPE

"OPERATE" this new -hp- oscilloscope—Fast, Easy!

see yourself the unique features that make this oscilloscope

world's easiest to use • quickly learned by anyone • instant, direct reading

most widely versatile • world's best scope value

Instantly adjust horizontal sensitivity between steps on external input attenuator.

Eliminate errors Light indicates when fastest calibrated internal sweep is exceeded.

Easy to examine leading edge, any part of signal with x 5 to x 100 magnifier.

Twist of wrist for perfect focus; no bloom, no ghosts, high writing rate without CRT post-accelerator.

Instantly position any part of normal or 30-foot long expanded trace center screen for clear, detailed study.

Select calibrated input sensitivity; read voltage directly within 3%; or adjust pattern to any sensitivity with vernier knob. Voltage presentation most linear of any oscilloscope made today.

Widely versatile plug-in amplifiers. -hp- 151A for highest sensitivity, maximum dc gain of 5 mv/cm, dc to 10 MC. -hp- 152A for perfect dual trace presentation without complexity and expense of dual beam scope.

Quick change Exclusive -hp- twist-lock bezel means instant access to filters, front change of CRT tubes; convenient, fast camera mounting.

Save time Direct reading sweeps; no calculation or multiplying factors; instantly select exact sweep desired.

Eliminate error lamp warns when sweep is magnified on CRT.

Amplifiers have Gaussian frequency response; no overshoot or ringing.

Bright, clear trace mono-accelerator CRT.

No sync adjusting Universal automatic PRESET condition provides optimum triggering for almost all inputs. Just select type of synchronization wanted; scope does the rest.

Easy to learn concentric, color-coded controls, human-engineered for fast learning, easiest use without training!

Instantly examine "A" or "B" inputs singly, alternately or "CHOPPED." Complete blanking of switching transients on "CHOPPED" presentation. Independent trace positioning.

SPECIFICATIONS

-hp- 150A Oscilloscope

SWEEP
Range: 0.02 μ sec/cm to 15 sec/cm.
Calibrated: 24 calibrated sweeps in 1, 2, 5 and 10 sequence, 0.1 μ sec/cm to 5 sec/cm. Accuracy within 3%.
Vernier: Permits continuous adjustment of sweep time.
Triggering: Internally, line voltage; externally with 0.5 v or more.
Trigger Point: Any positive or negative level on positive or negative slope of signal triggering sweep +30 v to -30 v range for external trigger.
Preset Triggering: Switch position on sweep mode control automatically selects optimum setting for stable triggering for majority of conditions.
Single Sweep: Sweep circuits may be set for triggered single sweep operation. After being triggered, sweep remains locked out until reset. Indicator light glows when sweep is armed.

HORIZONTAL AMPLIFIER
Sweep Magnification: Sweep may be expanded 5, 10, 50 or 100 times. Multiturn horizontal

positioning control provides a fine degree of adjustment, permits viewing any 10 cm portion of expanded sweep.
Indicators: "Reminder" lights glow when sweep magnifier is used, or when expanded sweep time exceeds fastest calibrated sweep time.
External Input: Pass band dc to over 500 KC. Sensitivity range 200 mv/cm to 15 v/cm. Five calibrated ranges plus vernier.

VERTICAL AMPLIFIER
Main Vertical Amplifier: Pass band dc to more than 10 MC. Optimum transient response and rise time less than 0.035 μ sec.
Signal Delay: 0.25 μ sec. delay permits viewing leading edge of signal triggering sweep.
Input: Through plug-in preamplifier.

GENERAL
Amplitude Calibrator: 18 Calibrating voltages in 2, 5, 10 sequence, 0.2 mv to 100 v peak-to-peak, are available at a binding post to provide maximum flexibility. Accuracy within 3%. Approximately 1 KC square wave with rise and decay times less than 1 μ sec.

Sawtooth Output: +20 to -20 v sawtooth waveform of sweep.
Gate Output: +20 v signal for duration of sweep.
CRT Bezel: CRT Bezel readily removable by a 15° twist, providing rapid means of changing filters and replacing CRT if different phosphors are required. Bezel locks to provide firm mount for standard oscilloscope camera equipment.
CRT Plates: Direct connection to deflecting plates via terminals in access compartment.
Intensity Modulation: Terminals provided; 20 v positive signal blanks CRT at normal intensity.
Price: \$1100.00.

-hp- 151A High Gain Amplifier
Sensitivity Range: 5 mv/cm to 50 v/cm.
Input Attenuator: 12 calibrated ranges, in 0.5, 1, 2 and 5 sequence, from 5 mv/cm to 20 v/cm. Vernier permits continuous adjustment between ranges.
Input Impedance: 1 megohm shunted with 27 μ f.

Pass Band: dc to 10 MC, 0.035 μ sec rise time.
Coupling: ac or dc.
Dual Inputs: Two signal inputs with Type BNC. Selection of either input by panel switch.
Price: \$200.00.

-hp- 152A Dual Channel Amplifier
Sensitivity Range: 0.05 v/cm to 50 v/cm.
Input Attenuator: 9 calibrated ranges, in 1, 2, 5 and 10 sequence, from 0.05 v/cm to 20 v/cm. Vernier permits continuous adjustment between ranges.
Input Impedance: 1 megohm shunted with 27 μ f.
Pass Band: dc to 10 MC, 0.035 μ sec rise time.
Coupling: ac or dc.
Electronic Switching: By alternate sweeps or chopped at approximately 100 KC.
Vertical Positioning: Individually adjustable.
Polarity of Presentation: Input signal as applied or inverted.
Input Connectors: Type BNC both channels.
Price: \$250.00.
Data subject to change without notice.

PRESENTING

one completely new instrument that
can be worth more to you than any similar equipment
you have ever owned because it does more things better
and faster, eliminates errors, ends tedious computation
—saves hour upon hour of precious engineering time.

THE WORLD'S PREMIER

**HIGH
FREQUENCY
OSCILLOSCOPE**

simplest to use
direct reading
most widely useful
fastest operating



**offers still more simple, fast,
time saving oscilloscopes**



-hp- 130A

Low Frequency Cabinet Oscilloscope, Model 130A. Covers dc to 300 KC. Similar horizontal and vertical amplifiers. Input circuits balanced on 5 most sensitive ranges. Single ended input may be dc or ac coupled. Direct reading, linear sweep times. With most transducers, needs no preamplification to produce brilliant, high resolution trace. Universal automatic triggering; one preset condition provides optimum triggering for almost all inputs. \$650.00.



-hp- 130BR

Low Frequency Rack Mount Oscilloscope, Model 130BR. Similar to -hp- 130A except for rack mount and includes x5 magnifier usable on all ranges and expanding fastest sweep to 0.2 μ sec/cm. Parallel input terminals front and rear. \$650.00.



-hp- 150AR

High Frequency Rack Mount Oscilloscope, Model 150AR. Same as -hp- 150A except for mounting in standard relay rack. Fitted with "pull-out" slides for maximum servicing accessibility. \$1,200.00.

**ON YOUR OWN BENCH, ON YOUR OWN PROBLEMS, SEE, FEEL,
OPERATE THESE NEW -hp- OSCILLOSCOPES**

Call your -hp- representative.
Ask him to bring an -hp- oscilloscope to your lab or shop. Try it, side by side with old-style scopes you may have been using.
Let the instrument itself show you how much time, work, mathematics and do-over it can save.



HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY
4443 Page Mill Road • Palo Alto, Calif., U.S.A.
CABLE "HEWPACK" • DAVenport 5-4451
Field engineers in all principal areas

*Data subject to change without notice.
Prices f.o.b. factory.*

**Jan. 27-Mar. 10: Monday Evening Lecture Series
on Modern Circuit Theory from an Elementary
Point of View**

Western Union Bldg., 160 W. Broadway, New York City. Jointly sponsored by the IRE Professional Group on Circuit Theory and the AIEE Basic Science Division. Starting with Jan. 27 and ending with Mar. 10 there will be a lecture every Monday evening at 7:00 p.m. Registration must be made in advance. Tickets will not be sold at the door. Write IRE, 1 E. 79th St., N.Y.C.

**Feb. 3-4: Flight Control—Panel Integration
Symposium**

Biltmore Hotel, Dayton, Ohio. Sponsored by the USAF, Flight Control Lab., WADC. Philosophy of flight instrumentation, system integration, and many other topics will be covered. For reservations and program information write to John H. Kearns, Box 942, Dayton, Ohio.

Feb. 3-7: AIEE Winter General Meeting

Statler and Sheraton-McAlpin Hotels, New York City. The 96 sessions will encompass power generation and computing devices; data communications and telegraph systems; radio communication; television and aural broadcasting; telegraph systems and wire communications; industrial power rectifiers and systems; industrial control; feedback control; electric heating; nucleonics; basic sciences; dielectrics; electrical techniques in medicine and biology; magnetic amplifiers; metallic rectifiers; solid state devices; high frequency instruments; recording and controlling instruments; and a variety of other subjects. For additional information write the AIEE, 33 W. 39th St., New York, N.Y.

Paper Deadlines

Jan. 15: Deadline for papers to be presented at the 1958 National Symposium of the Professional Group on Microwave Theory and Techniques. The symposium will be held May 5-7 at Stanford University, Stanford, Calif. Prospective authors should submit a 100-word abstract and a 500-word summary. Both must be in triplicate with the title of the paper and the name and address of the author. Papers on microwave physics and applications, microwave components, and microwave techniques are appropriate. Submit abstracts and papers to Dr. Kiyo Tomiyasu, Chairman, Technical Program Committee, 601 California Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.

DESIGN ACHIEVEMENTS WITH **SUPRAMICA*** CERAMOPLASTICS



OPTICALLY FLAT CAPACITY COMMUTATOR
PLATE|SUPRAMICA 500



HIGH-TEMPERATURE AIRCRAFT TERMINAL
BLOCK|SUPRAMICA 560



HIGH-TEMPERATURE A-N CONNECTOR
|SUPRAMICA 560



RADIATION RESISTANT AIRCRAFT ENGINE
CONNECTOR|SUPRAMICA 555



HIGH TEMPERATURE FIREWALL
THERMOCOUPLE|SUPRAMICA 555



ORGANIC VAPOR FREE HIGH TEMPERATURE
SEALED RELAY|SUPRAMICA 555

HIGH TEMPERATURE ceramoplastic INSULATION

SUPRAMICA ceramoplastics provide broader design scope for product engineers

Increased thermal endurance . . . total, permanent dimensional stability . . . better electrical properties . . . lower density and improved machineability of SUPRAMICA ceramoplastics bridge the design gap between organic plastics and conventional ceramics. The world's most nearly perfect insulation, SUPRAMICA ceramoplastics allow product engineers to meet the requirements of today's thermal problems.

There is no possibility of shrinkage, growth or age polymerization since the materials are completely inorganic, made with SYNTHAMICA* synthetic mica. Metal inserts molded in SUPRAMICA ceramoplastics cannot loosen during thermal cycling because coefficients of expansion are

closely matched. Other desirable properties are high dielectric strength, radiation and arc resistance, low electrical loss, resistance to moisture, oil and organic solvents. In thousands of military and critical industrial applications, SUPRAMICA ceramoplastics are contributing to better, safer, more reliable operation of electrical and electronic equipment.

Write for complete technical information.

SUPRAMICA* 560 — for temperatures over 500°C (932°F)

SUPRAMICA* 555 — for temperatures up to 650°F

SUPRAMICA* 500 — sheet and rod material for machining

*SUPRAMICA is a registered trademark of Mycalex Corporation of America. 560 and 555 are trademarks of Mycalex Corporation of America.

SYNTHAMICA is a trademark of Synthetic Mica Corporation, a subsidiary of Mycalex Corporation of America.

MYCALEX
CORPORATION OF AMERICA

EXECUTIVE OFFICES:
30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA
NEW YORK 20, NEW YORK

GENERAL OFFICES AND PLANT:
CLIFTON, NEW JERSEY

SALES OFFICES:
CHICAGO · LOS ANGELES · DAYTON
WASHINGTON · MIAMI

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF GLASS-BONDED MICA AND CERAMOPLASTIC PRODUCTS.
CIRCLE 16 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

← CIRCLE 15 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Effects of Nuclear Radiation on Transistors

A. J. Schwartz

Defense Electronic Products
Radio Corp. of America
Camden, N. J.

HOW DOES nuclear radiation effect the application of transistors in military equipment? In an attempt to answer this question, RCA has subjected transistors to nuclear environments in the Brookhaven National Laboratories. The results of such tests and the interpretation of such results are described here.

Preliminary Considerations

It was determined that it was necessary to make measurements of the transistors under actual operating conditions while being subjected to radiation. It was felt that measurements taken before and after tests would not give a good enough insight

into what was actually happening. It was therefore decided that the most meaningful and generalized results could be obtained by measuring the output characteristics of each of the transistors before, during, and after radiation.

Suitable switching equipment was designed to allow for the monitoring of ten transistors at one time. Special cables and boards were made to provide for the irradiation of ten transistors simultaneously. The boards were made of a glass epoxy material which is known to stand up extremely well under radiation. Two types of cable were used. One type cable was made up of copper wire with a polyethylene dielectric; the other type was made

up of aluminum wire with Formex insulation. Both types of dielectrics are good for radiation resistance; but the aluminum wire was the only type which could be used at high radiation levels because of its extremely short half life.

Test Data

A complete listing of the transistors which were tested and the radiation levels to which they were subjected is given in Fig. 1. There was no special selection of transistors. In general, the units were obtained at random from stock. Since the most drastic changes occurred in I_{co} and gain, these were the quantities which were plotted.

Fig. 1 Table of Tested Transistors
Number Subjected to Radiation

Transistor Type	Gamma	Neutron
H2		1
2N35	1	18
*2N35U	1	1
*2N35D	1	1
2N37	2	3
2N43	1	5
2N43A	1	5
2N64R	1	3
2N64T	1	2
*2N77U	1	1
*2N77D	1	1
2N79	1	2
SB-100	3	15
2N109		8
2N112	3	2
2N140	3	3
TI-202	1	15
HD-454		2
CK-790	2	2
TI-904	2	2
TI-951	1	2
TAE-1579	1	4

*Specially made transistors, undipped and dipped respectively in SR-98 Silicon Resin

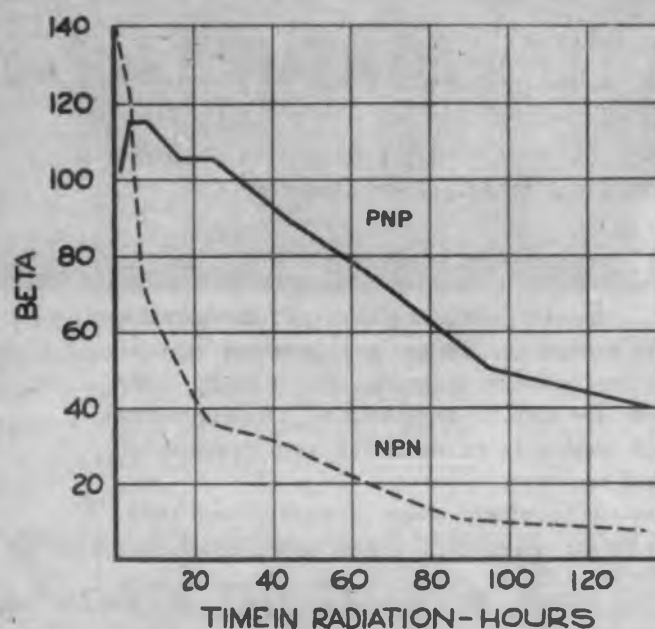


Fig. 2. Effect on beta vs irradiation time for p-n-p and n-p-n germanium transistors. The p-n-p unit showed a temporary improvement in gain prior to its expected hyperbolic deterioration. The n-p-n transistor deteriorated along the predicted hyperbolic curve.

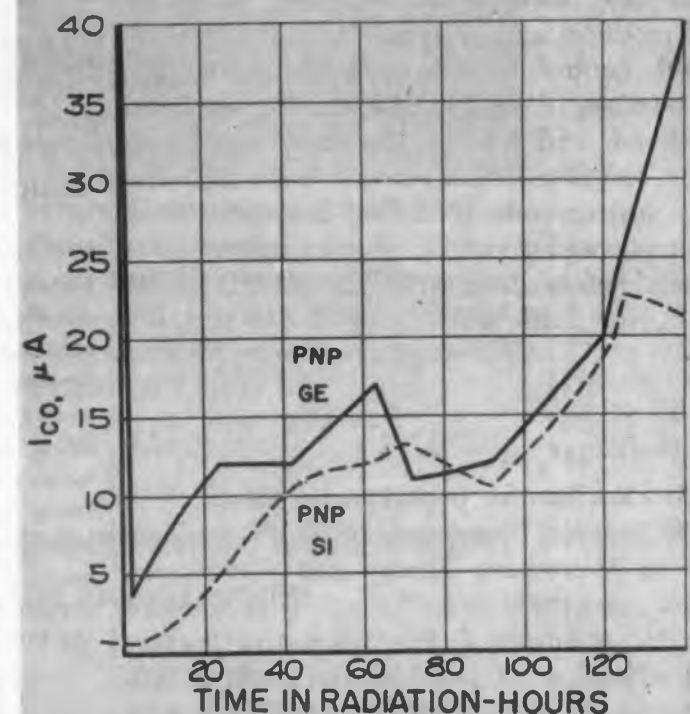


Fig. 3. I_{co} vs irradiation time for p-n-p germanium and silicon transistors. The germanium curve shows improvement in I_{co} for an initially poor transistor. For the silicon transistor there was a gradual increase in I_{co} up to slightly over 20 μamp after 130 hours radiation.

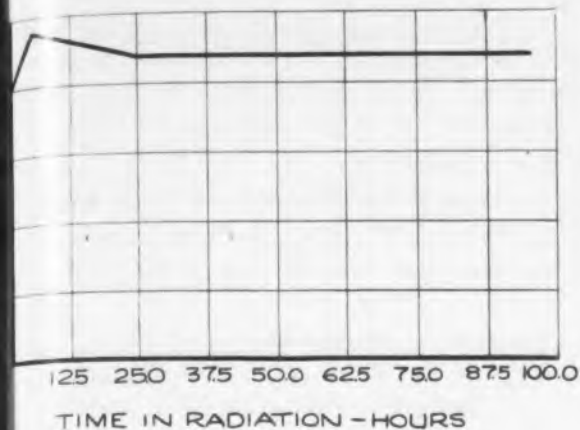


Fig. 4. Typical high-frequency p-n-p germanium transistor which shows negligible change in gain during radiation times in the order of 100 hours.

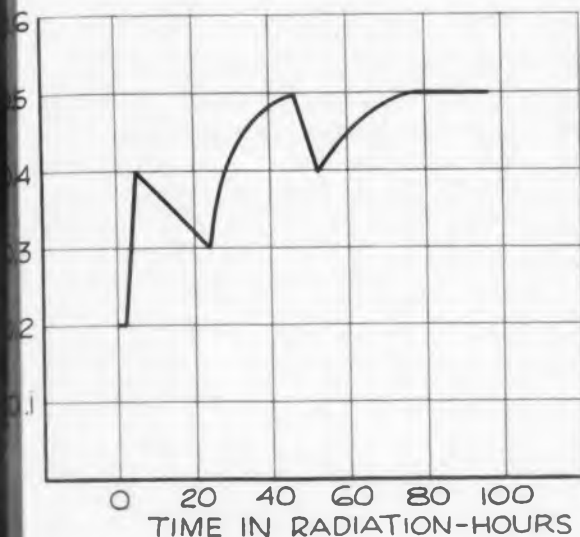


Fig. 5. I_{co} vs irradiation time for high-frequency p-n-p transistor. This transistor showed only a very slight increase in I_{co} during radiation.

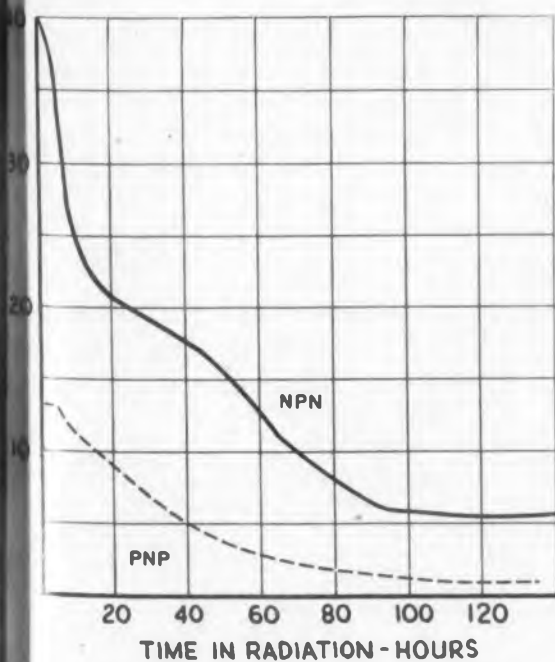


Fig. 6. Typical n-p-n and p-n-p silicon units showing the expected hyperbolic deterioration in gain.



4-star feature with Drive-in Movies...

SPEED NUTS® simplify heater maintenance

Right from the start, the Electromode Division of Commercial Controls Corporation, Rochester, designed Tinnerman SPEED NUTS into their new electric car heaters for drive-in theaters. SPEED NUTS provide efficient, economical attachments that simplify servicing and give Electromode a powerful sales advantage with theater owners.

Four "U" Type SPEED NUTS hold the weather-tight steel cover firmly in place. SPEED NUTS eliminate the need for welding, staking or tapping. Self-retained, they stay in position even when the cover is removed for inspection or servicing. They "float" in the panel to offset hole misalignment. And because of their unique design, SPEED NUTS never rust or freeze to screw threads even under prolonged outdoor exposure.

This is a prime example of the advantages gained by designing with SPEED NUT Brand Fasteners in mind. Peak fastening efficiency is built in—no need to invest in high-cost tooling at the start, or to make revisions to cut costs later. Call in your Tinnerman representative now to discuss your new

design projects. He can help you save time and money without sacrificing product quality. His office is listed in most major telephone directories. Or write to:

TINNERMAN PRODUCTS, INC.
P. O. Box 6688 • Dept. 12 • Cleveland 1, Ohio

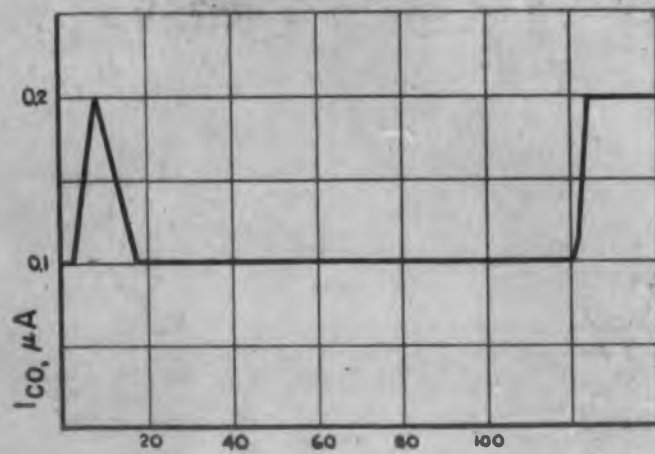
TINNERMAN
Speed Nuts®



FASTEST THING IN FASTENINGS®

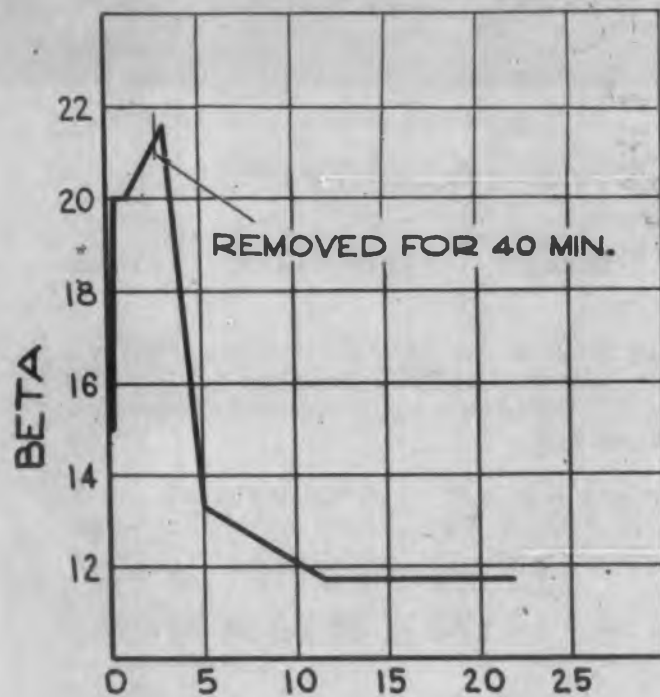
CANADA: Dominion Fasteners Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario. GREAT BRITAIN: Simmonds Accessories Ltd., Treforest, Wales. FRANCE: Simmonds S. A., 9 rue Solomon de Rothschild, Sarrebois (Seine). GERMANY: Mecano-Drudy GmbH, Heidelberg.

CIRCLE 17 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



TIME IN RADIATION HOURS

Fig. 7. N-p-n silicon transistors have very good resistance to radiation in-so-far as leakage current is concerned, as shown here.



TIME IN RADIATION-HOURS

Fig. 8. A high-frequency p-n-p germanium transistor which was erratic in behavior under radiation. Particular interest is the initial improvement of beta after a short term of irradiation.

Typical curves for transistors subjected to reactor pile radiation in the tunnel are shown in Figs. 2 to 7 inclusive.

Typical curves for transistors subjected to pure gamma radiation are shown in Figs. 8 to 13.

Conclusions

Under Neutron Radiation

- It appears that high frequency transistors are best for use under nuclear radiation environments. Samples of this type were found to last at integrated flux levels greater than 10^{18} NVT (fast neutrons).
- The next best type for use under radiation was found to be n-p-n silicon category which generally was found to survive only about 1/10 as long as the high frequency type.
- N-P-N and p-n-p germanium as well as p-n-p silicon units were found to deteriorate at a somewhat faster rate by an additional factor of two.
- Silicon transistors showed particularly good re-

sistance to radiation damage as far as leakage current is concerned; there being little increase to 10^{18} NVT. However, they did suffer severely from decreased gain as indicated.

■ It appears that cadmium shielding has little effect in protecting transistors from nuclear radiation. This indicates that slow neutrons are not as damaging.

■ Over the range of fluxes investigated, (10^8 to 4×10^{10}) fast neutrons, no dose rate effects could be observed.

Under Pure Gamma Radiation

■ N-P-N germanium appear to be about the best, being capable of withstanding in the order of 17×10^8 roentgens.

■ N-P-N silicon units are next best and can withstand about 14×10^8 roentgens.

■ Germanium and silicon p-n-p units are about the same—failing after approximately 8×10^8 roentgens.

■ High-frequency units showed no particular advantage over their low-frequency counterparts.

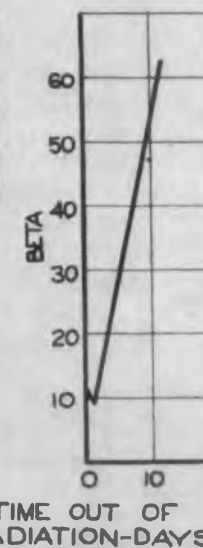
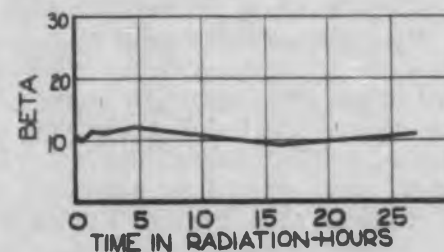
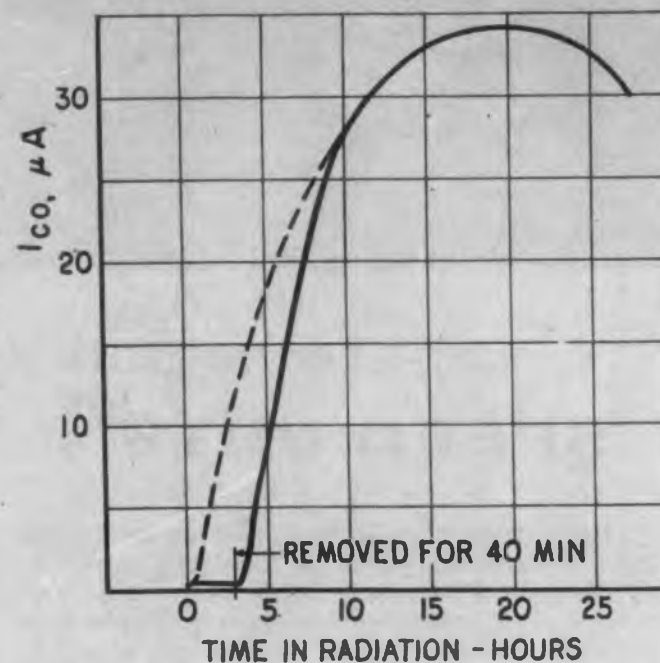


Fig. 10. Curve at left (beta vs irradiation time) is for a p-n-p germanium unit which was particularly poor initially. It showed negligible decrease in beta for more than 25 hours of radiation. After removal from the radiation field, beta increased as shown in the curve at right.

Fig. 9. Typical p-n-p germanium transistor which showed increased I_{CO} up to a high value within a short duration of radiation, but then started to improve after additional radiation.

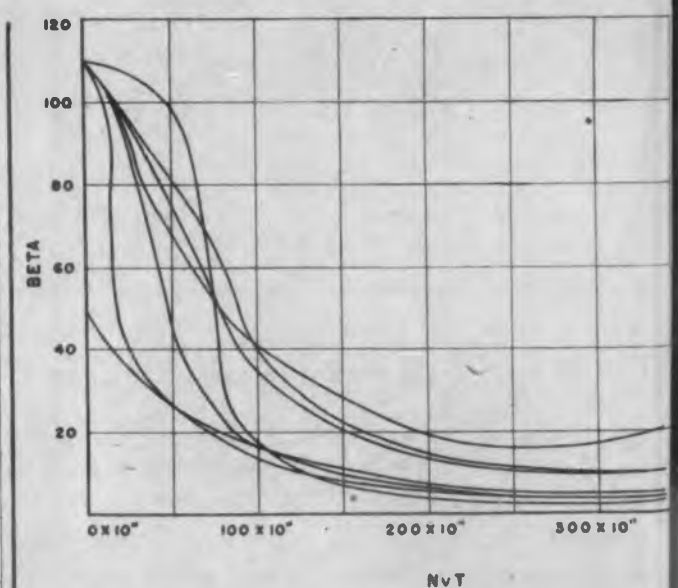


Fig. 11. Summary of beta variation as a function of total dosage (NVT) for 7 units of one type of p-n-p germanium transistor. Note the consistency of results.

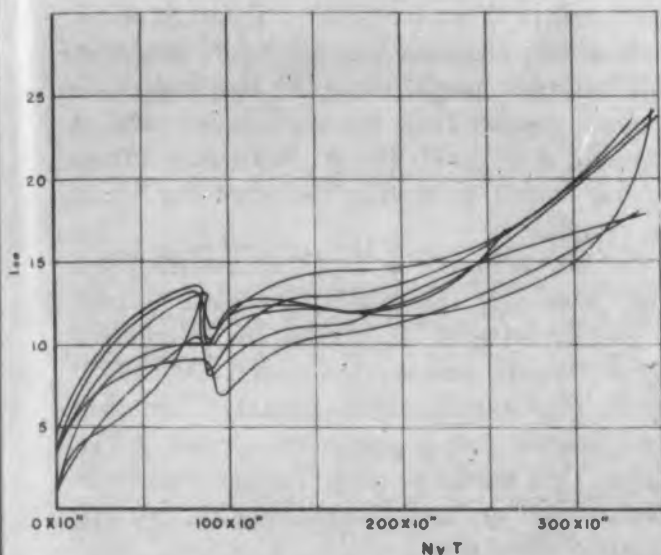


Fig. 12. A similar summary to that of Fig. 11 for I_{co} variation as a function of total dosage for the same transistor type. Again, note the consistency.

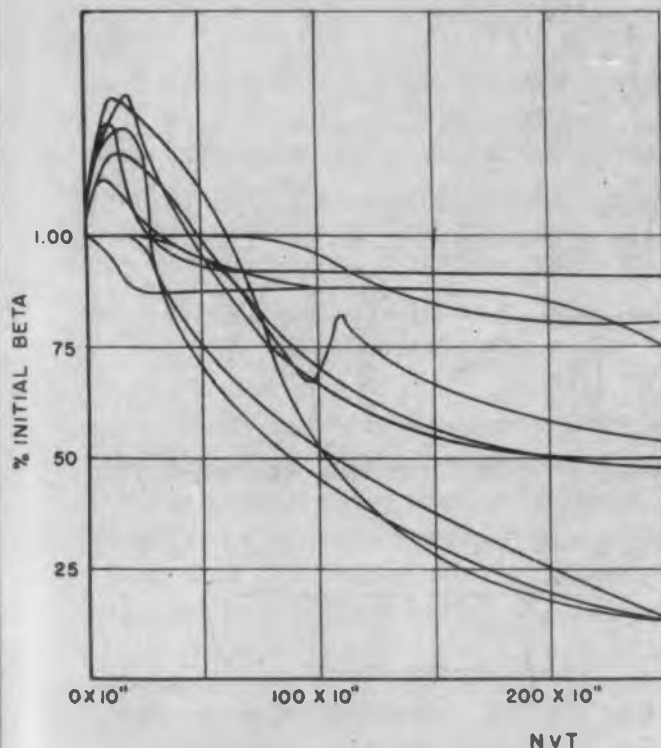


Fig. 13. Some types of transistors showed considerable variation from unit to unit. Here is shown the beta variation as a function of total dosage for one of these. Note the large inconsistencies which stand out even when beta is normalized.

SHORT LENGTH- SMALL NECK DIAMETER- MINIATURE BASING-

Off-center neck
design for sector-
scanning applications.

SAVE SPACE AND WEIGHT IN AIRBORNE RADAR

Miniaturized 3" to 12" diameter radar tubes save space and weight in military and commercial installations. Ideal for use in airborne radar or any installation requiring high performance with miniaturization.

Du Mont miniaturized radar tubes feature short overall length and small neck diameter. Nine-pin miniature design saves base and socket weight. Reasonable power requirements aid in reduction of associated circuitry size and weight.

Detailed specifications
upon request . . .

**DU MONT
RADAR
TUBES**

TABLE OF IMPORTANT SPECIFICATIONS

Type	Diameter	Length	Focus	Deflection	Neck Diameter	Voltage	Deflection Angle	Screen
B1173	3"	5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	Elect.	Mag.	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	7KV	70°	Alum.
K1517	3"	6 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	Elect.	Mag.	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	8KV	Off Center Neck	Alum.
5BCP-	5"	7"	Mag.	Mag.	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	8KV	70°	Reg.
B1174	5"	6 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	Elect.	Mag.	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	8KV	70°	Alum.
B1142	7"	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Mag.	Mag.	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	8KV	70°	Reg.
B1175	7"	7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	Elect.	Mag.	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	10KV	70°	Alum.
B1191	10"	10 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	Elect.	Mag.	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	10KV	70°	Alum.
B1132	10"	12 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Elect.	Mag.	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	10KV	78°	Reg.

Industrial Tube Sales, Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories, Inc., 2 Main Ave., Passaic, N. J., U.S.A.

CIRCLE 18 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Design of Capacitive Divider Coupling Circuits

The capacity-coupled, single-tuned rf amplifier is economical and simple. It is found quite commonly in receiver and transmitter design.

In portable, compact equipment, coupling efficiency is of particular importance. Each milliwatt of wasted power may mean several watts of needless prime power supplied by bulky batteries. Because of a 3 db loss of drive power, a typical transmitter might require huskier tubes to achieve required output. This could necessitate doubling the prime power.

Irving Dlugatch,
Supervisor,
UHF and Microwave Group
Hoffman Laboratories, Inc.
Los Angeles, California

HERE IS A streamlined technique for designing capacity-coupled rf stages. It provides a happy course between the Scylla and Charybdis of the empirical approach and the involved classical method.

In this scheme, restricted to fixed frequency operation, impedance matching is obtained by selecting precise values of C_1 , C_2 , and C_3 in Fig. 1 to form a capacitive divider. However, the capacitor combination must be able to tune L to the correct frequency required by the equipment. Meeting both conditions imposes a complex design problem.

In the circuit of Fig. 1, commonly found in receiver and transmitter design, R_i represents the driver impedance and R_o represents the input impedance of the following stage. It is important to match them to optimize efficiency. In the circuit, R_i , R_o , C_{pk} , C_{pk} , and ω are known. C_1 , C_2 , C_3 are unknown and depend on the desired impedance transformation and the capacity required to tune L . Experience will dictate a value of Q_L which may be assumed, knowing the frequency of operation, and thus the range of inductance likely to be used. Lacking this ex-

perience it is necessary to start the design with a stock coil, or to assume one of the two special cases to be discussed. It is then necessary to re-check after computation to see whether the coil will fit the assumed case.

Circuit Simplification

Fig. 1 may be simplified to Fig. 2 by using the following definitions.

$$\begin{aligned} C_{pk} + C_1 &= C \\ C_{pk} + C_2 &= aC \\ C_3 &= bC \end{aligned}$$

$$\omega^2 = \frac{1}{LC \left(1 + \frac{ab}{a+b}\right)} \quad (1)$$

$$\omega_1^2 = 1/LC$$

Here ω relates to the frequency to which the circuit is tuned by all the capacitances in the system and ω_1 relates to the frequency to which the coil is tuned by C_{pk} and C_1 alone. Throughout, R_i is assumed much greater than R_o . Should the opposite be true, it is necessary to substitute one for the other wherever they appear in an

equation. In that case, C_{pk} and C_{pk} would also be transposed since these are the tube and wiring capacitances.

Further simplification is achieved by eliminating all but two special cases. In the first, R_o is very much smaller than the tank impedance; in the second, it is much larger. With rare exceptions, the circuit is readily designed for either of the two cases.

In the first case, the coil's Q_L is assumed sufficiently high that the parallel resonant impedance greatly exceeds R_o for ω (to which the circuit is tuned), and ω_1 (to which the coil is tuned by C_{pk} and C_1 alone. L and C are then ignored and the simple equivalent circuit of Fig. 3 results. This is the familiar L network which responds to any of the fundamental filter analysis methods. We find then,

$$X_{bc} = j\sqrt{R_o(R_i - R_o)}$$

$$X_{ac} = jR_i\sqrt{\frac{R_o}{R_i - R_o}}$$

$$\frac{X_{bc}}{X_{ac}} = \frac{R_i - R_o}{R_i}$$

but $X_{bc} = 1/\omega bC$ and $X_{ac} = 1/\omega aC$

Hence $\frac{a}{b} = \frac{R_i - R_o}{R_i}$ (2)

For the second special case, R_o is so large that the tank is considered unloaded. Then R_o is ig-

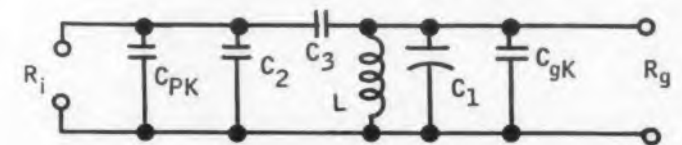


Fig. 1. A typical coupling circuit commonly found in receiver and transmitter design.

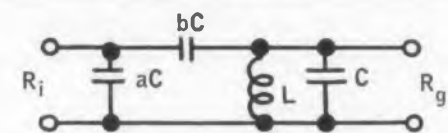


Fig. 2. A simplified version of Fig. 1, achieved by lumping capacities.

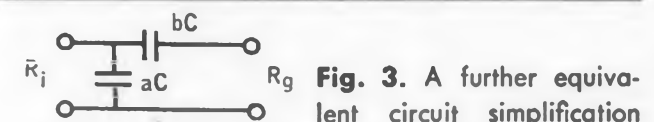


Fig. 3. A further equivalent circuit simplification for the special case where the tank impedance greatly exceeds the input impedance of the following stage.

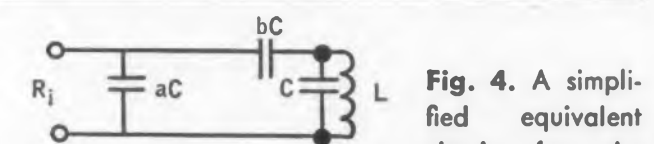


Fig. 4. A simplified equivalent circuit for the case where the tank may be considered unloaded.

nored. This results in the equivalent circuit of Fig. 4, wherein the tank impedance replaces R_p . The tank impedance can then be taken, with negligible error as QX , where Q is for the coil of Fig. 4, and X is the reactance of the coil or tank capacitor. Then,

$$\frac{a}{b} = \frac{R_i \omega C - Q}{\omega C R_i} \quad (3)$$

The constants a and b are now determined, with the limits that their values must satisfy Eq. (1) and aC must equal or exceed C_{pk} , and C must exceed C_{gk} .

Design Procedure

- Determine $R_i, R_g, \omega, C_{pk}, C_{gk}$.
- Select C_1 arbitrarily, on the basis of mechanical fit in the equipment.
- Find C from $C = C_{gk} + C_1$
- Determine approximate minimum value of a from $aC = C_{pk} + C_s$.
- Solve for b using Eq. (2) or Eq. (3)
- Set $C_s = bc$
- Solve for L using eq (1)
- If L and C_s have impractical values, a may be increased. If it is necessary to decrease a , then no solution is possible since a is already minimized.

* C_s has not been determined, but it is known that it must have a practical minimum value, say $5 \mu\text{f}$. It is also known that aC must exceed C_{pk} and be less than C . A curve may be plotted showing the relationship between a and C_s , from which one may select a suitable value for C_s , based on a minimum value of a .

Sample Problem

Given: $R_i = 5000 \text{ ohm}$, $R_g = 400 \text{ ohm}$, $C_{pk} = 5 \mu\text{f}$, $C_{gk} = 4 \mu\text{f}$, $Q_L = 100$ and $\omega = 600 (10^6)$

Here, Q is high enough to make the problem fit the first special case. Let $C_1 = 10 \mu\text{f}$.

Then $C = C_{gk} + C_1 = 14 \mu\text{f}$, and aC must be more than C_{pk} and, preferably, less than C . This is based on trying to use a reasonable value for C_s , say $5 \mu\text{f}$. For a first trial, set $a = 0.7$.

Then $b = 0.76$, $L = 0.14 \mu\text{h}$, $C_s = 10.6 \mu\text{f}$, and $C_s = 4.8 \mu\text{f}$.

All the values are realizable in commercial components. The designer must decide when it is economical to continue computations to arrive at solutions closer to stock values. It is normally better to accept the inevitable loss of efficiency due to component tolerances than to use special items or continue calculation in pursuit of perfection. In any case, the actual loss is usually under 1 db.

The method has been found very useful, particularly in the vhf range.

For a reprint of this article

CIRCLE 379 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PYLE *star-line* CONNECTORS

Assure long-lasting protection of vital connections under a wide range of extreme environmental conditions

Currently establishing itself as a performance leader in the missile systems field, Pyle-Star-Line connectors offer engineers an entirely new line of electrical connectors for universal military and industrial use.

With characteristics of construction and performance never before combined in compact, rugged, lightweight standardized connectors, they exceed NEC requirements and classes A, B, C and E of military specifications MIL C-5015C.

FEATURES

Tough, lightweight shell: Strength comparable to mild steel, yet weighs only $\frac{1}{3}$ as much.

Anodic coating: Gives shell toughness of case-hardened steel. Takes up to 1800 volts to penetrate coating.

"Sandwich" insulation: Silicone laminate floats between two rigid discs. Silicone disc absorbs shock, lets contacts align themselves freely; rigid discs impart just the right amount of restraint. Gives all advantages of both flexible and rigid mountings.

Chamber sealing: Silicone insulation disc positively and completely prevents water, gas, moisture or dust from passing into shell.

Wide range of pin and socket configurations: Configurations from 2 to 100 poles available. Within each form size all inserts are interchangeable and reversible.



Environmental Limits of Pyle-Star-Line connectors	
Temperature	-80 F. to 225 F.
Pressure	300 PSI External, 200 PSI Internal
Chemical Resistance	Most acids, most alkalis, oil
Corrosion Resistance	Salt Spray: 300 days without failure
Dust Resistance	Exceed requirements of MIL C-5015C
Shock Resistance	50G Minimum
Vibration	Exceed 20G to Method II of Mil C-5015C
Humidity & Moisture Resistance	Exceed Class E. Spec. of Mil C-5015C
Air Leakage	Meet Class E Spec. of Mil C-5015C

Write today for complete specifications.

the PYLE-NATIONAL company



Where Quality is Traditional

1331 North Kostner Avenue, Chicago 51, Illinois

District Offices and Representatives in Principal Cities of the United States
CONDUIT FITTINGS • CIRCUIT CONTROLS • LIGHTING EQUIPMENT



CIRCLE 19 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



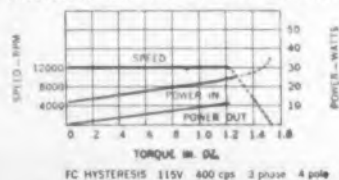
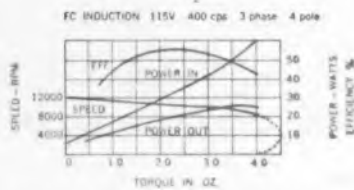
NEW A. C. MOTOR LINE GIVES YOU 10^5 STANDARD VARIATIONS

From Globe you can get fast delivery of complete miniature power systems designed around new FC motors—115 or 200 V.A.C., 60 or 400 cycles—induction, hysteresis, or dual speed rotors, wound 3 phase, 2 pole or 4 pole; 2 phase, 2 pole or 6 pole; single phase with a matched capacitor. Units are designed to meet MIL specs; operating characteristics and configuration can be modified.

Package can include integral gearing, either planetary or spur. Choose from 102 standard ratios from 4:1 to 3,000,000:1. Choose from 408 stand-

ard speeds. Gear units range in length from 1.043" to 1.953". WRITE FOR FC BULLETINS.

Globe's small AC motor packages are built around units 1.07" dia., 1.25" dia., and the newest 1.675" dia. x 2.250" long. Standard modifications in type, winding, gearing, and performance offer you millions of combinations at reasonable cost. Globe also makes D.C. governed and gear reduced motors, servo motors, actuators, timers, generators, gyros, blowers, fans, and control systems. **GLOBE INDUSTRIES, INC.** Dayton 4, Ohio



CIRCLE 20 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Automatic Battery Activator

P RIMARY batteries can now be activated and operated in any position, thanks to a new high speed method of automatic activation. This new method outmodes the slower mechanical activation process which depends upon gravity and demands that liquid primary cells always stand in the upright position.

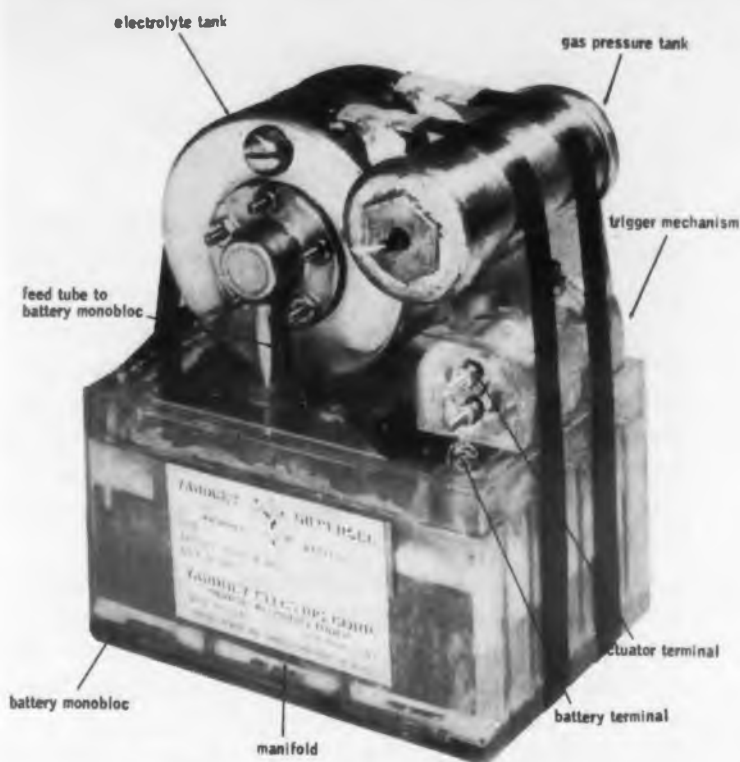
Life is made a lot easier for the missile designer when he doesn't have to worry about keeping his battery upright. The new development by Yardney Electric Corp., 40 Leonard St., N. Y. C., will eliminate some headaches also, for designers of torpedoes, servos, emergency radio transmitters and receivers, gyroscopes and ejection seats.

In seconds, this device activates primary silver-zinc batteries and readies them to provide 100 per cent power.

The patented system has been so standardized that it can be applied to all battery sizes. The mechanism has three parts which may be placed in any position.

- A gas pressure tank holds an inert gas under fixed pressure. A sealed-in pressure switch checks the reserve pressure from remote points and indicates when the battery is ready for activation. A pressure gage may be used if the battery can be seen and reached.

- A formed stainless steel cylinder holds the potassium hydroxide electrolyte. Upon activation, gas from the pressure tank expands a bladder at one end of the



This silver-zinc primary battery features a new type of automatic activation. The lightweight battery requires no maintenance and has a long shelf life.

cylinder. A quick-acting snap valve at the other end releases electrolyte to the battery.

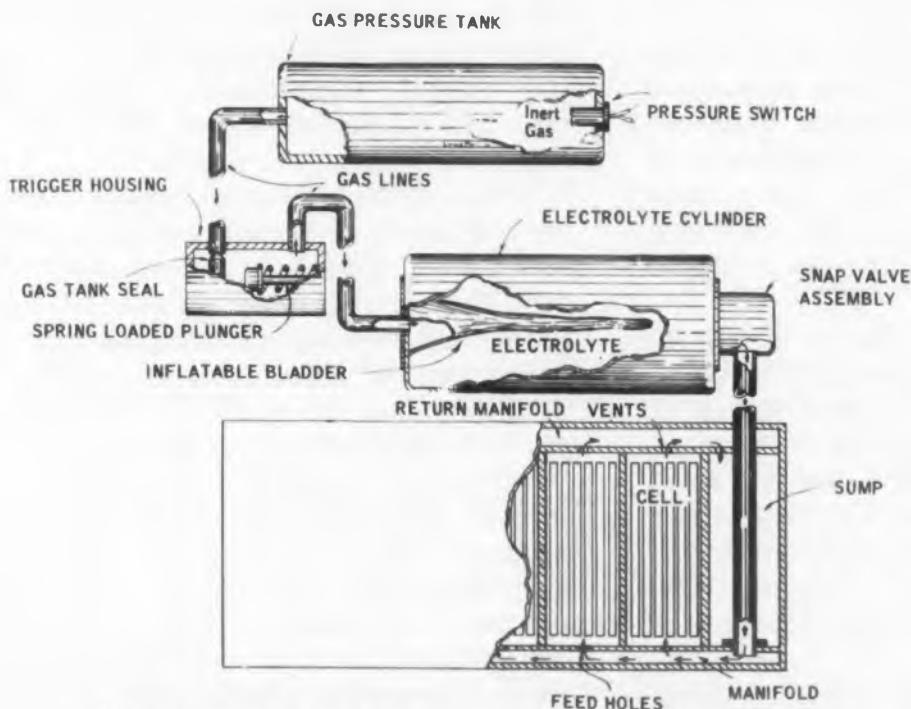
■ A spring-loaded plunger in a molded housing triggers the gas from the gas tank to the electrolyte cylinder. This trigger can be tripped electrically or mechanically.

When the plunger is triggered it breaks the gas tank seal. Gas inflates the bladder of the hermetically sealed electrolyte cylinder. Then the electrolyte forces open a snap valve at the other

end and flows through the feed tube to the manifold. Here it is evenly distributed through feed holes into the individual cells.

Special vents allow surplus electrolyte, gas and vapors to escape through a return manifold into a sump. Since the electrolyte does not contact the electrodes till the battery is activated, the battery may be dry stored indefinitely.

For further information about this automatic battery activator, circle 21 on the Reader's Service Card.



Cutaway view of the principal parts of the battery activator



**New G-E Indicator Lamp "lives" 10,000 hours
... resists shock and vibration
... needs no transformer**

The light output of the new General Electric Glow Lamp, NE-79 is easily sufficient to illuminate the legend in a cover glass or lenses in a diversified array of indicators. Made for use on 105-125 volt circuits, in series with a 1 watt 7500 ohm resistor, no transformer is needed. Since the bulb is only $\frac{7}{8}$ " in diameter it fits pilot assemblies which go into a 1" mounting hole.

The NE-79 has inherent resistance to both shock and vibration and, since it is equipped with a double contact bayonet base, it cannot shake loose in the socket. For further information on the NE-79 glow lamp write to General Electric Company, Miniature Lamp Department ED-127, Nela Park, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

Other General Electric Glow Lamps have electrical characteristics that let them serve as relaxation oscillator, leakage indicators, switches, voltage regulators, or voltage indicators.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

CIRCLE 22 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Metal Ceramic Tubes to Withstand 500 C and High Vibration

John H. Wyman and R. H. Kuhnappel
Bendix Aviation Corp.
Red Bank Div.
Eatontown, N. J.

FLIGHT at sonic speeds and guidance of missiles beyond the convecting gasses of the earth's atmosphere has not only increased the complexity of electronic control gear, it has also presented new problems in heat dissipation and high-vibration environments. Control of the environment requires weighty equipment where an almost insurmountable problem already exists in merely carrying the jet or rocket engine, the fuel and basic payload to its objective. The development of components capable of operation in the environments encountered without the aid of pressurizing and cooling is obviously desirable and almost mandatory.

Current estimates of environmental requirements include swept-frequency or random frequency vibration with frequency components up to 2000 cps at levels of 20g and ambient temperatures of 500 C.

The operation of tubes in the environments described, gives rise to a number of problems:

- If ambient temperatures of 500 C are encountered, envelope temperatures must exceed the ambient by some gradient temperature between the internal element temperature and the ambient. Conservatively, in a conventional glass tube, the differential temperature would be 100 C for a bulb temperature of 600 C. Operation of glass envelopes at 600 C is impractical for a host of reasons, includ-

ing electrolysis, deterioration of seals, diffusion, mechanical limitation, etc.

- The vibrational requirements preclude the use of large structural masses and a situation results where large dissipating surfaces are desirable for heat dissipation but are undesirable for vibration reasons.

- A high vacuum tube must be processed at temperatures considerably in excess of any operational temperatures or outgassing of internal parts and surfaces will occur resulting in deterioration in cathode activity among other effects. The processing temperatures required eliminates the use of any glass currently available that is otherwise adaptable to tube manufacture.

- At temperatures above 250 C the use of conventional barium getters becomes marginal, at 500 C it becomes impossible. If some internal surface of the tube could be maintained at 700 C or higher, zirconium getters conventionally used in small power tubes might be used; but operation at various temperatures below 700 C would most certainly happen in most applications. There is also a problem of transient outgassing of hydrogen at 400 C with zirconium.

- With a wide range of envelope temperatures, a variation in cathode temperature may be expected

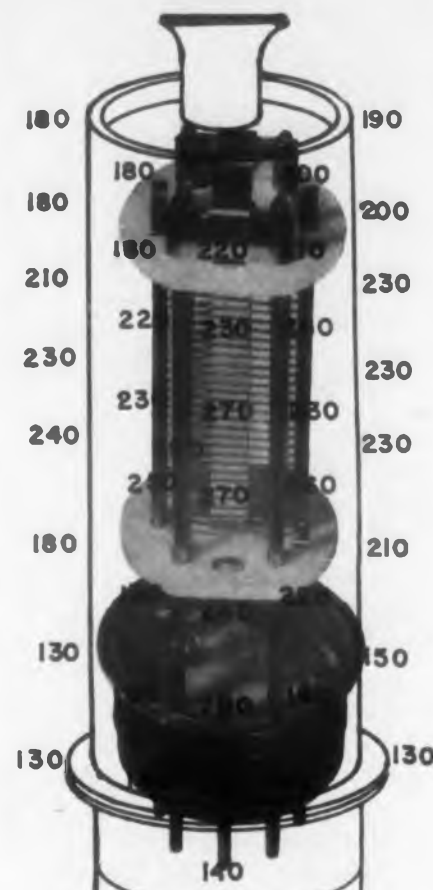


Fig. 1. Temperature distribution about external anode tubes made of .020 in. thick monel. (Temperatures in deg C.) $E_f = 6.3$ vac, $E_b = E_{c1}$, $I_b = 250$ vdc, $I_c = 65$ madc.

and the need for automatic compensation in heater input for changes in ambient temperature is probable.

The approach to the problems outlined above and described herein consist of replacing the glass envelope in a conventional tube with a metal-ceramic envelope, using the envelope as the anode and providing a suitable getter to replace the barium flash getter. The reasons for this approach and its advantages follow:

- The use of a metal envelope provides better heat radiation than can be gained with a refractory. Further by using the envelope as the anode the greatest possible radiation area is achieved. Inasmuch as the anode usually has the greatest mass of any element, it is desirable not to require its support with the structure by ceramics or micas which may fracture or wear under vibration. A number of metals were investigated for use in envelopes and the choice of monel was made mostly on the basis of its oxidation resistance.

To complete the envelope, a stem of alumina ceramic closely resembling the glass button of a conventional tube is used. The ceramic is coated using a moly-manganese technique. The stem shown in Fig. 2 has two piece leads, the inner portion of moly provides a vacuum tight seal which remains in compression. The outer section of monel completes the circuit through the brazing material and provides an oxidation resistant base pin.

A flare is sealed to the outer periphery for subsequent heli-arc welding to the metal envelope. (See Fig. 2)

- The use of the stem enables the assembly to proceed by making cages, and mounts in the conventional manner, replacing the header sealing machine with a heli-arc sealer and evacuating in a conventional exhaust machine. Processing temperatures in the neighborhood of 1000 C can be used. Fig. 2 shows a typical mount.

- Various getter techniques have been tried including parts made of titanium and zirconium or parts coated with titanium, zirconium or Ceralloy powders. The results of many of these tests were inconclusive and the constant suspicion of getter materials or coating processes led to the development of a technique for quantitatively measuring the gettering ability of various coated parts. A closed glass system was provided which could be baked-out and subsequently filled with CO_2 . The system contained approximately 2 liters of volume and comparison measurements were made by admitting a pressure of 50 microns of CO_2 , heating the getter and plotting rate of pressure decrease for various getter temperatures. (See Fig. 3)

Results of tests in this system confirmed much

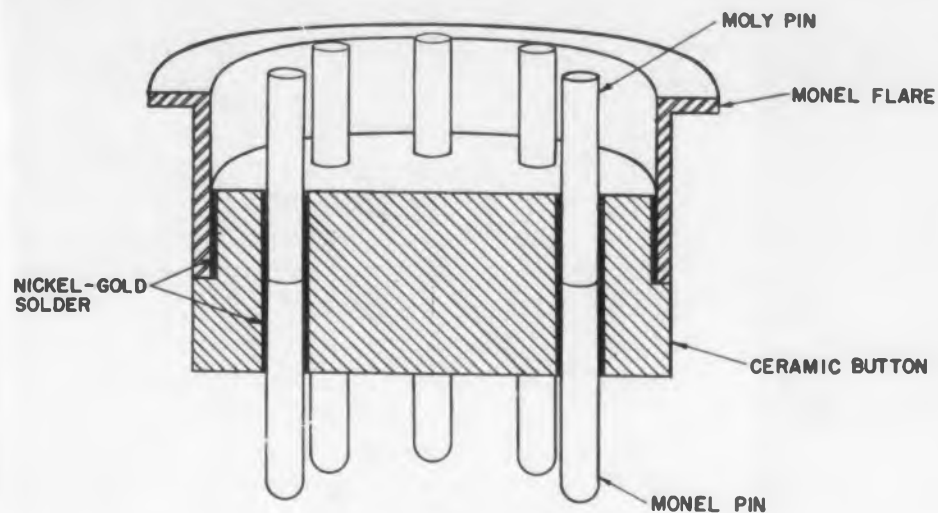
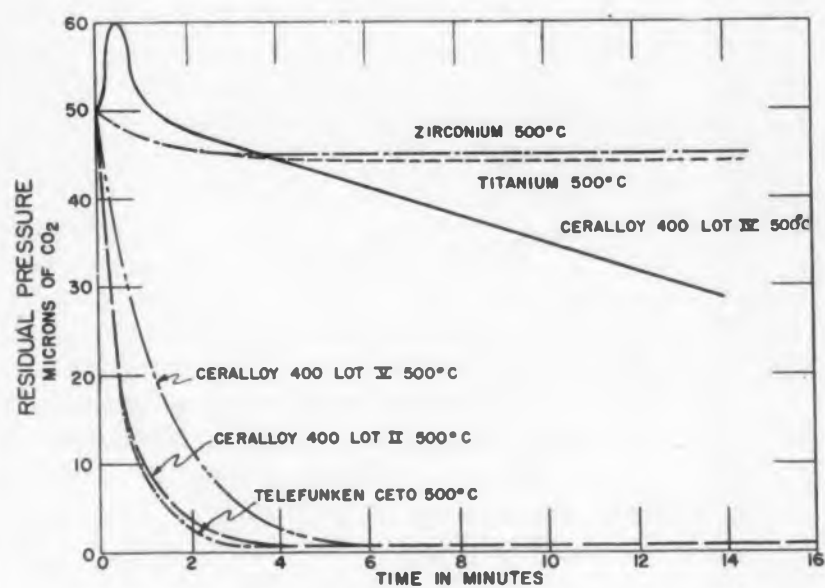
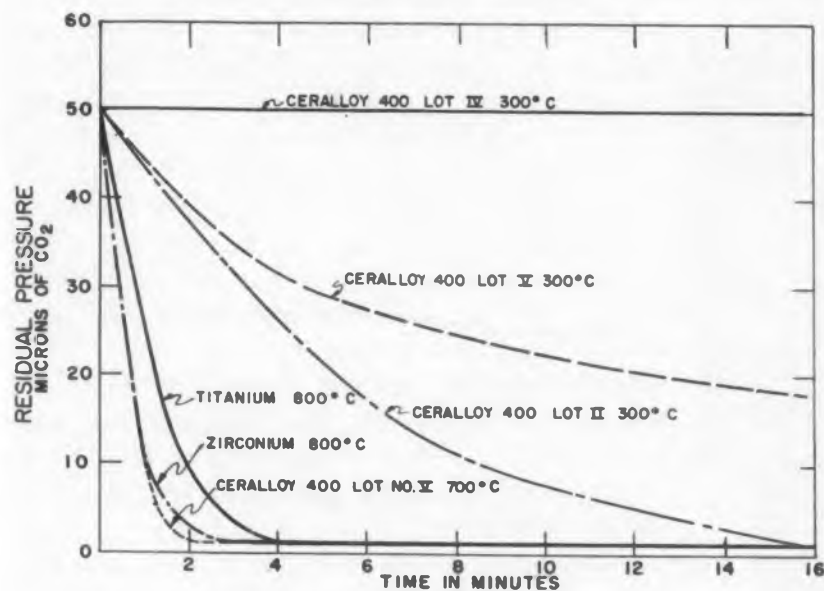


Fig. 2. Alumina ceramic stem of the metal ceramic tube. The moly portion of the pin provides a vacuum tight seal which remains in compression.



A



B

Fig. 3. (a and b) Residual Pressure Vs. Time—These graphs show the rate of pressure decrease as a function of getter temperature for different getter materials.

a) Effect of low and high getter temperatures (300 C Lot IV was bad.)

b) Getter temperature = 500 C.



SONOWELD® AN IMPORTANT NEW WELDING CONCEPT

Shown above is SONOWELD Model No W-2000-SR-57-10, one of several sizes of units. At left below is an actual size photograph showing a .002 aluminum foil lead ultrasonically welded to an aluminum capacitor can.

Ultrasonic Welding Without Fusion

SONOWELD is a revolutionary new metal-joining technique which uses vibratory or high-frequency sonic energy to produce a solid-state metallurgical bond between similar or dissimilar metals.

It is superior to usual methods of welding in many applications. It is applicable to industrial use with metals and shapes heretofore impossible or difficult to weld.

There is no arc, spark, sputter, or contamination with SONOWELD equipment. Welding is done at relatively low temperatures, with low clamping force, negligible deformation. Joints are excellent in a wide variety of metals and metal alloys.

Write for more information. Tell us your specific welding problem or application.

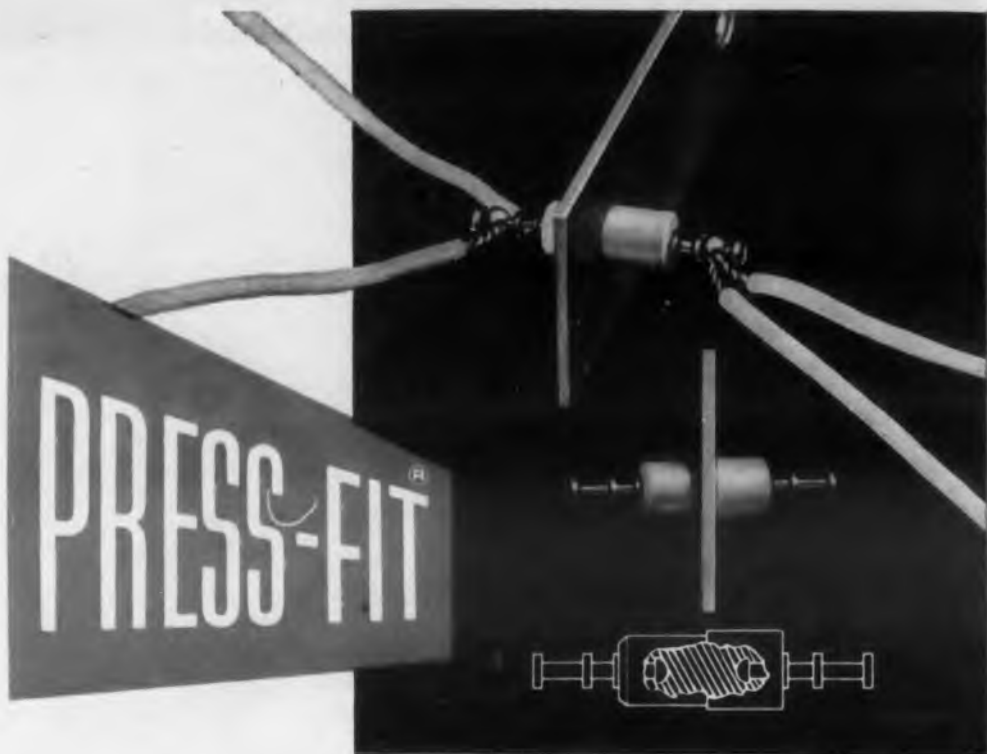
SONOBOND CORPORATION

A SUBSIDIARY OF AEROPROJECTS, INCORPORATED
WEST CHESTER, PENNSYLVANIA

Manufacturers of Ultrasonic Metal-Joining Equipment
SONOWELD® • SONOBRAZE® • SONOSOLDER

CIRCLE 23 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

*Ultrasonic welding—originated and developed by AeroProjects Incorporated



DOUBLE HEADER

TEFLON[†]-INSULATED STANDOFF TERMINALS

Another Sealectro First!

The exclusive Press-Fit "Double Header" provides in a single unit **two** insulated standoffs that mount in **one** hole. Connections made on either or both sides of chassis, independently of each other (not a feedthru). Saves space, labor, time, money. Series DST is available in six standard types. Pin or turret lugs. 3500 to 5500 volt nominal ratings. And available in eight code colors.

Just another example of the outstanding versatility of **genuine** Sealectro Press-Fit terminals. Over 600 standard numbers to choose from. Featuring Teflon insulation advantages, one-piece construction, jiffy installation, stay-put performance.

New Manual



Brand new edition. More pages,
listings, engineering data.
Write for copy.

[†]Trademark of E. I. Du Pont
de Nemours & Co., Inc.

 **Sealectro**
CORPORATION

610 Fayette Avenue, Mamaroneck, N. Y.

CIRCLE 24 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

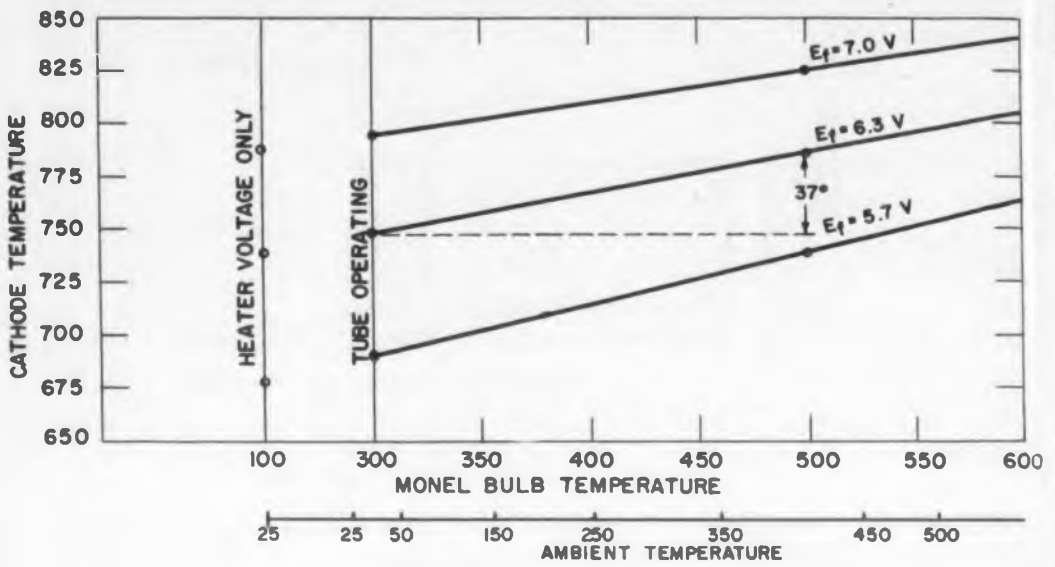


Fig. 4. Cathode temperature variation as a function of ambient and bulb temperatures (deg C). $I_f = 800$ ma at 6.3 vac, $I_b = 65$ mac.

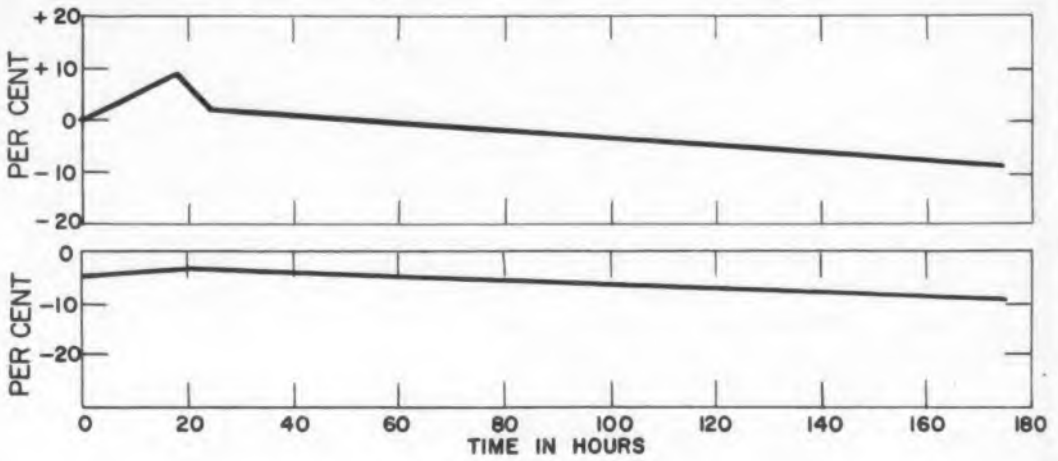


Fig. 5. Transconductance vs. time in a 500 C ambient a) Per cent change from initial value with $E_f = 6.3$ vac b) Per cent change from value at normal filament voltage with $E_f = 5.7$ vac.

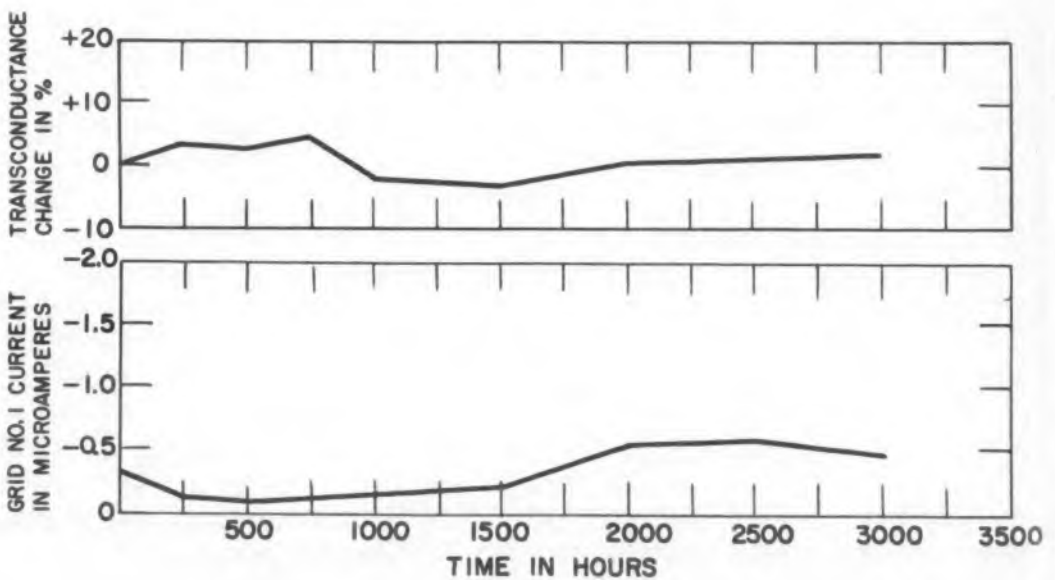


Fig. 6. Room temperature life tests.

of the information gleaned from literature indicating Ceralloy (or Ceto) as the best getter for this application. The Ceralloy getter, when properly manufactured and processed shows great promise. Tests of a good lot of this getter showed that 1500 liter microns could be gettered in a matter of minutes in the temperature range from 300 C to 700 C. Some gettering, at the slower rate, was observed at temperatures down to 100 C.

The Ceralloy getter is either sprayed on various element surfaces or sprayed onto a metal flag which is welded in a strategic place in the tube. The minimum 100 C for gettering has been found to exist in tubes due to radiation from the cathode alone.

Due to the opaque nature of the subject tubes, exact variations of cathode temperature due to changes in ambient temperature have been difficult to measure. Fig. 4 shows within reasonable experimental error the variation of cathode temperature with both ambient and bulb temperatures. In the case of the ambient temperature, measurements were made midway in the 1/8 in. clearance between the tube envelope and an enclosing oven, opposite a point roughly midway between the bulb hot spot and the dome of the envelope.

The variation in cathode temperature is lower than was expected. However, at the 400 C ambient, the external anode is not appreciably hotter than the vacuum and glass insulated internal anode of a conventional glass tube when operated at full dissipation in a room temperature ambient. This fact permits high ambient rating without heater power derating.

Tubes of the type described herein have been operated for several thousand hours at room temperature ambient and up to 200 hours at ambients in excess of 400 C. Several tubes have been operated at -60 C for 100 hours. Curves of various characteristics for the high temperature and room temperature life tests are shown in Fig. 5.

The room temperature data is averaged for 14 tubes in the group which were tested to 3000 hours. Much larger groups were tested to the 1000 hour point and removed to provide space for succeeding groups. This additional data in the majority of cases merely confirms the 1000 hour data shown (Fig. 6).

The high temperature data is provided for 172 hours. The equipment required for this test is fairly involved and at the time of writing is limited to engineering test quantities. Gas current readings throughout the test remained below 0.2 microamperes which was characteristic of high temperature life tests run for short periods.

From a paper presented at the 1957 National Conference on Aeronautical Electronics, Dayton, Ohio.

electro-mechanical
computer and control components

by **Librascope**

DIGITAL CONVERTERS

Most versatile line of shaft position to digital converters models for Gray, Binary, and Binary Coded Decimal Systems. Special models for sine-cosine read-out. Used in digital airborne controls, machine tool controls, or wherever position data must be translated into digital form.

Ask for Catalog No. E10-1

SINE MECHANISM

Provides for instantaneous solution of problems involving the sine or cosine of an angular variable. Angular rotation is converted into a displacement proportional to sine or cosine of the input. Compact, simple, self-contained design.

Ask for Catalog No. 304062

RECORD HEADS

A complete line of Read-Record Heads for all types of magnetic drum memory systems. Simplicity of design, flexibility of operation, high reading signal and low current are basic characteristics of these read-record heads which are used where reliable performance is essential.

Ask for latest Catalog

SC INTEGRATOR

A precision integrating mechanism for totalizing, rate determination, and differential analyzing. Can also be used as a closed loop servo-element for accurate variable speed drive. Small in size, rugged construction for long life; extreme precision.

Ask for Catalog No. 304061

SHAFT DIFFERENTIAL

Four models of precision differentials for application to problems of angular sums, angular velocity sums or sequence operations. May be installed or removed without disassembly of unit or differential. High accuracy; unlimited displacement; small radial clearance. A time-tested design.

Ask for latest information

FOR MORE THAN 20 YEARS, Librascope has manufactured mechanical and electrical computers and components for military and commercial purposes.

Librascope products are designed for reliability, long-life, trouble-free performance.

If you have a problem concerning complete computer/control systems, contact Librascope.

Representatives in principal cities.

LIBRASCOPE, INC., 808 WESTERN AVE., GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA

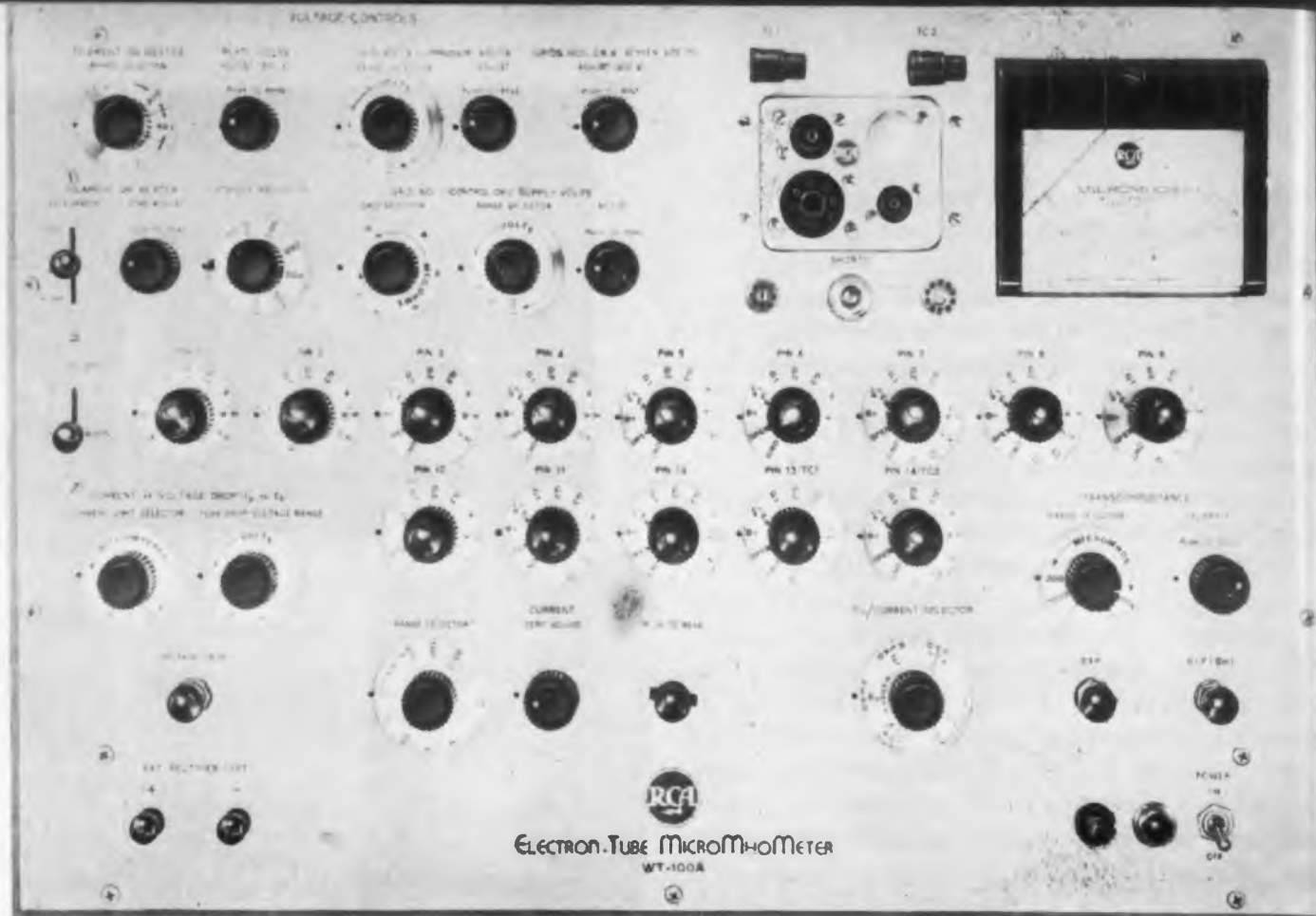
CIRCLE 25 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Design Forum

... another of a series of articles describing unique test instrument applications.



Fourteen separate base-pin tube connections can be monitored. Each tube element can be supplied with the desired voltage and impedance, open-circuited, grounded, or paralleled with any other element.



This tube tester offers many possibilities to the circuit designer because it doubles as a circuit simulator.

Realistic Tube Testing

J. M. Lowery
Components Div.
Radio Corporation of America
Camden, N. J.

A VACUUM tube is an adaptable component. It is not restricted to one particular plate voltage or only one value of grid bias. It can be used at many different operating points by correctly varying the voltage and impedance applied to the tube electrodes. Theoretically the number of useable operating points that are possible for a particular tube approaches infinity.

A measure of the worth of a tube tester is the extent to which it will duplicate intended tube application and the accuracy with which it measures tube variables in this application. For the technician, a test instrument which rates a tube as either good or bad might be acceptable; for the design engineer, a tube tester should indicate *how* good or *how* bad the tube performs when it is subjected to the conditions of his circuit. The RCA WT-100A was designed to permit this kind of testing.

As often happens when designing new equipment, features result beyond those originally desired which add greatly to the value of the equipment. An interesting advantage which resulted from

the design used in the WT-100A is its ability to be used as an experimental test circuit. Rather than laboriously calculating the effect on tube characteristics caused by changing the impedance at one of the electrodes, the engineer can insert the tube in the tester, duplicate the desired conditions, and read changes in voltage, current, and transconductance directly from a meter. Results are easily obtained and in many cases more accurate than data obtained from a graphical solution of tube characteristic curves.

Measurements Needed

Tube characteristics which should be measured include not only "true" grid-plate transconductance, but also peak-emission capabilities of the cathode, grid voltage required for cutoff, and in many cases, grid-current characteristics. With a multigrid tube, it is often necessary to determine the transconductance between plate and suppressor grid and plate and control grid. To determine the quality of a rectifier tube it is necessary to measure the internal

voltage drop at an anode current proportional to the anticipated peak current through the tube. A tester which shows the emission current at some arbitrary anode voltage does not give a true picture of the tube's quality.

Transconductance Tests

Perhaps the most important single test for a large percentage of tube types is a transconductance measurement. To measure "true" transconductance, a small ac signal is applied to the control electrode of the tube and appropriate dc voltages to the other electrodes. The resulting ac current in the plate circuit is a measure of tube transconductance. All dc supply voltages are well regulated and require no readjustment to compensate for the effects of tube loading. Metering facilities are provided to permit the test circuit to be set up at precisely the desired operating point.

For maximum accuracy on transconductance measurements, internal impedance of test instrument power supplies should be small compared

with the plate resistance of the tube under test. Some present tube types have plate resistances as low as 125 ohms. To handle these tubes, power supplies in the WT-100A were designed with extremely low internal impedance.

A block diagram of the transconductance-measuring circuit is shown in Fig. 1. A relatively high signal frequency (45 kc) is used to eliminate errors due to power-supply ripple and hum. The oscillator output is applied to a voltage divider R_1R_2 and to the grid of the tube under test. R_1 , R_2 , and R_L are precision resistors. For each measurement range, R_1 is equal to R_2 , and R_1 is chosen so that a full-scale meter reading will equal the conductance, $1/(R_1 + R_2)$. When oscillator output is adjusted to produce full-scale deflection of the meter with switch S in the CALIBRATE position, the measurement circuit is calibrated in terms of an accurately known current-voltage ratio I_{R2}/E_{R2} .

The meter is preceded by a low-noise, high-gain preamplifier designed to produce full-scale deflection with an input of 0.025 v. During the measurement operation, the preamplifier is connected across R_L and the oscillator signal voltage applied to the grid of the tube under test. If the ac signal current produces a voltage of 0.025 v across R_L , the tube under test has a transconductance equal to the full-scale value for that particular range of the meter. If less than 0.025 v appears across R_L , the measured value of transconductance will be proportionately less than the full-scale value. Six separate transconductance ranges are provided to permit accurate, easy meter reading. Since the meter is calibrated with the same oscillator output applied to the grid of the tube under test, accuracy of meter readings is independent of the oscillator, the preamplifier, and except for extreme cases, the tube under test.

Circuit design and the components employed in the oscillator and transconductance preamplifier allow for large variations in the characteristics of tubes tested with the WT-100A. The transconductance preamplifier has a substantially flat response from 15 kc to well beyond 100 kc and provides more than a 50 db attenuation for frequencies be-

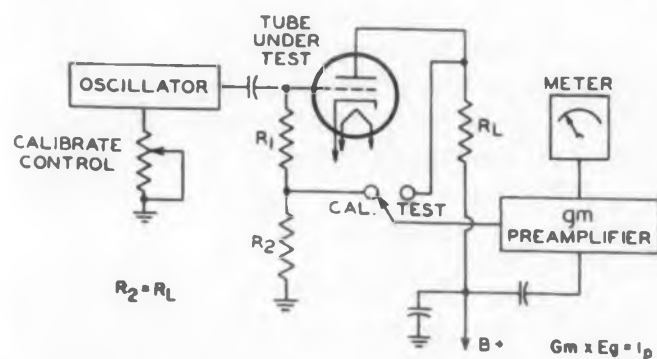


Fig. 1. Transconductance measuring circuit. Variations in oscillator or preamplifier components do not affect tube test accuracy.

low 10 kc. Consequently, the oscillator output frequency is not critical. Important considerations in the design of the oscillator were a substantially pure sine-wave output and a low output impedance. These requirements are achieved with a high-Q tank circuit.

In the case of tube types having more than one signal grid, it is often necessary to measure the transconductance between each signal grid and the plate. The WT-100A has facilities for supplying the appropriate dc voltage to each grid and switching the ac signal from one signal grid to the other for the different measurements. This feature also permits rapid measurements on multiunit tubes.

Electrode Currents

Another test which is an important consideration in the evaluation of tube performance is current measurement. Facilities are provided to measure plate, screen, suppressor, and control grid currents from 3 μ a to 300 ma full scale. Minute gas currents, interelectrode leakage, and reverse grid current can be accurately measured on the lower ranges. High peak currents of rectifiers and tubes used in deflection amplifiers can be accurately measured on the higher scales.

The ability of a multigrid power tube to carry high peak plate current at low plate voltage is an important factor in determining its usefulness for deflection-amplifier service. The optimum place for making this measurement is usually the point at which the chosen grid-No. 1-voltage curve levels off for a given grid-No. 2 voltage, (Fig. 2). This point at which the grid-No. 1 curve terminates its rise from the zero-plate-current point is called the "knee," and is rather sharply defined. Because measurements at the "knee" usually involve very high currents, they should be made on a short-duty-cycle basis to avoid tube damage.

The circuit used for dc electrode-current measurements is shown in Fig. 3. For current measurements, the meter is driven by a push-pull cathode-coupled differential amplifier which produces full-scale deflection with an input of 0.5 v. The 3-megohm series resistor in the grid circuit serves a double purpose: it protects the amplifier tube from damage if excessive voltage is accidentally applied to the input circuit, and it prevents the tube from being driven into the positive-grid region, thus limiting the maximum plate current to a value well within the capacity of the meter. A large amount of negative feedback is employed in the amplifier to assure good linearity. The balanced bridge circuit helps to minimize the effects of line-voltage fluctuations on the accuracy of current measurements.

Voltage Drop

Vacuum tube power rectifiers are evaluated by measuring the voltage drop across the tube at chosen values of plate current. Because the tube is

RAYTHEON PANEL COMPONENTS



Color!



For fast visual control identification or for blending with color-styled equipment, Raytheon control knobs are available in standard or special colors. Can be furnished in solid color, or with contrasting colored cap. A complete selection of Braille color cap knobs also available. *Color helps it sell!*



GET FREE DATA
on Raytheon control knobs
by writing to the address
below, Dept. 6120-A

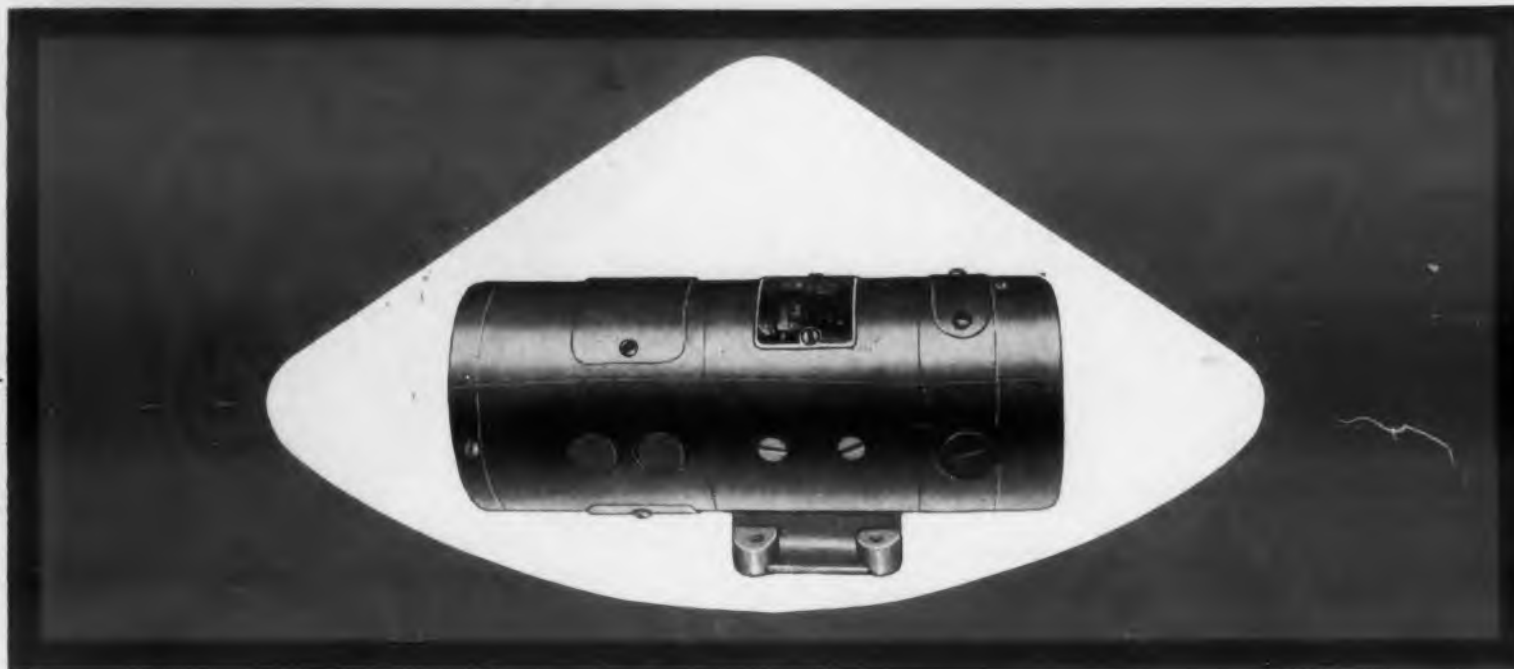


Excellence in Electronics

RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Waltham 54, Massachusetts
CIRCLE 26 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Case History from the files of the Wincharger Corporation

problem: SUPPLY A SMALLER AND LIGHTER POWER SUPPLY FOR HELICOPTER RADIO AUTOMATIC TUNING



When the Army adopted automatic tuning for helicopter transmitters, it was found that standard alternators and dynamotors—housed and mounted to resist shock and vibration—were too big and heavy for helicopter use.

Wincharger's Research and Development Group was handed the problem of developing a smaller, lighter power supply that would furnish the additional power needed to run the equipment—yet stand up under the rugged demands imposed on it.

After extensive study and testing, the Wincharger group integrated the AC power section into a conventional dynamotor. The result was a smaller, lighter Alterdyne that provided reliable power, withstood shock and vibration and proved completely satisfactory under actual flight conditions.

If your work requires special purpose power supplies, inverters, alternators, dynamotors, bring your problem to Wincharger's Research and Development Group.

WINCE[®]
ALTERDYNE BY
WINCHARGER

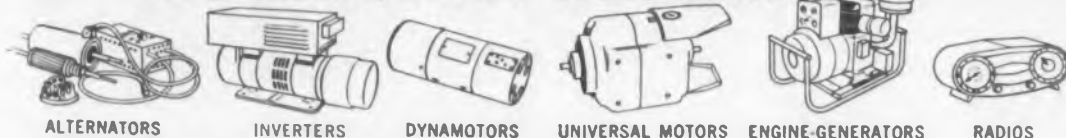
Specifications

Input — Normal 27.5 volts
Output No. 1 — 138 volts D.C. at 140 mls.
Output No. 2 — 310 volts D.C. at 30 mls.
Output No. 3 — 27 volts — 400 cycle AC at 300 mls.
Temperature Range — Minus 40° C to plus 85° C.
Altitude — 20,000 ft.
Duty — Continuous
Max. Weight — 72 oz.
Meets all requirements military specifications — MIL - D-24A

SPECIALISTS IN ELECTRONIC AND ROTARY ELECTRICAL DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE

WINCHARGER CORPORATION

DEPT. ED-127, SIOUX CITY, IOWA



ALTERNATORS

INVERTERS

DYNAMOTORS

UNIVERSAL MOTORS

ENGINE-GENERATORS

RADIOS

CIRCLE 27 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ZENITH

SOUNDARY

switched abruptly from cutoff to full conduction in such measurements, sufficient resistance must be used in series with the plate to assure that the resulting current surge will not damage the tube or test circuit. The value of this current-limiting resistance should be based on the maximum current that would flow if the device under test were suddenly short-circuited. Voltage-drop curves are usually furnished in the technical data for vacuum-tube rectifiers. The range of resistances available in the tester is adequate to handle currents ranging from a few milliamperes to several hundred milliamperes.

Shorts or Leakage Tests

Interelectrode leakage and shorts are among the most troublesome failures in tube testing. Under JAN-1A and MIL-E-1B specifications, leakage currents as low as 1 μ a or less are considered significant.

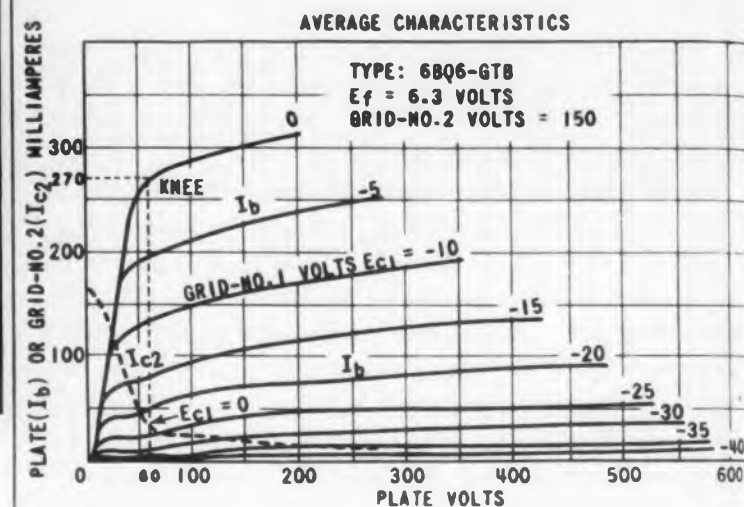


Fig. 3. (right) Push-pull amplifier used for current measurements. The 3.3 megohm grid resistor prevents both the test meter and the 12AU7 from being overdriven.

Interelectrode shorts, filament continuity, and the continuity of internal jumpers are determined by means of neon-lamp tests. Sufficient series resistance is provided in the neon-lamp leakage-test circuits to protect delicate grid structures from damage by the surge currents which flow when a neon lamp fires. In addition, the actual leakage current value between any two elements or combination of elements can be measured. These tests will also indicate leakage resistances up to several megohms.

Gas Tubes

Performance of glow-discharge (cold-cathode) tubes used in voltage-regulator service may be predicted with considerable accuracy from measurements made with the WT-100A. These measurements include breakdown or ionization voltage,

voltage drop at the regulating point, and the effect of variations in the regulating current over the permissible range of operation. In evaluating tubes from such measurements, consideration should be given to the operating conditions at which the tube was used prior to testing, ambient temperature of the tube application, and the test conditions. All of these factors have a direct bearing on the final regulation point. For best results, the proposed circuit conditions should be simulated as closely as possible, using the current of the intended tube circuit to determine the regulation point.

Thyratrons can be tested in a manner similar to that used for voltage-regulator tubes. The critical grid-No. 1 voltage of a thyratron at a given anode voltage can be determined by operating the tube first with a high negative grid voltage, and then reducing this voltage until the tube fires. Because a

mental accuracy of 1 per cent and a tracking error of not more than 1 per cent. Until the button for the desired function is depressed, the meter is completely disconnected from all circuits.

Supply Voltages

All ac and dc power supplies are continuously adjustable over their full operating ranges. The dc plate, grid-No. 2 (screen-grid), grid-No. 3 (suppressor-grid), and grid-No. 1 (control-grid) supplies are adequately regulated to minimize the effect of changes in line voltage and load conditions. Maximum current limits of 300 ma for the plate supply and 30 ma for the grid-No. 2 supply will satisfy all conventional test requirements.

Controls

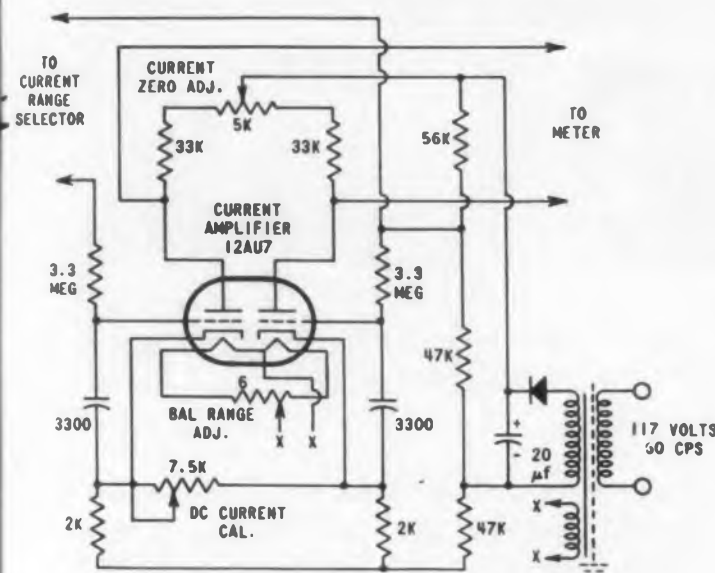
Specially designed dual controls consisting of concentrically mounted switches and potentiometers permit simultaneous adjustment and measurement of all electrode voltages. Rotation of a control while it is pressed down adjusts the corresponding electrode voltage to the value indicated on the meter. This design permits a clear indication of the particular voltage or current on the meter. However, except for filament voltage, no voltage is actually applied to the tube under test until the GM, GM-CALIBRATE, CURRENT, or VOLTAGE-DROP buttons are pressed.

A single, clearly labeled function-selector switch automatically sets up the proper internal circuits for both transconductance and dc electrode-current measurements. When set for plate or grid-current measurement, the switch automatically removes the transconductance test signal from the tube. The range-selector switches for transconductance and current measurements are designed so that all multiplier or shunt resistors not actually in use are removed from the circuit.

Connections and Switches

The pin-switching system is designed to accommodate up to 14 base-pin connections, and is flexible enough to meet a wide variety of test conditions. Multiple-socket adapter units are provided which can accommodate up to 14 base-pin connections. Each tube element can be connected to any of the available voltage sources, open-circuited, grounded, or paralleled with any other element. In addition, any two separate elements can be brought out to external connections. A tube which uses an irregular input signal can be more realistically tested by using one of these external connections to supply the ac test signal. Any element can be polarized negatively or positively and checked for leakage to other elements or ground. All measurement circuits are mechanically or electrically interlocked through the switching system so that meter burnout is virtually impossible.

Fig. 2. (left) Ability of a power tube to carry high peak plate current is measured at the "knee" of the curve.

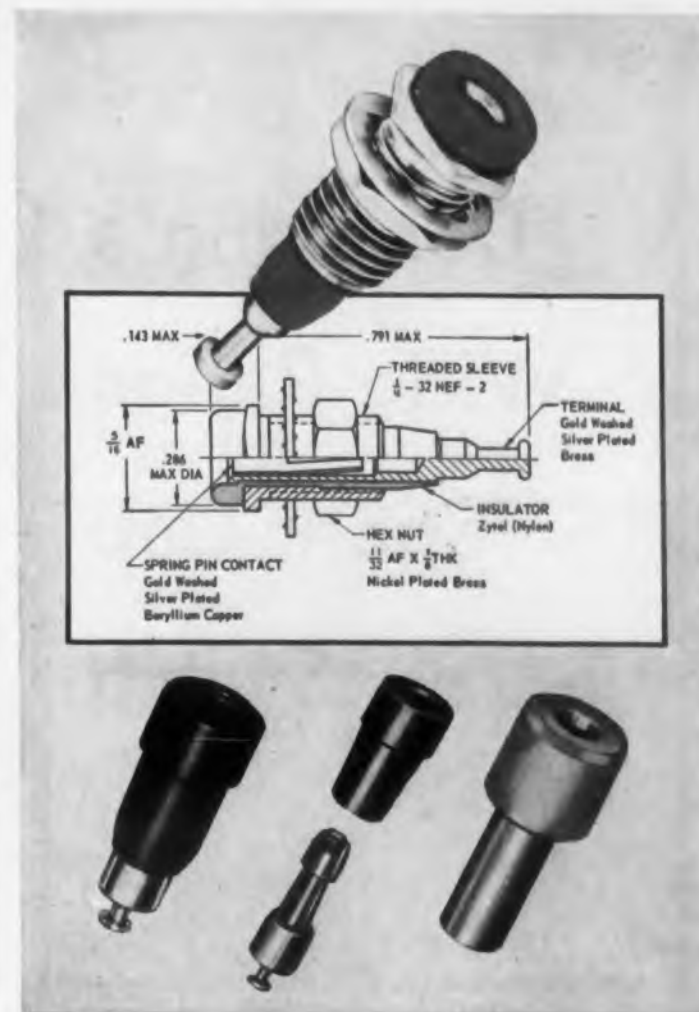


thyatron normally draws a small amount of grid current, the firing point is dependent on the grid-circuit resistance as well as the grid voltage. Both anode voltage and grid-circuit resistance of the proposed circuit should, therefore, be considered in these tests. Anode breakdown voltage is another significant factor in evaluation of thyratrons. It is measured with the control grid tied to the cathode.

Test Meter

A single high-quality meter with two linear scales (0 to 3 and 0 to 10) and three unit markings—microhm, volts, and amperes—provides all 72 different measurements which can be made with the tester. The two linear scales are uncluttered and permit easy reading and determination of all values. The 100- μ a movement of the meter has a funda-

RAYTHEON TEST JACKS



Contact!

Raytheon's sure-contact test jacks—standard, printed-circuit, and subminiature types—are ruggedly built, have passed gruelling tests. Exclusive beryllium-copper spring-pin contacts insure smooth prod insertion, low contact resistance throughout long life. Nylon insulators available in 9 colors.



Send for **FREE Booklet** on Raytheon's line of advanced-design test jacks. Please write to Dept. 6120-C at address below.



Excellence in Electronics

RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Waltham 54, Massachusetts
CIRCLE 28 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Designing a Wide Range Spark Gap Switch

T. R. Nisbet
Alto Scientific Co., Inc.
Palo Alto, Calif.

The ability of a spark gap to act as a high voltage, high current switch makes it a useful overload protection device. Its fast action—typically 0.1 μ sec and its lack of moving parts are among its attractive properties; but ranking high among the demerits of the spark gap is its limited voltage range. Here are design procedures to ensure that a gap hold off the highest operating voltage in a circuit without spontaneously firing, and at the same time will not fail to fire at the lowest operating voltage.

IN THE more sophisticated spark gap, high voltages to ground may exist simultaneously with a lower limit voltage between adjacent electrodes. If three electrodes are supplied with voltage and arranged as in fig. 1, a theoretical maximum voltage range of 3 to 1 is possible. With a two to one voltage division between the two gaps, the application of a trigger pulse will cause first the lower, and immediately after it the upper, gap to break down, creating a low resistance path through the gaps to discharge the hv supply. At any voltage higher than 9 kv, the gaps of fig. 1 would break down spontaneously; at any voltage lower than 3 kv, neither gap would break down when triggered. In this example, no safety factors have been included.

One artifice which can sometimes be used to advantage is the inclusion of a small starter gap within an electrode, as shown in fig. 2. The small gap breaks down first, and the presence of ions and/or ultraviolet light facilitates the breakdown

of the main gap. Unfortunately this phenomenon does not lend itself to easy prediction, and though the gap breakdown voltage is probably decreased by it, the size of the decrease may only be a few per cent. Since it is always important to have g_1 (the gap between 0 and 1) fire before g_2 , it is helpful, though not essential unless operation is to be in total darkness, to insert a starter gap in the trigger electrode, facing g_1 .

Wide Range Spark Gaps

To achieve a range of operation substantially beyond 3 to 1, a multi-electrode arrangement with a bias voltage applied to one of the electrodes must be used. The electrodes are arranged as in fig. 3, and the bias voltage is selected so that the voltage of the hv supply may be varied either below or above the bias voltage, without causing the chain of gaps to fire spontaneously.

The application of a trigger pulse causes g_1 to break down, resulting in an increased stress

across g_2 , which breaks down and allows the bias supply to discharge through the two gaps. A resistance in series with the bias electrode spreads the duration of this discharge over a discrete period, during which the path through g_1 and g_2 remains conducting, while electrode 3 is almost at the same potential as electrode 0.

For operation at the high limit of voltage, a similar series of steps takes place as g_4 , g_5 , etc., fire in rapid succession, until, with the last breakdown, the hv supply is discharged through the conducting path of the series of gaps.

When the supply voltage is at the low limit of operation, the gradient in the upper gaps is of the opposite polarity; measured with reference to electrode 0 before firing the dc voltage at 3 is less than that at 2. When g_1 and g_2 fire, however, the instantaneous voltage at 2 becomes almost zero, while 3 is held at its dc value by the use of capacitors (not shown in fig. 3).

In this way the dc potential which formerly



Spark gap circuitry uses 30 in. ribbon-type resistors and anti corona spheres that are 5 in. diam. Three dimensional configuration enables critical spacings to be maintained in a minimum cabinet volume.

existed between 3 and 0 is applied across g_s , causing it to break down. Similarly, the subsequent gaps are fired in succession until the entire series of gaps is ignited. The whole operation occurs within a fraction of a microsecond.

Capacitive Attenuation

Since gap capacitances affect operation at the low voltage limit these should not be overlooked for a successful design. Consider the case where the gap capacitance of g_s is $10 \mu\text{f}$, and electrode 3 is held to the hv line by an external $100 \mu\text{f}$ capacitor. At the low limit of operation, 2 is at 70 kv, while 3 is at 40 kv. When g_1 and g_2 have fired, 2 is at zero, resulting—it would seem—in 40 kv being applied across g_s . However, the change in voltage, 70 kv, is in effect applied across a capacitive divider of $10 \mu\text{f}$ in series with 100

μf , so that only 33.6 kv is available instead of 40 kv to break down g_s .

Reduction of stray capacitances is therefore of importance. Inevitably, some capacitance remains. This can be allowed for in the final design by reducing the breakdown voltage of each of the upper gaps by the amount of the capacitive loss (6.4 kv in the example). This means a departure from the general principle that each gap is stressed to the same percentage of its breakdown voltage at the limits of operation.

Design Principles

In the design of a complex spark gap, the first step is the selection of the two safety factors, k_1 and k_2 , which can be regarded as the undervoltage factor and the overvoltage factor respectively. The former is always less than unity, the

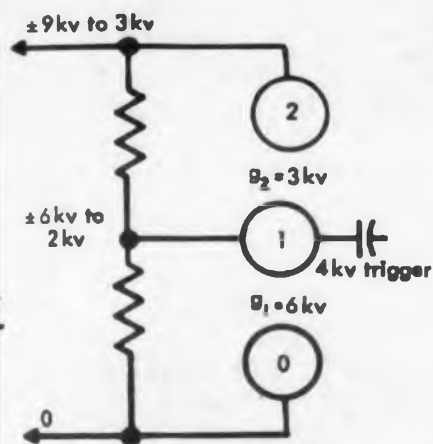


Fig. 1. Spark gap configuration with three electrodes. Breakdown voltage of gap between 0 and 1 must be 6 kv minimum. Three kv is necessary between 1 and 2.

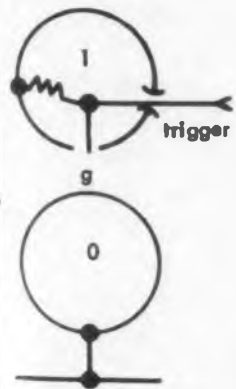
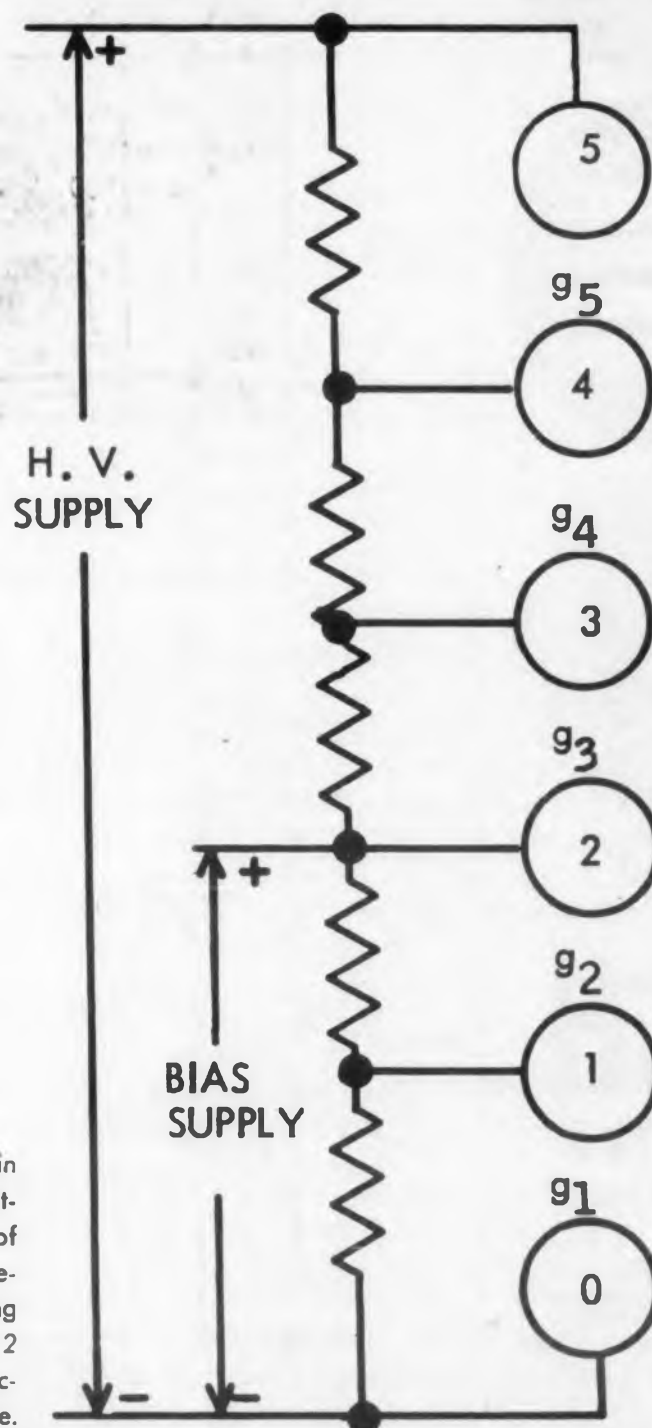
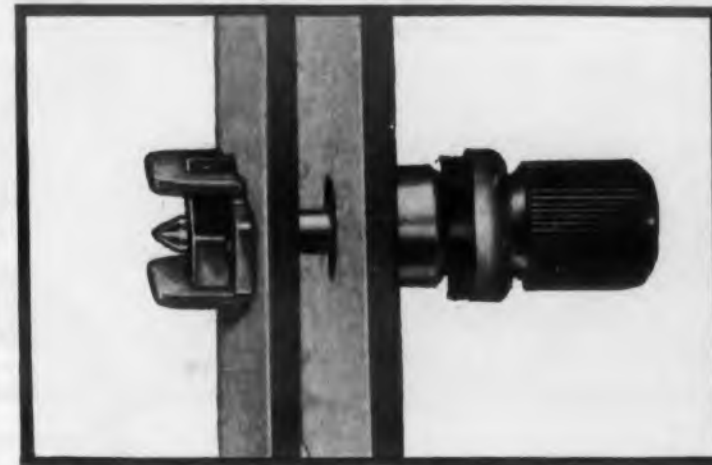
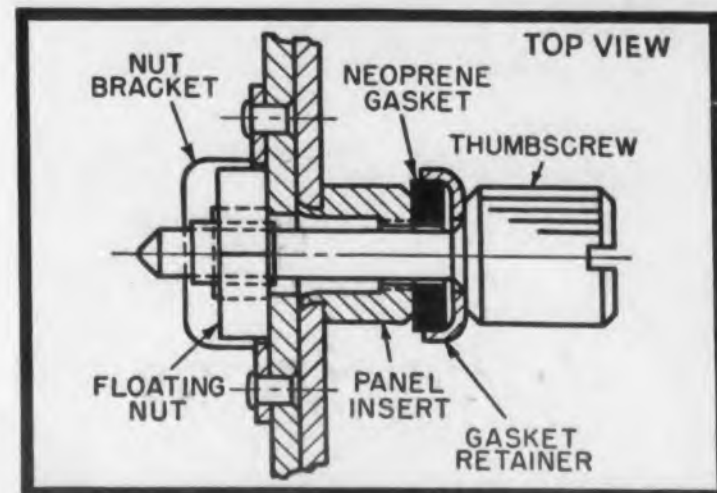


Fig. 2. Starter gap installed in the trigger electrode increases likelihood of g_1 firing before other gaps. Facilitation of gap breakdown is attributed to presence of ions and/or μv light.

Fig. 3. Bias voltage in this configuration is selected to permit variation of the hv supply above or below the bias without firing through gaps. Electrode 2 is biased in the same direction as the supply voltage.



RAYTHEON MECHANICAL COMPONENTS



Closure!

Fast, easy access — simple, firm closure... assured by this unique captive closure hardware.

No fumbling with loose nuts, screws or bolts. Convenient panel thumb screw lines up automatically with captive nut on rack or cabinet. Neoprene gasket seals against dirt and moisture. A variety of standard sizes available from stock. Designed in accordance with government specifications.



COMPLETE DATA on captive hardware and other Raytheon mechanical components. Please write to Dept. 6120-F at the address below.



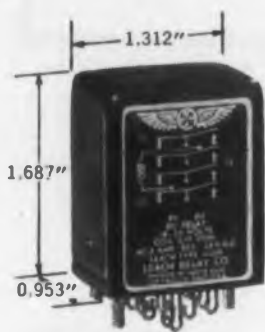
Excellence in Electronics

RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Waltham 54, Massachusetts
CIRCLE 29 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

LEACH

*balanced armature relays
help you solve electronic
circuit problems*

First proven in all types* of advanced aircraft, Leach *Balanced Armature* relays are now solving the most exacting problems for systems designers. Exclusive balanced armature design eliminates faulty operation of contacts due to vibration and shock forces. Bifurcated contacts assure high reliability in contact-making circuits. You'll find that these unique relays outperform all other types in resistance to shock, acceleration and vibration.



9220... *Balanced Armature* relay. Rectangular configuration... with a variety of mountings and terminals available. Hermetic sealing is 100% tested by mass spectrometer.

Typical Ratings

Normal operating voltages—6-115 vdc, 115 vac (400 cycle), 4 PDT.

Contact ratings @ 28 vdc or 115 vac single-phase
Resistive — 3 amp @ 120°C
— 5 amp @ 85°C (dc only)

Inductive — 1.5 amp @ 85°-120°C

Motor Load — 1.5 amp @ 85°-120°C

Rated duty — continuous

Minimum operating cycles — 100,000

Weight — 0.25 to 0.30 lbs.

Shock — 50 G's

Vibration — 10 G's, 0-500 cps

Applicable specifications — MIL-R-6106B,
MIL-R-5757C

Also available in units to meet the minimum current requirements of MIL-R-6106C

We invite other special requirements such as microamp switching, high vibration and special mountings.

See for yourself

Write today for your copy of the Leach *Balanced Armature* Catalog describing relays for electronic and missile applications.



LEACH

CORPORATION
Leach Relay Division

5919 Avalon Boulevard
Los Angeles 3, California

District Offices and Representatives in
Principal Cities of U. S. and Canada

CIRCLE 30 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

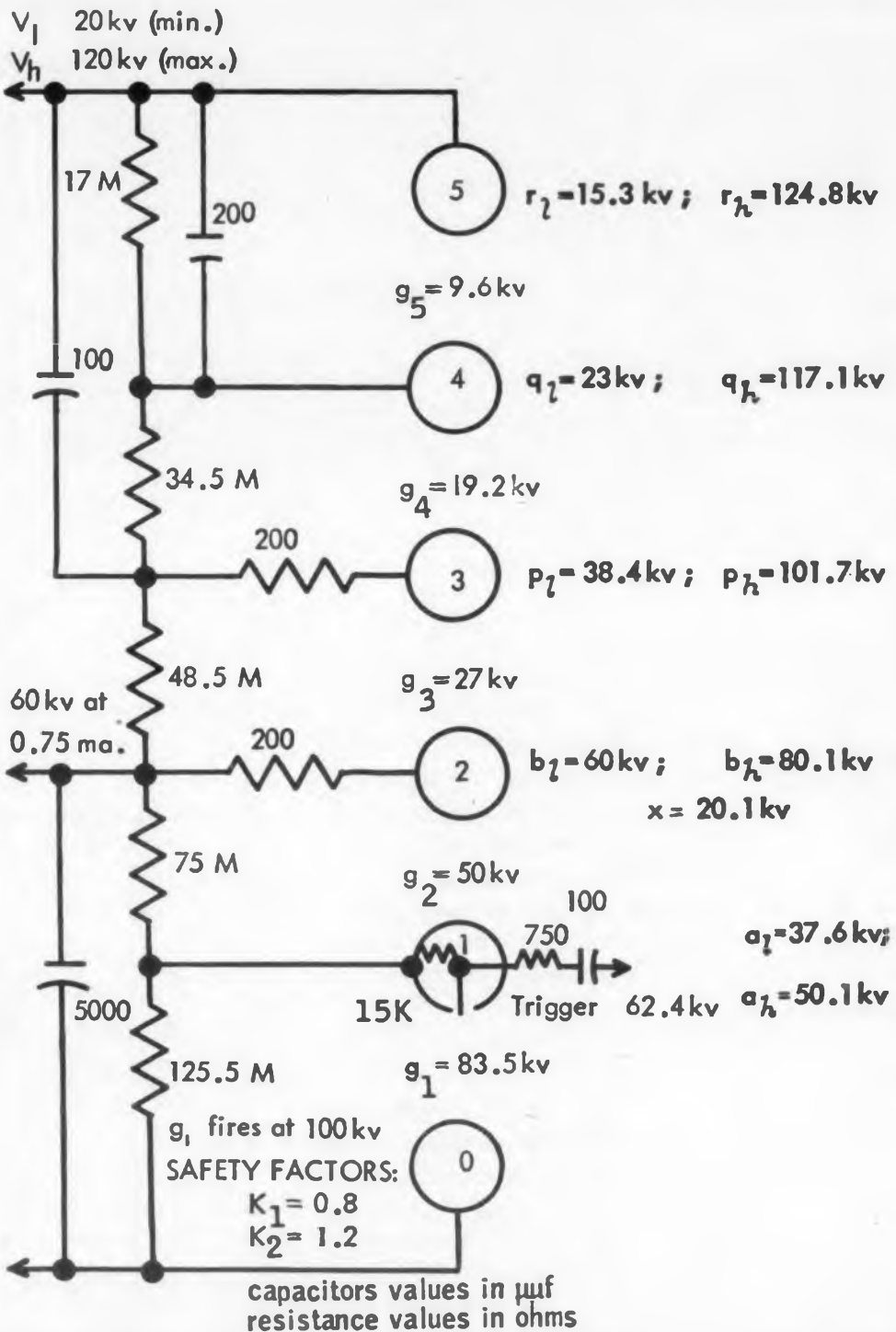
latter always more than unity, being defined as follows:

- k_1 = voltage to be held off without firing any gap/breakdown voltage of the gap.
- k_2 = voltage applied to any gap to insure firing/breakdown voltage of the gap.

The nature of the application—whether and to what extent it is equally undesirable that the chain of gaps should fail without being triggered—influences the choice of safety factors. Typical values are 0.8 and 1.2.

The bias voltage is basically the arithmetic mean of the high and low voltage limits of operation, but both technical and economic considerations may dictate a departure from this level. When the hv supply is at a lower voltage than the bias, there is some current drain from the bias supply through the resistive chain to the hv supply. This should be allowed for in designing

Fig. 4. Gap circuitry, showing high and low voltages at each electrode, and resistive chain values. Capacitive attenuation amounting to 6 kv has been allowed for at g_3 . The rise in effective bias level, 20.1 kv, is considerably below the maximum, which would have meant a bias level rising from 50 kv to 90 kv.



the bias power supply. When the hv supply is at a much higher voltage than the bias, the bias supply may well be delivering no current at all, and the voltage at all the electrodes will then be determined entirely by the values of the various resistance chains used.

The optimum design from a gap voltage standpoint, however, may imply some objectionably high voltage stresses in the bias supply components, and in such cases theory should be tempered with economics. Increasing the bias supply voltage permits the use of a smaller maximum rise in bias level, and the cost of the former may be quite trivial by comparison with the cost, for example, of insulating the bias rectifier filament transformer to withstand the higher voltage.

An interesting similarity exists between the increase in bias level in a complex gap and the increase in supply voltage in a simple gap. With

safety factors excluded, the theoretical maximum voltage range occurs when the change from low to high limit of supply voltage causes the effective bias level to rise in the ratio 1 to 3—which is the same as the maximum voltage range of the arrangement of fig. 1.

Design Procedure

(See Fig. 4)

- Select values for k_1 and k_2 (e.g. 0.8 and 1.2).
- $b_l = (V_h + V_l)/2 + [(k_1 + k_2)/k_2^2] [k_1 - k_2 + 2k_1k_2/(k_1 + k_2)]$

where b_l is the lower limit supply voltage at electrode 2, referred to electrode 0, and V_h and V_l are the high and low limits of the supply voltage.

- $x = b_l [(k_1 + k_2)/k_2^2] [k_1 - k_2 + 2k_1k_2/(k_1 + k_2)]$

where x is the rise in bias volts due to the change from V_l to V_h . The above value need not be used for x so long as b_l is increased by n volts while x is reduced by $2n$ volts. [In Fig. 4, b_l is increased approximately 10 v.]

- $g_1 = b_l [(k_1 + k_2)/k_2^2]$ ■ $g_2 = b_l/k_2$
- $a_l = b_l [g_1/(g_2 + g_1)]$; $a_h = (b_l + r) [g_1/(g_2 + g_1)]$

where a_l and a_h are the low and high supply voltage conditions, respectively, obtaining at electrode 1, with reference to 0.

- $g_3 = (b_l - A_{cg3})/(k_1 + k_2)$,

where A_{cg3} is the attenuation or loss of voltage due to capacitive effect of g_3 . Similarly for A_{cg4} , etc.

- $p_l = b_l - k_1g_3$, p_l being the lower limit voltage at electrode 3.

- $g_4 = (p_l - A_{cg4})/(k_1 + k_2)$,

- $q_l = p_l - k_1g_4$, where q_l is the voltage at 4.

- For the lower limit voltage at 5 and g_5 , etc. follow as for q_l , g_4 .

- When one of the voltages, q_l , r_l , etc. reaches V_l , this determines the number of electrodes required. Estimate the reduction in volts due to the capacitance effect and repeat from the second step, using these values for A_{cg3} , A_{cg4} , etc. If, for example, r_l is the lowest voltage required, then $V_l = r_l$ and $V_h = 2b_l + x - V_l = r_h$.

- $ph = 2b_l + x - b_l$
 $q_h = 2b_l + x - q_l$
 $r_h = 2b_l + x - r_l$.

- Voltage at 2 at which g_1 fires = k_2g_1 . The trigger amplitude required is $k_2g_1 - a_l$ plus the allowance for capacitive losses.

- From b_l and x , determine values of the resistive chains.

For a tabulation of spark gap breakdown voltages for different radius spheres at varying temperatures and pressures, consult *Reference Data for Radio Engineers*, 4th Edition, International Telephone and Telegraph Corp.

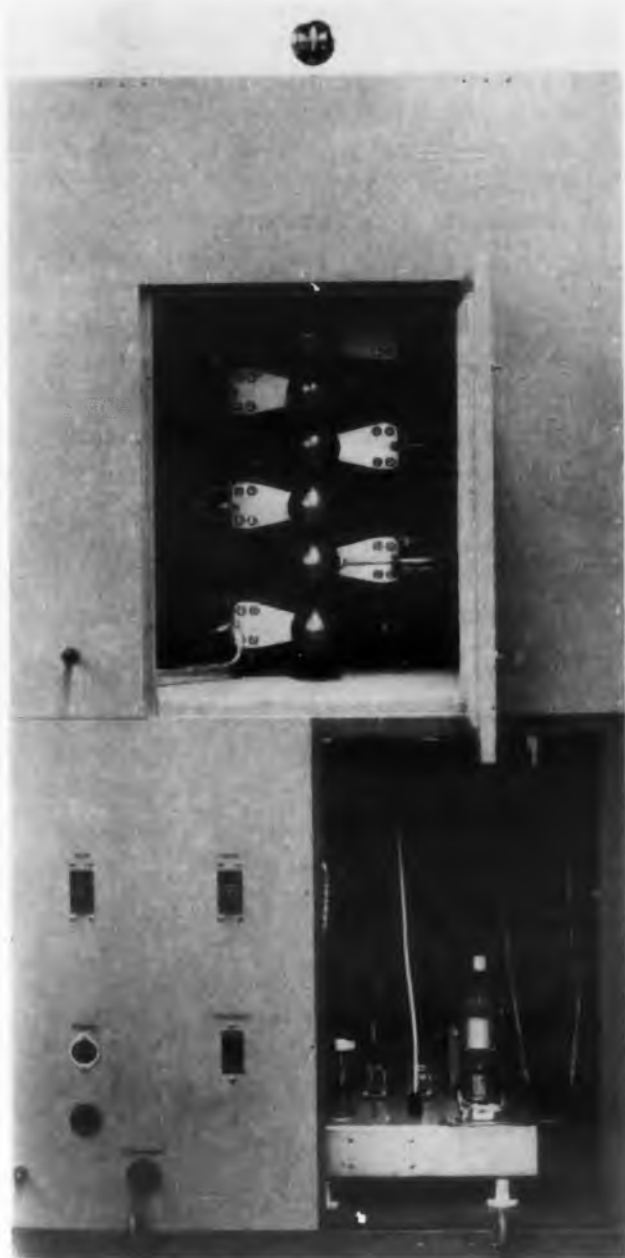


Fig. 5. Spark gap and trigger generator. Enclosure is dust free and sound proofed. The noise of a 7 μ f capacitor discharging through the gap is about as loud as a revolver shot.

RAYTHEON VOLTAGE REGULATORS



Steady!

The life and operation of your equipment need not be affected by ups and downs in line voltage. Whether your line is 95 or 130 volts, the Raytheon voltage regulator will supply rated output within $\pm 1/2\%$. Response is within 1/20 second. Standard units from 15 to 2,000 watts; specials from 5 to 10,000 watts.



FREE LITERATURE giving ratings and physical dimensions. Please write Dept. 6120G, address below.



Excellence in Electronics

RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY
 Waltham 54, Massachusetts

CIRCLE 31 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Design Ideas Wanted

More than 300 technical puzzles as yet unsolved by military research teams are presented to professional and amateur inventors for analysis and solution. Answers to these problems can be of vital significance to the defense of the United States.

In the following paragraphs some inventions or ideas that are needed by the Armed Forces in the electronics field are listed.

1. Problems submitted should be on separate documents, typewritten, if possible. Submitters should retain copies of each item presented, since Government regulations do not permit the return of material once it has been received and reviewed.
 2. Descriptions should be as complete as possible and should include principles underlying the invention, the discussion of any experimental work or tests conducted, the points of novelty or superiority of the invention, as well as supplementary sketches or drawings.
 3. Address correspondence to: The National Inventors Council, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington 25, D.C.
- Notes—This problem list is not issued in an attempt to locate firms or organizations interested in obtaining development contracts, as the Council's work does not include assistance of this type.

Emergency power system. Instantly available power and/or stabilization system to maintain minimum flight control and to affect the safe landing of single engine ducted fan aircraft.

Miniature chemical batteries. Batteries should be as small and light as possible, require little or no effort to put them in operation, keep indefinitely

in storage whether at low temperatures or high temperatures, and provide relatively even service life over range of temperatures from -100 F to 160 F.

Microwave filters. Extremely sharp cutoff selective filters for the microwave region in the L-Band or X-Band. Their purpose would be to increase the accuracy or reflection of Doppler systems by increasing signals and noise ratio.

Transistors. Transistors which operate satisfactorily in the high frequency vhf or uhf regions at temperatures well in excess of 70 C. There is also a demand for transistors which will function at the various microwave frequencies.

Heat dissipation in electronic assemblies. The high incident temperatures in small electronic devices require a new means of cooling such devices other than the conventional means which require electrical energy and comparatively large cooling devices, such as blowers, fans, etc. A static device of material is needed to serve as a heat rectifier to provide unidirectional transfer of heat or unidirectional heat exchanger.

Broadband amplifier. An amplifier with high gain and bandwidth for frequencies up to and including uhf of light-weight, rugged and reliable design having relatively simple low-gain power supply requirements.

Frequency magnetic materials. Frequency sensitive magnetic material which would increase

with frequency for use in chokes and transformers for electronic equipment.

Instrument rectifier. A low current instrument rectifier of 200 ma dc which will function properly from -60 to $+160$ F.

An all-weather fuse. A fuse that neither receives nor radiates electromagnetic or acoustical energy capable of initiating a projectile at a distance of from 3 to 30 feet from the ground. Performance should be independent of the condition or composition of the ground. It should be unimpaired by rain, snow, or other adverse weather conditions, and work equally well day or night.

Radio-proof blasting cap. An inexpensive and efficient electrical blasting cap which cannot be initiated by electromagnetic, radio or radar waves.

Infra-red sensors. Regular type infra-red sensors and heads which are unusually sensitive to several selected bands and frequencies rather than the entire infra-red spectrum.

Infra-red image device. A device capable of converting an infra-red image into a visible counterpart. It should have high sensitivity, fast response, and should be capable of operating at wave lengths as high as 14 microns.

Thermo generator. Improved techniques by which chemical, thermal, and nuclear energy may be converted to electrical energy with considerably greater efficiency than that of present thermal electric generators. This desired procedure should be suitable for incorporation into a simple device which could be made sufficiently rugged for field use. Electrical output should be obtainable at 6 , 12 , and 24 v with a capacity of 100 w. It should have a constant current output and good voltage regulation, it should be rugged and unaffected by atmospheric conditions, should be capable of operating from -65 to $+185$ F. The device should be light, compact and simple to operate.

Counter-counter measures. Several methods of jamming a radar set are successful in varying degrees. These include such methods as noise jamming, cw jamming, pulse jamming, chaff, spoofing, and artificial glint. Methods for combating these various jamming methods are needed.

Radar displays. Improvements in displaying radar data so that more accuracy and resolution are obtainable. Variable persistence cathode ray tubes would also be desirable if they can be affected simply.

Wind measuring equipment. An instrument for the measurement of surface wind speed and direction. This instrument is intended primarily for arctic and sub-arctic operation where icing and high winds preclude normal operation of standard anemometers of wind vanes. The equipment is to have no external moving parts and the external head must have small mast to minimize

ice and frost formation, and to permit purging by hot air electrical elements. Considerations may include investigation of multi open pitot static systems.

Absolute altitude device. Development of an accurate means of determining absolute altitude above terrain which would not require prior knowledge of the terrain altitude. This device is to be used in aircraft to maintain a constant absolute altitude.

Anoxia warning device. Indicating device that will warn imminent loss of consciousness of personnel in flight due to anoxia.

Underwater target detection. A means, other than sonic, is needed to determine direction and range to an underwater target.

Artillery orientation system. A system of orientation of artillery to a reference independent of line of sight, earth's magnetic field or earth's rotation with azimuth accuracy of 1/4 mil.

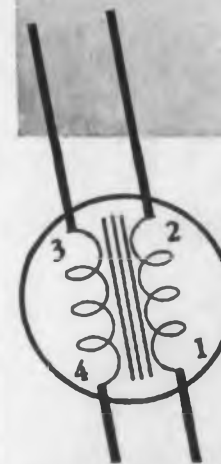
Destructive ray. Scope: equipment of usable size capable of producing destructive or death rays effective at 500 yards without excessive power input. Military Application: to augment conventional weapons.

Solid electrolyte battery. A solid ion conducting material which will function as the electrolyte of an electrochemical cell and which can be used in conjunction with an electrode couple having an EMF in excess of one volt. Such a cell should deliver a practical current density of 100 microamps per square centimeter or less between -40 and 165 F and have a long shelf life.

Method of heating dry batteries. Small light-weight equipment suitable for heating dry batteries so that full output can be obtained in regions where temperatures drop to -65 F. Military Application: for general use with battery operated communications equipment at low temperatures. Status: investigations and experiments have been conducted using heat tablets, sterno-type heaters, oxidation of thermophoric materials, activated charcoal blocks, and chemical heaters. None of these, to date, has resulted in a practical battery heating device suitable for military use in arctic regions.

Self-luminous material. Scope: luminous sheet material which will glow in the dark without external excitation for marking roadways, buildings, obstructions, personnel, etc. If radioactive,

RAYTHEON TRANSFORMERS



Shape!

This unique spherical pulse transformer (designed for blocking oscillator) measures just $\frac{3}{4}$ inch in diameter. It was developed to meet a customer's special space requirements without sacrificing electrical performance. Special configurations and sizes are no obstacle to Raytheon transformer design engineers. Let them tackle your problem.



FREE DATA SHEETS:

Please write to Dept. 6120-D, address below stating requirements.



Excellence in Electronics

RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Waltham 54, Massachusetts
CIRCLE 32 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Drawing by Chas. Addams, 1953 The New Yorker Magazine, Inc.

"Death ray, fiddlesticks! Why, it doesn't even slow them up."

from 1 to 999,999 Ohms
just dial and read!



POWER RESISTOR DECADE BOX



AT YOUR FINGER TIPS at all times — that power resistor of any given value from 1 to 999,999 ohms and 225-watt rating.

If resistance value is already known, just dial the desired ohmage on the six handy dials. Or if unknown, just keep dialing for best performance in the actual circuit and for the working load, and read the selected ohmage — simply, quickly, accurately.

A "must" in engineering, designing, testing, servicing and other activities calling for correct resistance values. Pro-



vides the one universal power resistor for either known or unknown resistance values. Does away with a considerable stock of miscellaneous power resistors. Eliminates time-consuming mathematical computations. Comes up every time with the correct, tried-tested-proven, resistance value. May be used as integral part of other equipment.

Featuring...

- Universal power resistor — 1 ohm to 999,999 ohms
- 225-watt, 1000-volt max. rating
- Six decades for setting and reading
- Click-in detent bar knobs for selected settings
- Used in actual circuits and with actual working loads to obtain actual working tolerances
- Two sets of terminals taking banana-plug, spade-lug and plain wire connections
- Adequate ventilation with grille and louvers
- Any known or unknown resistance value by simply dialing
- May be used in pairs for very high resistance values, or as voltage divider

SEND FOR LITERATURE . . . Complete details in this "Power Resistor Decade Box" bulletin. Your Clarostat industrial distributor stocks and demonstrates this instrument. Or order from us direct.



CLAROSTAT MFG. CO., INC.

Headquarters for RESISTORS, CONTROLS, and RESISTANCE DEVICES
BOVER, NEW HAMPSHIRE, U.S.A.



CIRCLE 33 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Design Ideas Wanted (cont.)

the emitted radiation must be below tolerance level. It is essential that the sheet be fabricated from nontoxic materials. Brightness should be minimum of one "effective microlambert."

Trajectory data system. A ground-based trajectory measuring system for missiles which will provide accurate data in three dimensions almost simultaneously with the flight, with a time lag of no more than a small fraction of a second.

Microwave source. A microwave source in millimeter range which is capable of delivering watts of coherent radiation.

New energy source for firing rockets. A firing device with the following characteristics: four amperes; 15 ohm; 10 milliseconds; 20 pounds; must be used once per hour; must operate in temperatures from -65 to 180 F.

New tracking methods. A tracking method to determine the position of a test vehicle in space with extreme accuracy, in respect to a known reference coordinate system. The system should not be limited by weather and visibility. Available systems are of optical and electronic characteristics. The first is limited by requirement of illumination and slowness in obtaining data in usable form. The second is limited in accuracy of data.

Supersonic radome. Develop a supersonic radome with minimum aberration and reflection, immune to dust, rain, and ice erosion.

Wireless power transmission. The development of a technique whereby an appreciable amount of power (1000 watts) may be transmitted without the use of cables up to a distance of fifty miles. Techniques for accepting this power at the receiving end in a usable form are also required, of course.

Radiation indicating and measuring equipment. A convenient pocket size instrument should give continuous indication of radiation intensity and cumulative dosage using techniques not presently employed in commercial instruments. Military Application: general use by individuals potentially subject to radiation exposure.

Thermionic or cold emitter. Devise a thermionic emitter or cold emitter capable of greatly increased efficiency and suitable for use as a cathode in the usual thermionic electron tube.

Non-magnetic compass. A simple directional device capable of being carried by a foot-soldier which would determine true north within an accuracy of 5 mils, independent of the earth's magnetic field.

New type of communication. Scope: a revolutionary new method of transmitting intelligence. Military Application: to augment or replace present systems. Status: present systems in general

depend on electrical impulses, electromagnetic waves, sound waves, etc. A system utilizing completely new concepts is desired.

Visibility meter. Develop a meter for measuring visibility at any angle without requiring specific known sighting target (s). Any physical phenomena may be employed providing the resulting data can be equated to visibility indices.

New methods of converting light energy into electrical energy. New, efficient ways to convert light energy into electrical energy are needed. A number of approaches to this problem have been tried so far, and the most promising at the moment from the military standpoint is the Silicon Solar Converter. All present devices are costly and are limited to low power ranges of less than ten watts. So far, no efficient, cheap, compact converter of light to electrical energy has been developed in the 100 watt plus range. If such a converter could be invented, it would be of great value in military equipment using power. The converter should have a constant current output and good voltage regulation; it should be rugged and impervious to atmospheric conditions; it should operate satisfactorily in temperatures ranging from -65 to 185 F; and should be lightweight, small and simple to operate.

Resistors. Resistors in the range of one to 100 megohms must have positive temperature coefficients up to 100 parts per million per degree C for temperature compensation of specialized electronic circuits.

Winds in the stratosphere. A new technique should measure the wind speed and direction in the region 100,000 to 400,000 feet. Equipment is to be carried aloft in a small sounding rocket. Determination of the wind speed and direction is to be made during either the ascent or the descent of the rocket.

Electromagnetic radiation receiver. A device for receiving electromagnetic radiation in the 9-12 micron region which will have a response time of microseconds, and will operate within normal temperature ratings.

Multi-tube manometer. A compact multi-tube manometer readout system converting manometer fluid height into binary digital form capable of traversing a 120 in. range of readings in less than 5 seconds. The manometer is vertical (120 in. is the height of the tube), with 40 to 50 tubes in a bank. All tubes in a bank must be read with a resolution of 0.01 in. in less than 5 seconds.

Spark inclosed electric fork lift. A spark inclosed electric fork lift truck for handling ammunition. At present, when spark inclosed trucks are operated at low speeds, the resistance heats up excessively, presenting a safety hazard. Since the operation of trucks in ammunition handling calls for prolonged operation at low speeds, a different type of truck is needed.

electro-mechanical components to your exact requirements

SWITCHES
An infinite variety for every low-current application. Rotary, pushbutton, slider, lever, plug types.

SUBASSEMBLIES
Complete engineering and manufacturing facilities . . . one fully responsible source. (Shown: MT273E base, Bendix Radio Div.)

ROTARY SELECTORS
Thousands of combinations for remote control switching. Uses rugged, compact Oak rotary solenoid.

ROTARY SOLENOIDS*
Manufactured as solenoid units only, or engineered into remote control subassemblies.
*Mfd. under license from G. H. LELAND, INC.

VIBRATORS
Basic designs built in numerous types meet a wide variety of requirements. Custom-designed and built.

CHOPPERS
Shown here is the new 605 unit that needs no phase-shift circuit. Other units in any frequency between 15 and 600 cycles.



4 PLANTS . . . 3200 EMPLOYEES . . . 400,000 SQ. FT.
EQUIPPED FOR ECONOMICAL PRODUCTION

call on **OAK** engineers before you freeze your design By calling on Oak specialists early, you take full advantage of their quarter-century background in electro-mechanical devices. They will help you specify, design, or trouble shoot . . . save you costly re-engineering. Even on apparently simple components, Oak engineers have been able to make valuable suggestions that resulted in better operation and lower cost. On your next job involving electro-mechanical devices, let Oak "early-bird" engineering help give you the *exact* component you need . . . easier and faster.

1260 Clybourn Ave., Dept. D
Chicago 10, Illinois
Phone MOhawk 4-2222

OAK MFG. CO.

CIRCLE 34 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

In Modern Design

Koiled Kords

play an important part

The use of KOILED KORDS retractile cords on more and more communications and industrial equipment in the past ten years has proved their claim of safety and convenience.

Designers have found KOILED KORDS invaluable in solving many wiring problems.

CAN YOU USE KOILED KORDS?

Our years of experience with KOILED KORDS is available to you, without obligation, for help in solving your wiring problems.

Write for catalog today.



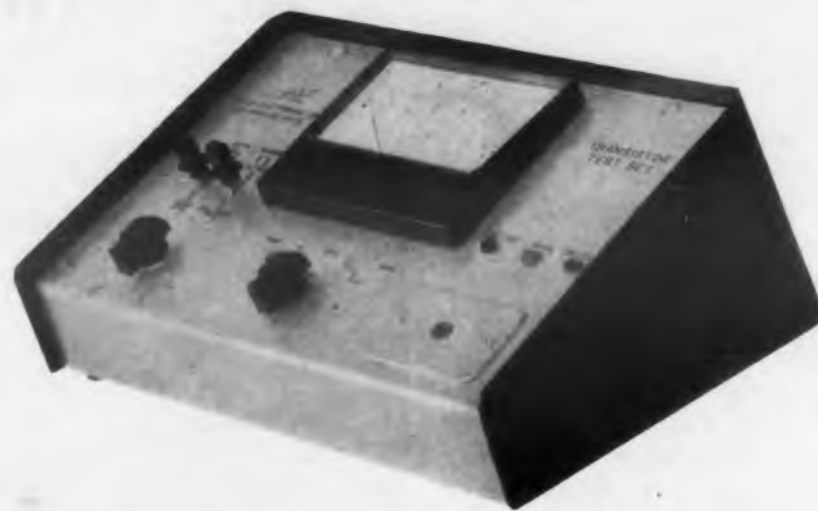
KOILED KORDS, THE ORIGINAL RETRACTILE CORDS, ARE THE RESULT OF 17 YEARS OF RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND USE.

KOILED KORDS is a trade mark of Koiled Kords, Inc.

CIRCLE 37 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Transistor Test Set

for Quick Quality Control



Calibrated to read I_{cbo} , I_{co} , and β , this transistor test set is designed to provide measurement of parameters which give a good picture of transistor performance. Characteristics can be measured at any level for circuit design purposes; testing procedure is simple for production line operation.

ONE figure of merit for a transistor, I_{cbo} , is tested with unusual ease and low cost with this compact transistor tester. Designed for rapid quality control testing, the device will measure I_{cbo} , β , and I_{co} of pnp and npn transistors to an accuracy of 3 per cent.

This transistor figure of merit, the static parameter, I_{cbo} , says Armour Electronics, 10800 Ventura Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif., manufacturers of the instrument, is a particularly desirable value to be measured, and though it is not presently a popular parameter, should soon see a revival of interest. Being a static value, and involving collector current leakage, emitter current resistance, transistor gain, base and emitter resistances, I_{cbo} is a reliable, *reproducible* value for matching transistors. Identified as the base current required to reduce the collector current to zero, I_{cbo} is measured in this instrument by applying voltages to base and collector emitters.

Base emitter voltage is applied in a negative sense and is increased until the collector current is driven to zero. The current change is established using the circuit shown in Fig. 1. The magnitude of I_{cbo} defines the point of Class B operation and the limit of Class C operation for the transistor, and provides the designer with a direct

measure of circuit stability variations from transistor to transistor.

As an aid to transistor matching and evaluation, β and I_{co} are also measured. For β measurements the base emitter voltage is increased until the collector current reaches a set value. The meter shown in Fig. 2 is then switched to measure the base current. The meter is scaled to read β directly, and is used while operating in the linear region of the transistor's characteristic.

To determine I_{co} , 4.5 v battery voltage is applied between the collector and base with an open emitter circuit. The current flow through this circuit is the leakage collector current which would appear at the base emitter junction under normal operation of the test transistor.

The control panel, as shown in the photograph, is simple enough to make the test set useful in production testing. The instrument weighs 4.25 lb and measures 5 x 11 x 9 in. All power is derived from four mercury cells. I_{cbo} range is from 0 to 50 μ a, β range is from 10 to 1000 in two steps and I_{co} ranges are from 0 to 50 and 0 to 500 μ a. Instrument accuracy is 3 per cent; transistors can be matched to an accuracy of 2 per cent.

For further information on this transistor tester turn to the Reader Service Card and circle 38.

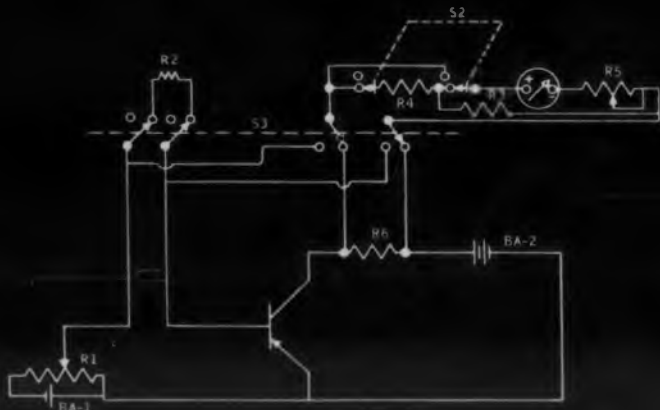
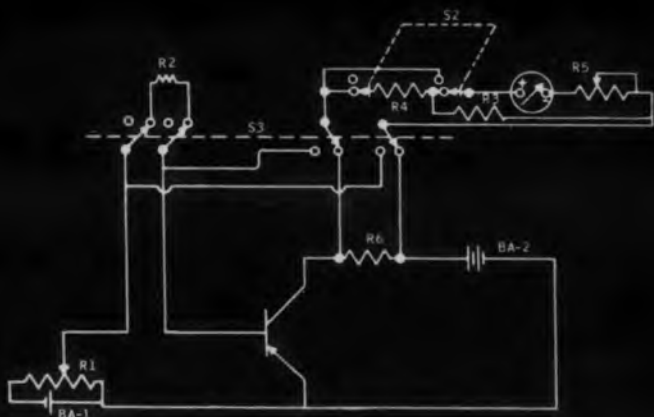
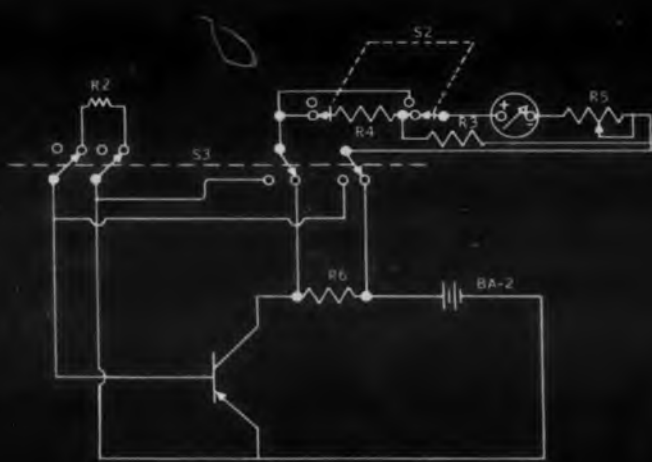


Fig. 1. Circuit for measurement of I_{CBO} . Backbiasing is increased until the collector current is zero. The current change measured by the meter is one figure of merit for the transistor.



(a)



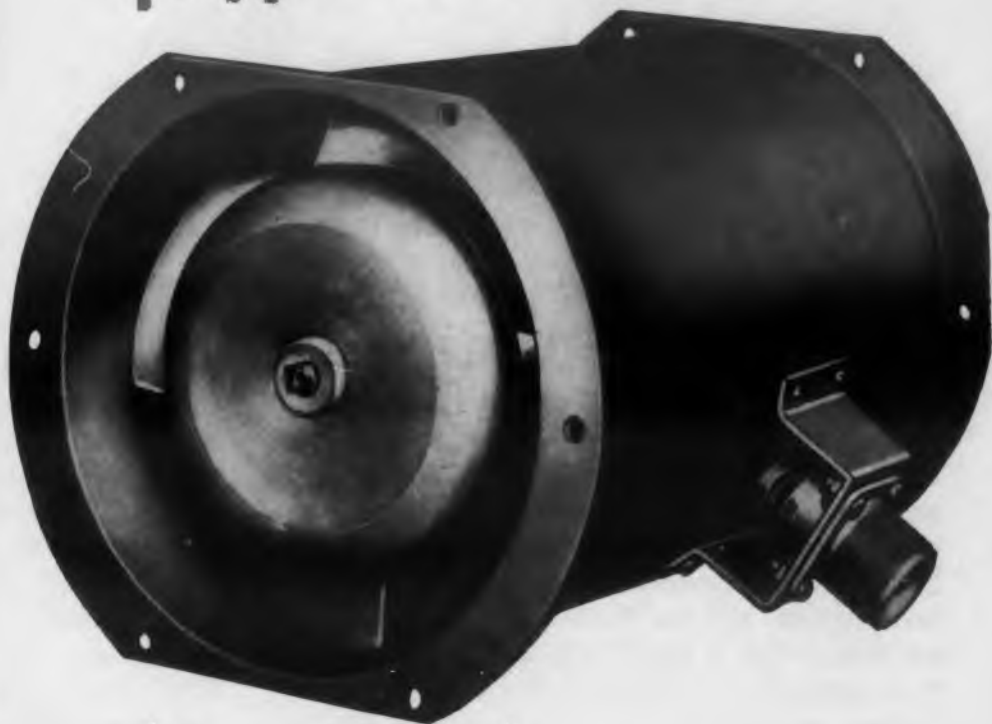
(b)

Fig. 2(a) Circuit for β measurement, (b) Circuit for I_{CBO} measurement. The meter is scaled to read both values directly and for each operation is switched to maintain total circuit impedance. The circuit can be switched to measure npn transistors.

ENGINEERS!

THE JOY AIRCRAFT

THIS IS ~~A~~ FAN



IT IS USED FOR VENTILATION . . . de-fogging . . . de-icing . . . cooling electronics . . . it is used on aircraft, in electronic equipment and on missiles.

IT IS LIGHT . . . fans weigh from 10 ounces to 50 pounds . . . made of magnesium and aluminum alloys.

IT IS COMPACT . . . three major parts make up simple design . . . mounts *inside* the duct . . . as part of the duct. No frills.

IT IS EFFICIENT . . . careful design exceeds Army-Navy specs . . . efficiency ratings up to 86% . . . pressures as high as 70" WG.

IT IS "STANDARD" . . . 250 models and 1300 designs ready. Ratings from 20 CFM to 6000 CFM.

IT IS USED BY THESE COMPANIES . . . Boeing, Douglas, Fairchild, GE, Grumman, Hallicrafters, Lear, Lockheed, Martin, Motorola, North American, RCA, Raytheon, Sylvania, Vertol, Western Electric, Westinghouse.

IT IS MADE BY JOY MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Oliver Building, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

JOY...EQUIPMENT FOR AVIATION...FOR ALL INDUSTRY

Write for
FREE
Bulletin
197B-57



Ground
Power Units



Portable
Lighting



Electrical
Connectors



Vaneaxial
Fans

WSW A6910-197B

CIRCLE 39 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



"Technical team" approach discussed by Hoffman's proxy McLean (facing page) gets rapt attention

Meeting Report

Advances in Aeronautical Communications

ALTHOUGH discussion of Sputnik and "Mutnik" took precedence over most everything else at the Third Aero-Com Symposium Nov. 6 and 7, much serious consideration was given to advancement of the communications art by the approximately 900 delegates. Sponsored by the IRE Professional Group on Communications Systems and the Rome-Utica IRE Section, this symposium is one of the largest and fastest growing meetings under Professional Group sponsorship.

Key Concern on Spectrum Utilization

The biggest communications problem discussed was that of squeezing more communication channels into the available frequency bands allocated to aeronautical communications. Various methods for accomplishing this purpose were proposed. Most are in the laboratory stage at present.

Westinghouse engineers, M. I. Jacob and John Mattern have worked on a time compressed single sideband system. This system makes use of time-sharing techniques which avoids many problems of a frequency multiplexed system. By digitizing essential speech or data information and employing compressor and expander units, more messages can be transmitted in a given time in the same spectrum. At Melpar, Inc. a speech bandwidth compression system has been developed which requires only 150 cps bandwidth to transmit. The system contains a speech analyzer which extracts from the acoustical speech signal six vocal analog control signals which are transmitted and reconstructed at the receiving end. This equipment (recordings of which were demonstrated) can synthesize speech surprisingly well. Further improvements are anticipated.

Dr. William L. Firestone, Chief Engineer of

Motorola's Applied Research Department, talking on synchronous single sideband as a desirable approach to spectrum conservation, stated that the recent pressure on efficient spectrum utilization has brought single sideband to a high level of development. He stated his belief that single sideband will eventually win out for aeronautical communication. Basic requirements for successful systems, he said, include use of VHF and UHF bands presently assigned plus new higher frequency allocations; elimination of doppler effects (which is accomplished with synchronous SSB); provision of data call and tone signalling; and small size and light weight. Although a-m signals are subject more to ignition-type noise than f-m signals, Motorola's newly-developed noise blanker allows weak SSB a-m signals to be read when present-day f-m would be inaudible, according to Firestone.

H. E. Haynes and D. T. Hoyer of RCA have described a system for spectrum conservation called "stop-go scanning." By this system effective utilization of the spectrum in the transmission of black-white images has been increased by factors of five or more, depending on subject matter. Speed of scanning depends upon the number of digits of information in the scanning line. The fewer the digits, the faster the scanning. This conserves the spectrum needed for transmitting a given message.

George J. Kelley of General Electric noted that no single method of modulation is best in every case. The decision on the system—a-m, double sideband suppressed carrier, SSB, or f-m—depends on whether voice or pulsed data is to be transmitted and the relative importance of such factors as compatibility, effective range, bandwidth, signal-to-noise performance, interference rejection capabilities, distortion characteristics,

required stability, required transmitter power, and resulting circuit complexity.

Biological Studies of Radiation Effects on "Crash" Program

Colonel G. M. Knauf, Commander of Griffiss Air Force Base Hospital debunked repeated reports of deaths and injuries resulting from exposure to high power microwaves. Col. Knauf is responsible for accelerated research and investigation of rumors on biological effects of radiation at all frequencies.

Col. Knauf stated: "I know of no serious injury or death that has resulted from exposure to radar energy." He also pointed out that although dangerous radars and other high-powered communications equipment may be built in the future, no such equipment now exists.

Three years ago, investigations were started at Rome Air Force Base on the biological effects from electronic equipment. It was expected that x-rays might be produced, but little information or data could be obtained from manufacturers. Most concern was with the new series of high-powered klystrons where it was felt that the collector was a likely source of such radiation. X-ray film showed that at 2-foot distance the intensity of the rays was 200 Rankin per hour which is half the considered safe lifetime radiation for human beings. As a result, exposure limits for personnel have been established, and shielding has been required in equipment using these tubes.

Unfortunately, methods of measurement of microwave r-f energy had not been well established, and safe doses are not known. Expediting data on this is difficult. Reflection, absorption and radiation of such energy compounds the problem, Col. Knauf said. Frequency apparently has an effect, and the coefficient of absorption varies from tis-



sue to tissue, making conclusions difficult.

Tests of microwave radiation effects have so far been made at one middle-range frequency (2450 mc), but it will be necessary to explore extreme limits of the spectrum before complete conclusions can be reached, and data must provide reliable information covering all of the physiology of man.

Recommended maximum exposure at present is 0.01 watt per square centimeter and is considered *absolutely* safe. Experiments on animals indicate that danger is compounded by exposure to successive doses over 0.01 watt per square centimeter. Thus, accumulation of successive doses is apparently as much a factor as quantity of the individual dose.

Hoffman Laboratories has teamed up with other companies to form a team of technical experts on various phases of an electronic system to bid for a prime government contract. This team approach was described at the Aer-Com luncheon by Hoffman's president James D. McLean. The team approach to getting electronic business is based on the idea that no single small or medium-sized company has enough know-how on all elements of a complicated military electronics system to handle a prime development contract alone; and that the serious shortage of "top-drawer" management people makes it desirable to employ them efficiently. One good manager can head up the technical team of experts from several companies.

CIRCLE 40 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ➤

Transitron

Silicon Transistors



ACTUAL SIZE

Features ...

- Low I_{co} , typically under .02 μ a
- Operation to 175°C
- 200 mw Power Rating
- High Frequency Operation
- High Temperature Tested
- Excellent Stability
- Welded Hermetic Seal

... for high temperature operation

Transitron's NPN silicon transistors are designed for a wide range of small signal applications in the power range up to 200 mw. They will provide dependable operation up to 175°C in circuits such as RF and IF amplifiers, video and audio amplifiers, servo control, switching, and many others.

Manufactured by diffusion in the liquid phase during crystal growth, these transistors are essentially free of parameter drift and instability common in conventional grown junction transistors. Through close process control, these units have exceptionally low I_{co} up to their maximum voltage and temperature ratings. As a result, performance reliability can be achieved even at higher voltage levels.

For environmental stability, extensive temperature cycling and storage as well as mechanical and hermetic seal tests are included as a regular part of the manufacturing process.

Type	Minimum Common Emitter Current Gain, B	Maximum Collector Voltage V_{ce} Peak (volts)	Typical Cut-off Frequency (mc)	Maximum Collector Cut-Off Current at 25°C at V_{ce} Max. (μ a)
2N480 (ST42)	40	45	11	.5
2N479 (ST32)	40	30	11	.5
2N478 (ST12)	40	15	11	.5
2N477 (ST33)	30	30	17	.5
2N476 (ST13)	30	15	17	.5
2N475 (ST41)	20	45	10	.5
2N474 (ST31)	20	30	10	.5
2N473 (ST11)	20	15	10	.5
2N332	9	45	7	50
2N333	18	45	9	50
2N334	18	45	11	50
2N335	37	45	10	50

Send for
Bulletin TE-1353

Transitron

electronic corporation • wakefield, massachusetts



Transistors



Diodes



Regulators



Rectifiers



T

To Replace Wafer Types: Printed Circuit Switch

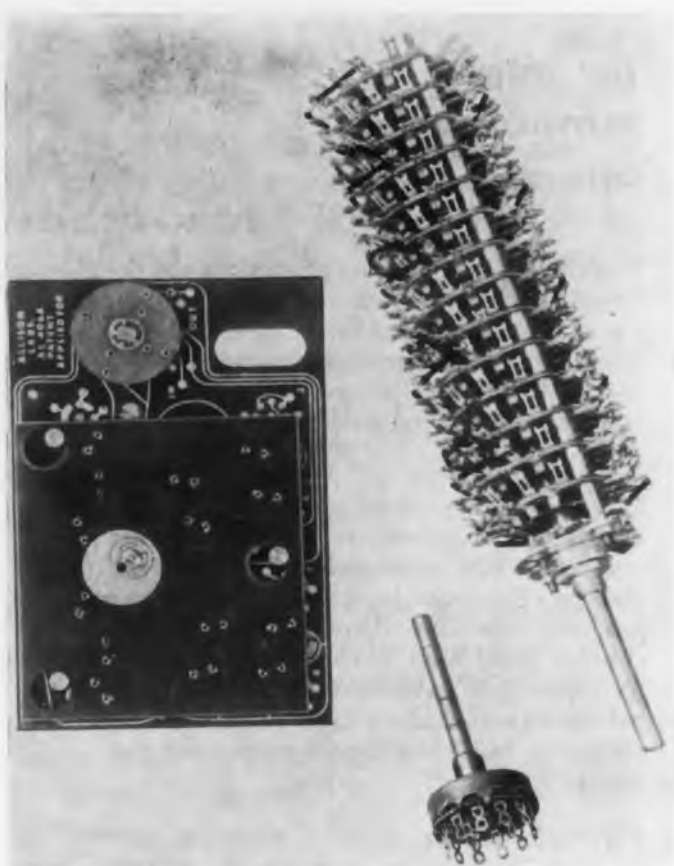


Fig. 1. Size comparison of 28 circuit HEP switch and wafer switches it replaces. Above the contact board, which rotates in a cycloid motion, is a second, 4 circuit 3 position switch. This combination of switches showed no appreciable wear after 50,000 revolutions.

RELIABILITY, volume reduction and easy turning by hand or servo are the principal advantages of this new etched plate switch. Designed to replace multiwafer switches, it has a light, very positive detent, eliminates complex strapping and wafer indexing problems due to torque deflection of multiwafer shafts. The switch consists of a printed circuit board faced by a contact board. As the contact board is rotated in a cycloidal motion, numerous spring contacts describe a circular path around each circuit.

An eccentric cam is used to rotate the contact plate. Stationary guide pins are set in circles whose radii duplicate the radius of eccentricity of the cam. Every point on the contact plate describes a circle of the same radius.

Developed and produced by Allison Laboratories, Inc., 14185 Skyline Drive, La Puente, Cal., the HEP—Hartsock Etched Plate—switch aids substantially in the simplification of circuitry, since all the strapping is printed and many of the components may be mounted on the board. This is clearly a long step in the direction of *Reliability*. A prototype switch, using silver

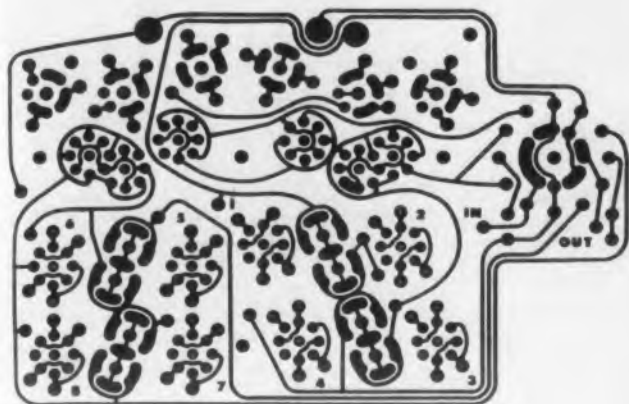
contacts on rhodium plate, was cycled 110,000 times without appreciable wear. This compares with the 25,000 cycle life of a typical multiwafer switch. The switch assembly shown in Fig. 1—rhodium contacts to gold plate—was designed for installation in an octave band filter with eight pass bands, and replaces the two switches shown at the right. The larger segment is a 28 circuit 8 position switch, the smaller, circular unit a 4 circuit 3 position switch. It was cycled 50,000 times without significant wear. The complex, time consuming strapping shown on the 14 wafer switch is all printed on the HEP switch.

When the two types of switches are installed the difference becomes even more pronounced: 233 soldered connections are needed to wire the complete octave band filter to the 14 wafer switch—63 soldered connections complete the filter when the HEP switch is used. Other aids to reliability include the possibility of printing a symbol next to every contact point on the back of the switch for wiring instructions to the production worker. Finding and correcting wiring and wafer trouble is of course eliminated.

In addition to determining the decrease in



Fig. 2. Demonstration model of a HEP switch used in an octave band filter assembly. Contact board is rotated in a cycloidal motion so that each of the spring loaded contacts describes a perfect circle around its associated circuit. All circuitry is printed on board, capacitors and inductors mounted behind. Contact plate is plexiglas. Note variety of switch shapes on board.



number of soldered connections necessary for the HEP switch is was found that considerable *Volume reduction* was possible. In the prototype switch shown in Fig. 1, 42 capacitor values with a total capacitance of 16 μf were obtained from 23 values with a total connected capacitance of 9.6 μf . This was accomplished by means of switching that might easily have proven uneconomical using the multiwafer switch. Reduction in volume due simply to the size of the switches was from 22 in.³ to 9 in.³.

In another unit a HEP switch, shown in Fig. 2 as a demonstration model with a plexiglas contact plate, accomplished—by means of some purely internal strapping—an effective total connected capacitance of 253 μf with a true total capacitance of 133 μf . Ninety soldered connections were used instead of 611.

As shown in the photograph the capacitors were mounted directly behind the board, instead of being mounted on a separate parts board.

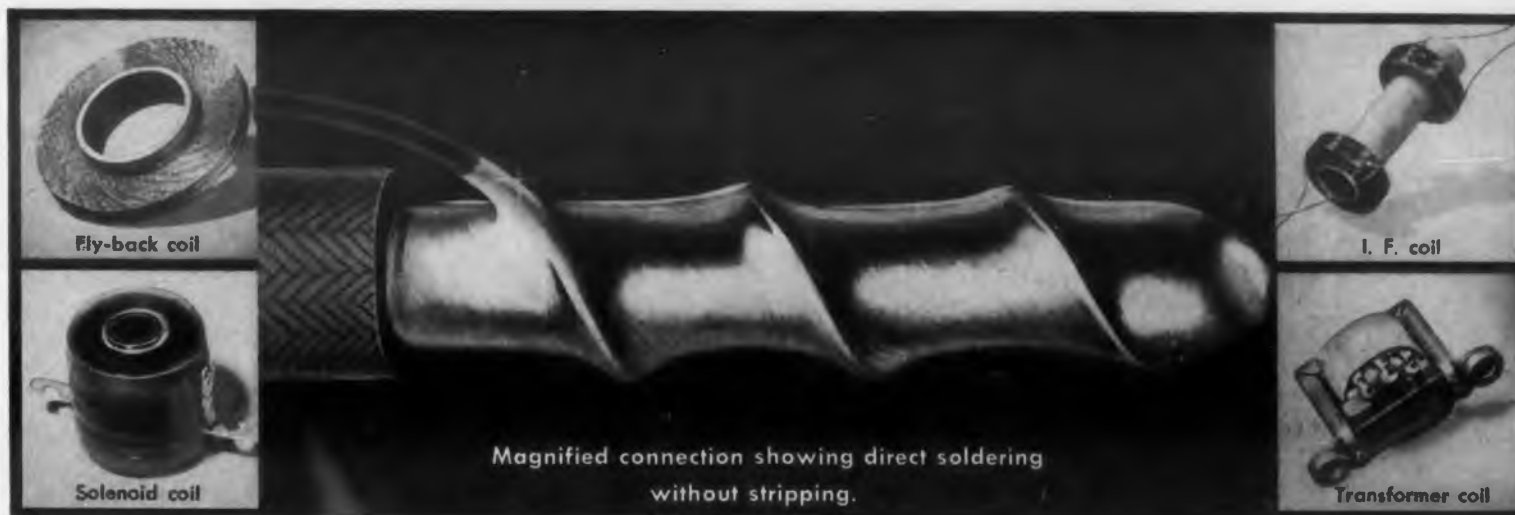
Dimensions of the switch may be altered in any way to conform with odd shaped spaces available in a piece of equipment.

Ease of turning. Note that the only unit to be turned in the HEP switch is the contact plate. This means that a low power servo motor can be used for automatic switching. It also means a positive detent, for hand turning. It is clear that the difference between the extra effort involved in overcoming the detent resistance and the effort necessary simply to turn the switch must be pronounced. With the HEP switch, only a light detent is necessary for positioning.

Since much of the circuitry of a piece of equipment can be printed on the plate along with the HEP switch, the most efficient way to take advantage of the new switch is to design a switch for each specific installation.

For further information on this printed circuit switch circle 56 on the Readers Service Card.

PHELPS DODGE SODEREZE® ENDS STRIPPING, CLEANING— CUTS SOLDERING COSTS !



Sodereze*—Phelps Dodge polyurethane magnet wire—provides:

1. Low temperature soldering—no damage to copper conductor.
2. A balance of physical, chemical and electrical properties permitting replacement of existing film wires.
3. Resistance to heat and solvent shock for safer wax or varnish treatment.

Any time magnet wire is your problem, consult Phelps Dodge for the quickest, easiest answer!

*Standard color, red.

FIRST FOR
LASTING QUALITY—
FROM MINE
TO MARKET!



PHELPS DODGE COPPER PRODUCTS
CORPORATION

INCA MANUFACTURING DIVISION
FORT WAYNE, INDIANA

CIRCLE 57 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

New Products

Kerr Cell Camera 0.1 μ Sec Shutter Speed



Shutter speeds as fast as 0.1 μ sec are obtained by this model D20 Kerr cell camera. The unit uses a large aperture, hermetically sealed Kerr cell shutter which can be synchronized to within 2 μ sec. The aperture measures 1.25 x 2 in. and the Kerr cell is designed to mount on a Crown Graphic 45 camera. The unit is particularly adaptable to use for photographing transient or impulsive phenomena such as occur in shock tube studies, and electrical discharge processes.

Electro-Optical Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 4234, Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 59 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Trimming Potentiometer Direct Mounting



A 0.6 w, wire-wound potentiometer, model DM requires no mounting hardware and mounts directly to chassis or printed circuit either manually or by machine. Available in stock values from 10 ohms to 50 K with a resolution of 0.2 per cent.

The trimmer measures 1/2 in. diam, and has no electrical noise when shock tested for 25 g, 3 planes.

B-H Electronics, Dept. ED, P. O. Box 25124, Los Angeles 25, Calif.

CIRCLE 60 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Digital Computer Modules

Versatile Logic Elements



The T-PAC series of printed circuit transistorized digital modules operate at a 1 mc repetition rate and perform a comprehensive variety of operations and computations. The circuits have been designed around a basic logical element package, model LE-10. A single logical element can serve as an amplifier, inverter, driver, buffer, flip-flop, counter stage, multiple-coincidence gate, frequency divider, half adder and shift register stage. The T-PACs may be plugged into a chassis called a T-BLOC. By making the proper jumper connections on the plugboard format of the front panel of the T-BLOC, logical statements and system configurations can be quickly implemented. T-PACs can be used in conjunction with other input-output and storage devices to build any size installation.

Computer Control Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 92 Broad St., Wellesley, Mass.

CIRCLE 61 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

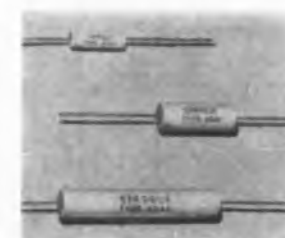
TV Camera High Resolution



Resolution of 600 lines is achieved in this TV camera. The camera is designed to operate under shock of 20 g, temperature of ± 60 C, and altitudes of 60,000 ft. Overall size is 7.5 x 2.6 in. and the unit is ruggedized to operate in high noise and vibration areas. Any focal length lens may be used including zoom type.

Photo Research Corp., Dept. ED, 837 N. Cahuenga Blvd., Hollywood 38, Calif.

CIRCLE 62 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Carbon Film Resistors Ceramic Jacketed

Type 402E, 403E, and 404E Filmistors are furnished in hermetically-sealed dense ceramic cases using ceramic-to-metal solder seals, providing a minimum possibility of field failure through electrolytic action and penetration of water vapor through the outer resistor shell. The units are rated at 1/2, 1, and 2 w respectively, and are designed to meet the requirements of MIL-R-10509B.

Sprague Electric Co., Dept. ED, North Adams, Mass.

CIRCLE 63 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Connectors

Miniature Design



Series 8000 miniature Varicon connectors is presently available in 16, 40 and 48 contact units. Series has screwdriver actuated locking devices, guide pins, floating mounting holes, and co-axial contact arrangements as optional accessories.

Featuring the maximum number of contacts in a minimum space, the connectors withstand 2000 v rms at sea level and 900 v rms at 3.4 in. Hg vacuum. Current rating is 5 amp. Illustrated is a 48 contact double tier connector, showing wire connections to contacts and honey-comb insulator.

Elco Corp., Dept. ED, M St., below Erie Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa.

CIRCLE 64 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Combined RPM-Voltmeter

Provides Quick Measure of Speed



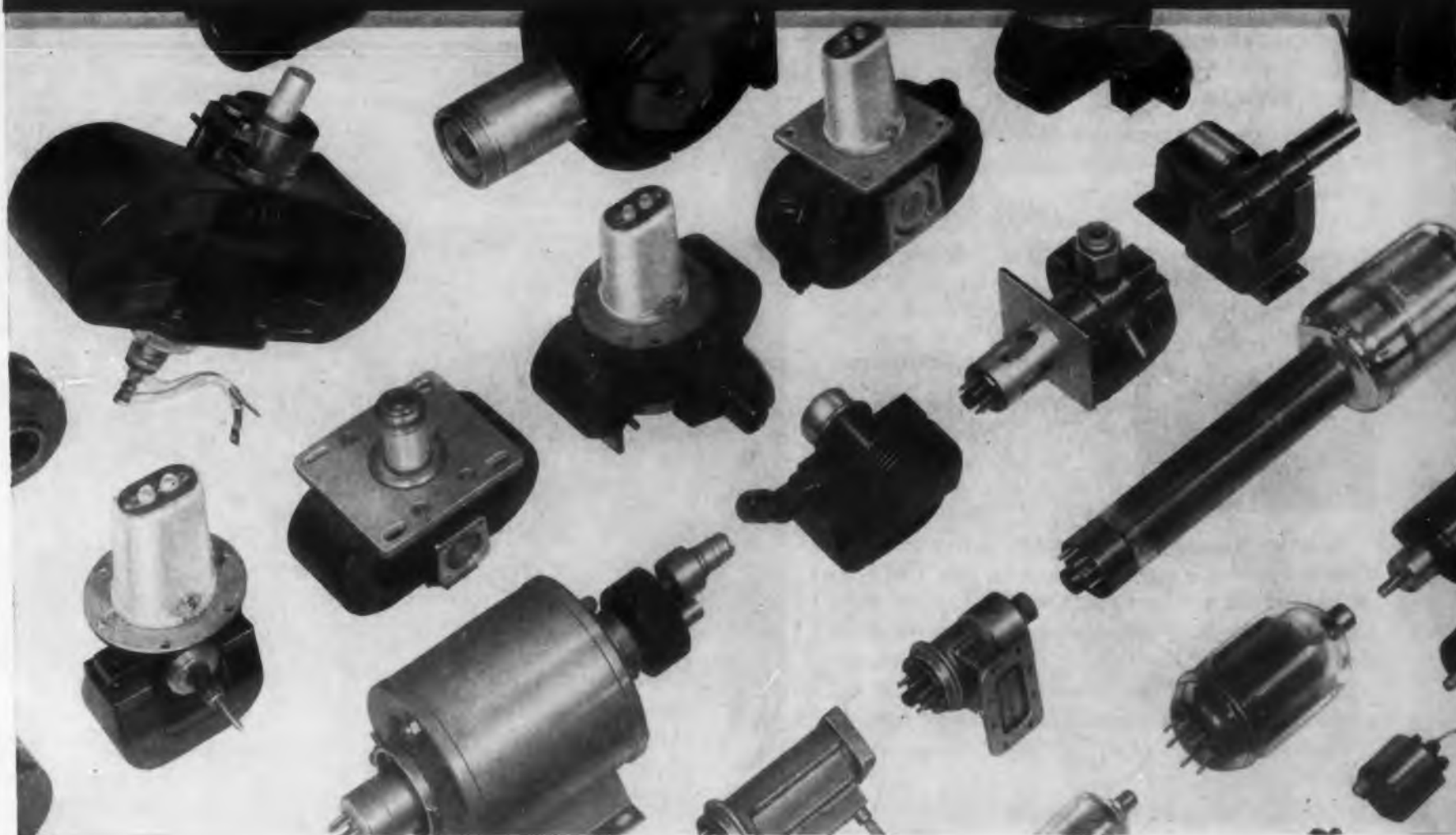
Designed primarily to give a quick and accurate measure of speed, the Speedvolter employs a highly linear tachometer generator to convert the motion of rotating parts or moving surfaces into a proportional dc voltage. The test unit serves as a volt-ohmmeter with good sensitivity, accuracy on all ranges.

Servo-Tek Products Co., Dept. ED, 1086 Goffle Rd., Hawthorne, N.J.

CIRCLE 65 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Raytheon — World's Largest Manufacturer of Magnetrons and Klystrons



FULL LINE DEPTH

Magnetrons from 1 to 5,000,000 Watts — Klystrons from 600 to 60,000 Mc — Backward Wave Oscillators from 1,000 to 15,000 Mc. Plus, a broad line of special tubes including storage tubes, rectifiers, square law and traveling wave tubes. Write for complete data booklet on the most complete line in the industry.

Excellence in Electronics

RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Microwave and Power Tube Operations, Section PT-27, Waltham 54, Mass.



Regional Sales Offices: 9501 W. Grand Avenue, Franklin Park, Illinois; 5236 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 29, California

CIRCLE 66 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

New Products



AC Motor
60 In.-Oz at 1 RPM

Type 117 Form H ac motor is a permanent magnet synchronous type rated at 60 in.-oz at 1 rpm. Designed for application in high speed controllers, counters and metering devices, the motor is offered in speeds from 72 rpm to 2 rpm. Features are an input of 2.5 w, size of 1-5/16 in. depth, and a maximum temperature rise of 35 C.

Cramer Controls Corp., Dept. ED, Centerbrook, Conn.

CIRCLE 67 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Non-Reset Counters
Nylon Cushioned

A series of non-reset counters has been announced having a range of 3 to 6 figures. The 1/8 in. driveshaft projects from either side of the case, or from both ends where further connection is necessary. Revolutions may be counted at a maximum of 1000 per minute, and actuation is cushioned by a shock absorbing device of nylon.

Technicraft Co., Dept. ED, 6221 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

CIRCLE 68 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Cooling Unit
Compact Size

This cooling unit is composed of an efficient circulating fan joined with a heat exchanger, fea-

from  ... everything you need for

complete, integrated v

Amplifier...vibration exciter...specialized matched controls

Engineered to satisfy existing test specifications

...with performance capability for the future



MB T888 AMPLIFIER being checked after assembly at the MB Plant. It provides broad frequency range and high power with extremely low distortion. Quality construction assures reliability and long life. Advanced design affords simplified operation.



... largest manufacturer of complete systems for vibration testing

vibration test systems



MB MODEL C10VB EXCITER rated for frequencies up to 6000 cps. Works in environmental test chambers, combining vibration with altitude and temperature testing.

VIBRATION testing grows more discriminating. First, sinusoidal testing; and now random and complex motions. Whatever *your* program, look to MB to keep you ahead. As the world's largest producer in its field, MB provides complete systems for advanced techniques.

Basically, *what you're really buying is the motion at the shaker table.* And nobody knows the requirements of the shaker better than its maker. MB builds equipment around the operational needs, thereby assuring optimum performance from system as whole, and from shaker specifically.

MANY AMPLIFIERS IN SERVICE

MB has built over 850 electronic amplifiers for vibration test systems since 1945. More than 275 are 3 KW and larger. In advancing the science of complex motion testing, MB builds the required electronic gear with similar advanced thinking . . . to make it easier to use, and fit for future needs.

SOME FEATURES

MB amplifiers feature automatic operation. Push a button to start. No need to fuss with filament and plate voltages. Amplifier can be remotely located to cut down noise and heat and save floor space at test location. Control console facilitates automatic or manual sine wave testing. The compensation console equips system for rapid setup and high fidelity complex motion work.

The largest field service organization of vibration specialists are on call nationwide to users of MB test systems. They provide technically qualified service on the *whole system.*



MODEL TEMC CONTROL CONSOLE offers optimum control reliability. It is the only true servomechanism in the vibration testing field that integrates the error and reduces it essentially to zero.



MODEL T88 COMPLEX MOTION CONSOLE equips system for duplicating "noise" or random motion. Uniquely, it contains peak notch equalizer . . . which is an analog computer for giving exact inverse of the resonant response from specimen on the exciter.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE OF SYSTEMS

Amplifier Model	Exciter Model	Sine Force pounds	Random Force pounds
T444	C10VB	1750 peak	850 rms
T666	C25H	3500 peak	2500 rms
T888	C25HB	5000 peak	3500 rms

SEND FOR COMPLETE DATA

MB manufacturing company

A DIVISION OF TEXTRON INC.

CIRCLE 69 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

1058 STATE STREET
NEW HAVEN 11, CONN.

turing high heat transferring capacity per exchanger volume. The fan circulates air through the heat exchanger, and then forces it over components within hermetically sealed compartments. One version weighs only 2.5 lb and measures 7 x 6 x 3 in.

Garrett Corp., Dept. ED, 9851 Sepulveda Blvd., Los Angeles 45, Calif.

CIRCLE 70 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Automatic Environmental Testing
Eliminates Manual Tests

Complete testing of components and systems is done automatically with this equipment. Control and cycling, periodic sequential sampling and measurement, and a permanent printed record giving all relevant data regarding test and operating conditions are provided.

Canadian Marconi Co., Dept. ED, 970 McEachran Ave., Outremont, Quebec.

CIRCLE 71 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Pressure Transducer

Linearity of ± 0.2 Per Cent



Series 6000 pressure transducers uses a precision carbon film resistance element and thus has virtually infinite resolution. Instruments are available with a high-level output signal which varies linearly or non-linearly over ranges of from 0-5 to 0-5000 psi. Non-linearities of the Bourdon tube are negated by appropriate trimming of the resistance element after final assembly. Linearity is rated at 0.2 per cent.

Computer Instruments Corp., Dept. ED, 92 Madison Ave., Hempstead, L.I., N.Y.

CIRCLE 72 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

TECHNIQUES and DEVELOPMENTS in oscillographic recording

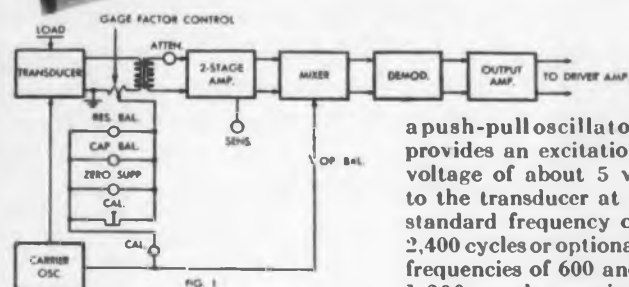
FROM
SANBORN

CIRCUIT DESIGN AND TYPICAL USES OF THE "150" CARRIER PREAMPLIFIER

One of the most frequently used plug-in front ends for Sanborn 150 Series oscillographic recording systems is the Model 150-1100 Carrier Preamplifier, since with it a "150" system can record such variables as force, temperature, strain, pressure, displacement, velocity, flow, acceleration — or any variable which can be expressed as a suitable input signal by a transducer. The "1100 Carrier" will operate with a variety of different transducers and bridge circuits, which will be mentioned later on.



In the block diagram (Fig. 1),



This excitation voltage also feeds the Balancing, Calibration and Zero Suppression circuits. (The Balancing controls allow correction of resistive and reactive signal leakage from the

transducer, so that at zero load the net signal to the Pre-amplifier is zero. The Zero Suppression feature permits bucking out a large static load so that a small part of the load can be expanded over the full recording chart. The Gage Factor control allows the zero suppression range to be made equivalent to some convenient transducer load, or the full load rating of the transducer, and also causes the calibration signal to represent 2% of that load.) Transducer output is fed to the transformer through the Gage Factor potentiometer, across which the Balancing-Calibration-Zero Suppression circuits develop a voltage effectively in series with the transducer output. The mixer receives a suppressed carrier AM signal and re-inserts a carrier component, to make its output a conventional AM signal whose modulation represents the transducer load. The modulation signal (whose amplitude and polarity represent magnitude and direction of transducer output) is recovered by the demodulator and fed to the output amplifier, which in turn excites the Driver Amplifier and recording galvanometer of a "150" system.

Transducers which may be used with the Carrier Preamplifier include strain gage half-bridges or full-bridges, commercial resistance or reactance bridges, differential transformers and resistance thermometer bridges. The transducer chosen should provide at least 18.0 microvolts per volt of excitation at the minimum load to be recorded, for a one cm. deflection; impedance should be 100 to 1000 ohms. With strain gages, normal operation provides sensitivities of 50, 20 or 10 micro-inches per inch for each cm. on the recording, depending on the number of active gages. With resistance thermometers, if 1°C. or 2°F. per cm. stylus deflection is sufficient sensitivity, the user can construct his own resistance thermometer by including a 3 ohm coil of copper wire in one arm of an equal arm 100 ohm bridge.

Helpful information about the use of transducers with the 150-1100 Preamplifier is contained in the following Sanborn RIGHT ANGLE articles (reprints on request): Coupling Differential Transformers, Aug. and Nov. 1956; Filter Networks for use with Force Dynamometers, Nov. 1956; Calibration with 1-, 2- or 4-arm Strain Gage Bridges, Aug. 1955; Theoretical and Actual Applications of Bridge Circuits, May and Aug. 1954.

Wing flutter recording to infrared research . . . with the versatile "1100 Carrier"



Today, Carrier Preamp-equipped Sanborn "150" systems are being used for frequency response tests of process control system components; to record shaft deflections of fluid mixing equipment; in infrared research . . . vehicular traffic studies . . . submarine hull vibration measurements. Applications are limited only by the transducers available.

These are applications of only one "150" front-end; eleven more interchangeable, plug-in Preamplifiers increase the scope of Sanborn oscillographic recording systems to meet an almost infinite variety of research, production and field testing requirements. All Sanborn "150" direct writing systems record inkless traces in true rectangular coordinates; all provide 1% linearity; Basic Assemblies — equipped with your choice of Preamps — are available from one- to eight-channels, packaged in vertical cabinets, portable cases, or specially modified housings.

Technical data and help with your oscillographic recording problem are always available from Sanborn.

SANBORN COMPANY
INDUSTRIAL DIVISION
175 Wyman St., Waltham 54, Mass.



CIRCLE 73 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

New Products

Molded Connector Plugs Fit Standard Sockets



These seven and nine prong molded plugs fit standard tube sockets and provide means for easily engaged multi-lead connections. Offering space savings over the earlier octal and wafer type construction, plugs and mating sockets are available in both commercial materials and to the applicable requirements of JANS-28A.

Methode Manufacturing Corp.,
Dept. ED, 7447 W. Wilson Ave., Chi-
cago 31, Ill.

CIRCLE 74 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Miniature Switch Ten Position



This switch, a 10-position unit mechanically operative through the range of 50 to 150 C, is rated at 3 amp at 115 v, and withstands vibrations of 5 to 2000 cps. The switch has hermetically sealed terminals and base and is immersion tested and salt resistant. The unit has an insulation resistance of 100,000 meg. Designated MPM-10 and MFM-10, it is available in panel and flange mounted versions.

IT&T Components Div., Dept. ED,
100 Kingsland Rd., Clifton, N.J.

CIRCLE 75 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Transistor Power Supply
Low Ripple of 0.05 Per Cent



The DV60-2 transistor power supply features a ripple attenuation down to a maximum of 0.05 per cent at full rated output. Designed for developmental and experimental transistor work, the unit delivers 0-60 v dc at currents up to 1000 ma. Line operated, the power supply employs a continuously variable autotransformer, a full-wave bridge selenium rectifier and a two-section choke input filter.

Model Rectifier Corp., Dept. ED, 1068 Utica Ave., Brooklyn 3, N.Y.

CIRCLE 76 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Plug-In Transformer
Input Matching



The P-16 plug-in input transformer is primarily suited for matching amplifiers to microphone and line sources. It has a center tapped primary suited to 150, 200, 250, 500, or 600 ohm sources, and provides a step-up to grid impedance ratio of 200:1. Frequency response is within approximately 1 db from 30 to 20,000 cps.

The United Transformer Corp., Dept. ED, 150 Varick St., New York 13, N.Y.

CIRCLE 77 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 78 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >

NEW Simpson

WIDE-VUE

panel instruments



3 1/2"



4 1/2"



2 1/2"

a new concept

In styling and visibility

The clean, graceful lines of these "Wide-Vue" panel instruments add two plus values to your equipment. First, style—ultramodern beauty that blends with the advanced design of today's panels. Second, functionalism—longer scales together with wide-angle readability. The 2 1/2" size, for example, has the same scale length as a conventional 3 1/2" panel instrument. The durable, plastic cover is formed in one piece, and can be supplied with black or color finishes. Custom-built in 2 1/2", 3 1/2", and 4 1/2" sizes. External magnet type movement or self shielded core magnet meter movement.



Simpson

ELECTRIC COMPANY

5200 W. Kinzie St., Chicago 44, Illinois

Phone: EStebrook 9-1121

In Canada: Bach-Simpson Ltd., London, Ontario

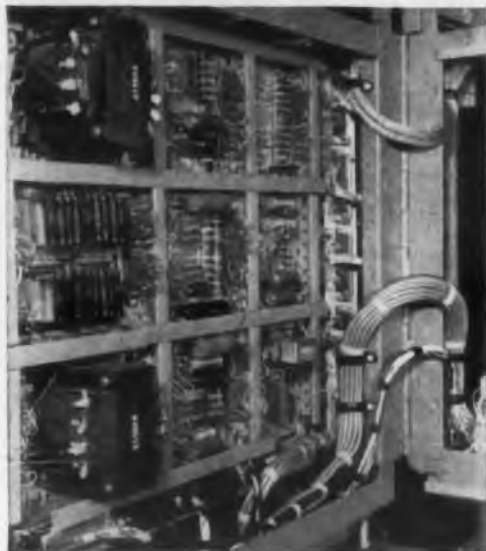
INSTRUMENTS THAT STAY ACCURATE

So Many
Advantages!



Approved by Canadian
Standards Association

Using New-Type Taylor Wiring Ducts



So easy to use—you just lay your wires in the duct, put them through holes to terminals, then snap on the cover—FAST and EASY. No wasting time with cover screws, hinges or mounting brackets. Speeds up production; eliminates costly time-consuming lacing, flat wiring or bundling. A cinch to maintain! Taylor Wiring Ducts are non-combustible, warp-resistant, acid-resistant, light in weight yet durable and rigid.

Proof of quality—Taylor Wiring Duct is used in the electronic circuitry of the E-101 desk size Burroughs Computer pictured above.

A WIDER RANGE OF STANDARD SIZES THAN ANY OTHER DUCT

Round-Hole Type—from $\frac{3}{8}$ " up to 4" W x 3" H
Slotted Type—from 1" up to 4" W x 3" H



D-3

Write for sample, literature, and prices
TAYLOR ELECTRIC, INC.

15402 Dale Ave., Detroit 23, Mich.
KEnwood 5-2500

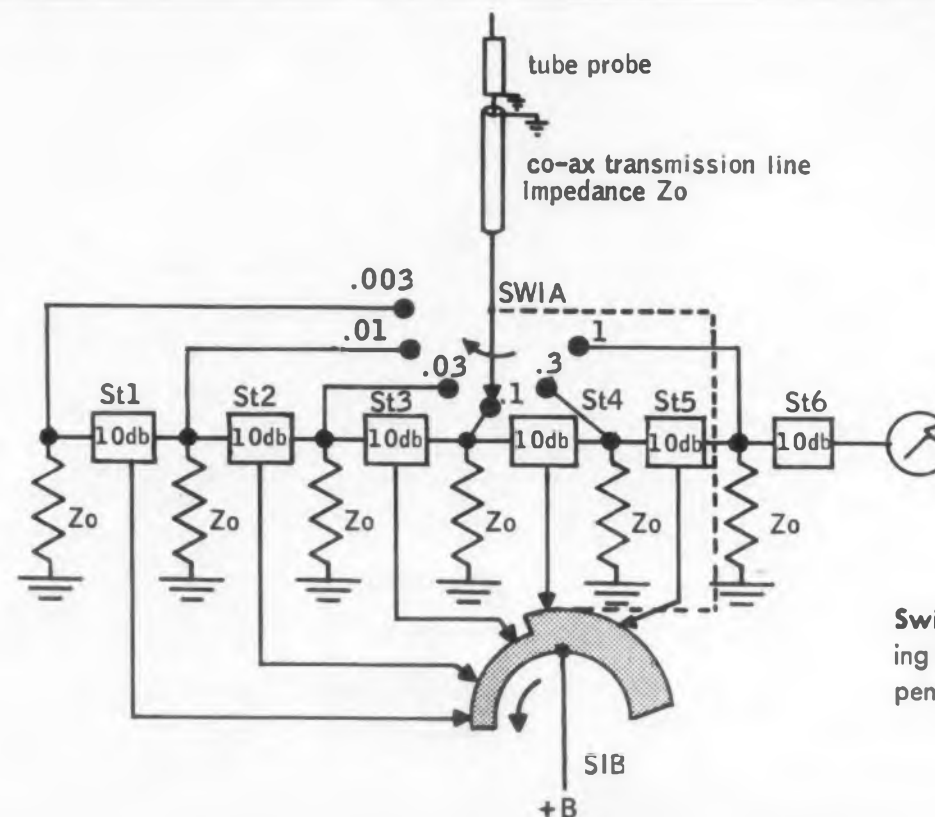
CIRCLE 79 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Stabilized High-Frequency Vacuum Tube Voltmeter

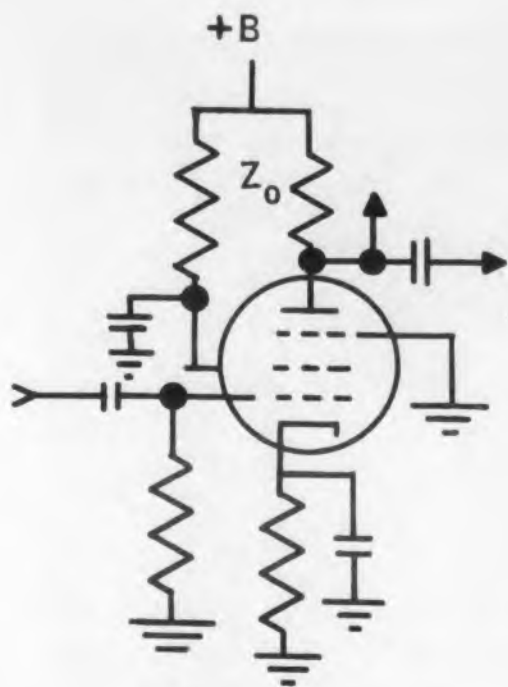
HIGH IMPEDANCE input at 50 mc is achieved in a new high-sensitivity vacuum-tube voltmeter, called the Microlter. Where other instruments achieved operation to 50 mc by converting to dc using diodes with low-impedance input, this instrument maintains an input impedance of 30,000 ohms at 50 mc by employing video amplifiers with individual stage stabilization. Sensitivity of the instrument permits measurement of low-level rf signals down to 250 microvolts. It also doubles as a wide-band video ampli-

fier with a maximum output of 0.25 v at 75 ohms and gains up to 40 db. The Microlter, manufactured by Kay Electric Company of Pine Brook, New Jersey, is an amplifier which may be used as a voltmeter, consisting of a number of stages of gain of 10 db, together with a switching arrangement which permits the probe to be fed into any of the stages.

The type of amplifier used is shown schematically. The plate load is made equivalent to Z_0 . This means that when the tube is turned off, the



Switches show how succeeding stages are connected in, depending upon range selected.



Basic circuit of each video stage employed in the Microlter.

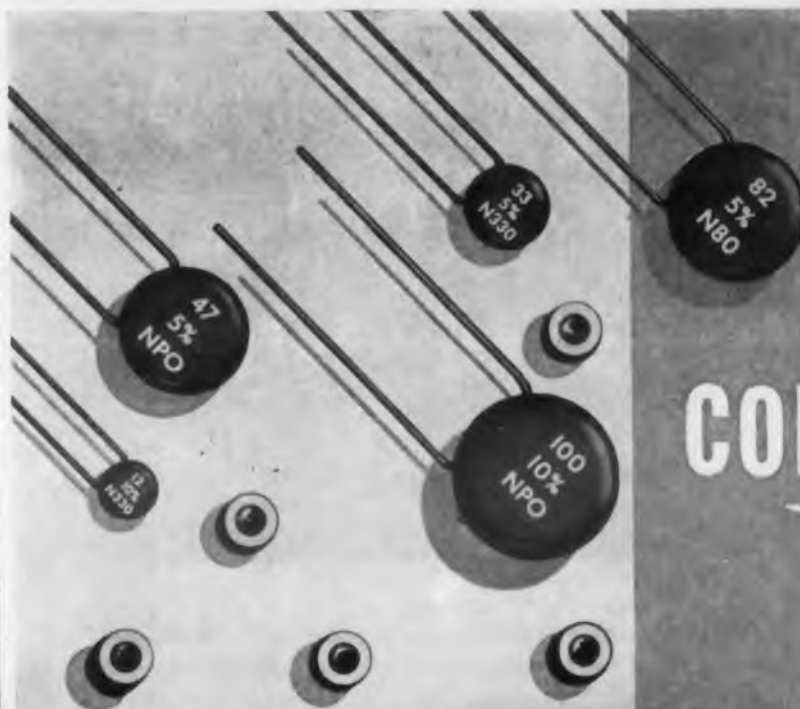
impedance looking into it from the probe is Z_0 . The reason for the Z_0 is that the transmission line from the pick-up or tube probe must match at the other end its characteristic impedance, or Z_0 .

The block diagram shows the combination of elements. Switch 1A is shown as switching the probe and its transmission line to the various positions of the amplifier. Switch 1B is the power switch which simultaneously turns off the stages prior to the unwanted point. For example, suppose 4 stages are needed or 40 db amplification; the switch would be set to the position 0.03. This means that stage 3 would be active but stage 2 would be inactive. At stage 2 the Z_0 would be the probe termination only. However, should a further stage back be needed, this same Z_0 would then become the plate load, or stage 2.

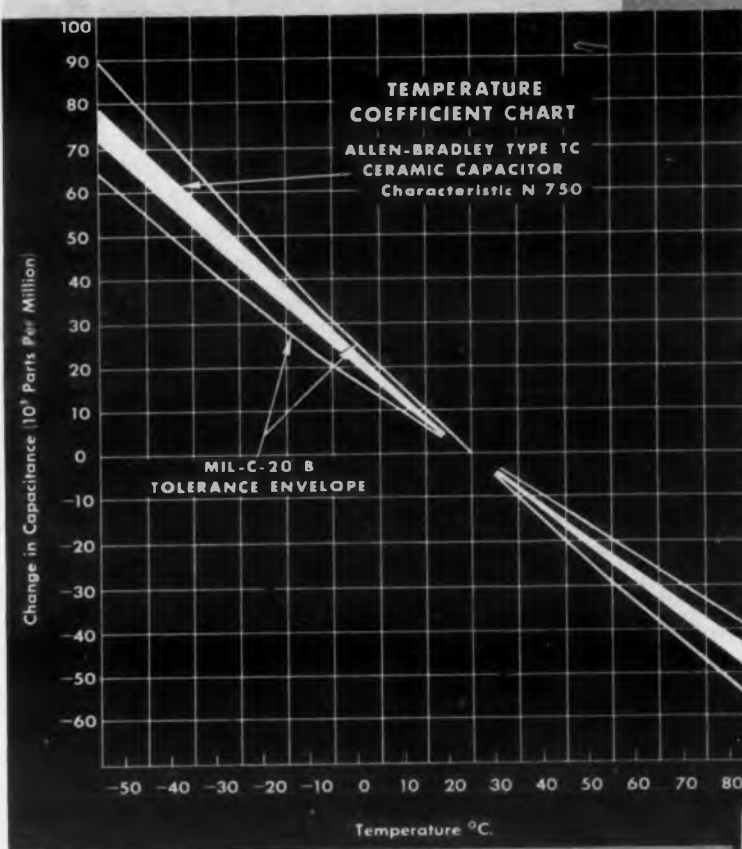
A 7-position switch provides full-scale steps of 1, 0.3, 0.1, 0.03, 0.01, 0.003, and 0.001 v when the Microlter is used as a vtvm. The frequency range is 100 cycles to 50 mc, ± 1 db, direct reading in voltage or decibels. Accuracy is 10 per cent of full scale. Input resistance varies from 1 megohm at 1 mc to 30,000 ohms at 50 mc. Input capacitance is 5 μ f. Dimensions of the instrument are 10 x 8 x 7 in. Weight is 17 lb.

The Microlter is particularly applicable to the checking of transistors and has been incorporated in a Kay Electric Tranquilizer for determining alpha cut-off. It has numerous applications in video work.

For additional information on this instrument, please turn to the Reader Service Card enclosed and circle 80.



**FOR SUPREME
ACCURACY IN**
temperature
compensating
capacitors—
try **ALLEN-BRADLEY**



You can obtain greater precision with Allen-Bradley temperature compensating capacitors . . . much more accurate than conventional units . . . more accurate than the requirements of MIL or RETMA specifications.

Allen-Bradley is able to assure this accuracy by producing its own ceramic bodies. Years of experimentation, thousands of tests, and meticulous compounding enable Allen-Bradley to provide the exact characteristics you require. The accompanying temperature coefficient curve—typical of all Allen-Bradley temperature compensating capacitors—illustrates how precisely these characteristics are maintained.

Allen-Bradley temperature compensating capacitors are available from 2.0 to 510 mmf with eleven different temperature characteristics from P-100 to N-1500 in tolerances of $\pm 5\%$, 10%, and 20%. Use these quality ceramic capacitors—they cost no more—and they will give you a more stable product.



In modern laboratories, Allen-Bradley physicists conduct exacting tests on ceramic disc capacitors. The data accumulated from many thousands of tests—both electrical and physical—enables Allen-Bradley to produce ceramic disc bodies with exact temperature compensating characteristics.

ALLEN-BRADLEY

RADIO, ELECTRONIC, AND TELEVISION COMPONENTS

QUALITY

Allen-Bradley Co., 1344 S. Second St., Milwaukee 4, Wis.
In Canada: Allen-Bradley Canada Ltd., Galt, Ont.

CIRCLE 81 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



MILLIVAC

WIDE RANGE

(0.000 000 000 01A to 10A)

MICRO-MICRO AMMETER

The Millivac MV11C DC Micro-micro ammeter combines three important qualities which a fine, sensitive electronic amperemeter should have:



MV11C Warming Up
Time only 25 Seconds

LOW VOLTAGE DROP (1mV), in order to minimize circuit disturbance.

WIDE RANGE (10^{-11} A-10A full scale), to avoid "blind fishing" (with the meter always reading full scale) when setting-up a new test with unknown circuit parameters.

HIGH STABILITY, due to its tuned chopper circuit and starved, high gain carrier amplifier which has exceptionally high negative feedback.

\$295⁰⁰

It makes the old-fashioned suspension type galvanometer obsolete . . . does not burn out and recovers instantly after severe overloads.

The MV11C has unequaled zero stability as well as highest gain stability. It is the ideal instrument for both accurate current measurements and for use as a "galvanometer" in null circuits.

Write for complete literature.



MILLIVAC

INSTRUMENT CORPORATION
BOX 997, SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

Tomorrow is our yesterday

CIRCLE 82 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Fig. 1. Providing a 50 μ amp sensitivity for 180 deg deflection, the assembled meter measures no more than one inch in diameter.



Sensitive Meter with 180 Degree Movement

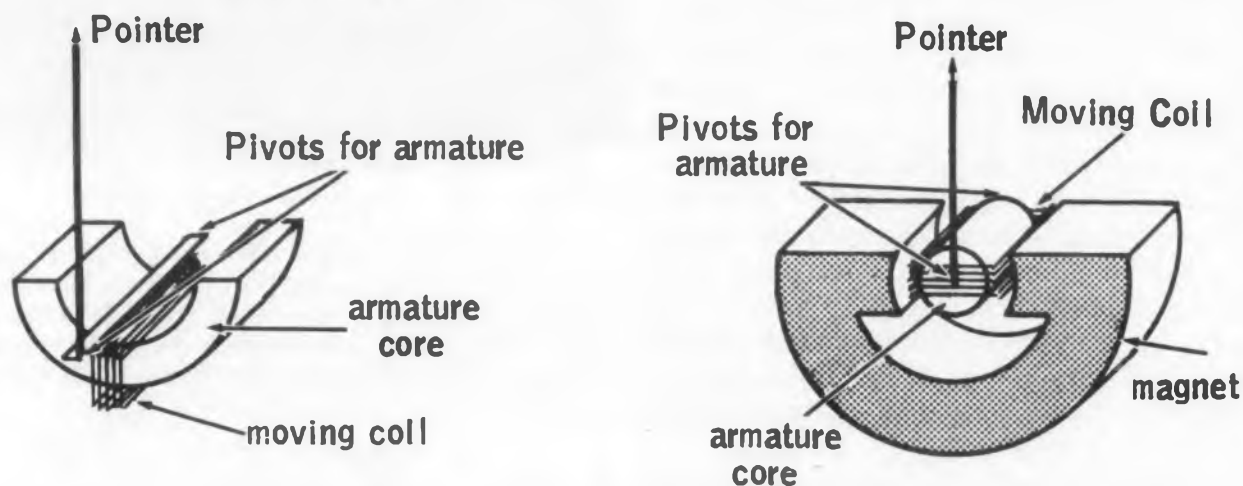


Fig. 2. The basic meter movement (left), as compared to a conventional movement (right), shows how the 180 deg deflection is obtained. The complete magnetic circuit consists of an Alnico V magnet attached to the top of the crescent-shaped armature core. A cylindrical outer pole piece, to which the top of the magnet is anchored, surrounds the entire unit and provides complete shielding. The coil, therefore, has a full 180 deg movement through the space between the lower surface of the armature core and the lower half of the outer pole piece. The field strength in this airgap is approximately 1500 gauss.

BY VIRTUE of a unique design approach, the meter movement shown in Fig. 1 makes possible 50 μ amp sensitivity for 180 deg. deflection in a 1-in. unit. The meter is completely self-shielding, has good damping characteristics, and withstands high impact and vibration without impairing the accuracy or functioning of the movement.

The meter movement was the result of a series of design attempts by Hickok Electrical Instrument Co., 10514 Dupont Ave., Cleveland 8, Ohio, to provide the Signal Corps with a 180 deg sensitive meter. Three previous designs were involved, each attempting to provide the highest flux density possible in a limited space. Despite the trial of new materials, such as an iron-iobalt alloy called Vanadium Permendur, it was an entirely fresh approach using standard material which resulted in the final design. As shown in the comparison of the new movement with a conventional unit, Fig. 2, the moving element is capable of a full 180 deg deflection. The entire magnetic circuit consists of an Alnico V magnet, under which the crescent-shaped armature core is mounted. The magnet is in turn securely mounted within a cylindrical outer pole piece which surrounds the entire unit. The moving element is suspended from two bridge supports mounted to the outer pole piece. Two hair springs, at either end of the element, energize the armature.

By charging the magnet radially, magnetic poles are set up across the small spacing between the armature core and the lower half of the outer pole piece. It is through this small gap that the lower half of the armature moves. The natural features of this design are, the allowance of 180 deg armature rotation, a completely self-shielding magnet circuit, and the functioning of the permanent magnet at an exceptionally high efficiency point. The 1500 gauss field in the airgap provides both the 50 μ amp sensitivity and the good damping characteristics of the meter.

In order to meet the specifications of the original Signal Corps contract, the meter movement had to be made extremely rugged. The armature core was secured to the magnet by means of an interlocking device which prevented shifting of the core under shock. The suspension of the armature was given considerable attention. The final design consisted of an osmium-tipped pivot and a reinforced cushion back jewel. The supporting bridges resist bending on impact tests, and were made of beryllium copper rather than bronze for added strength. Equal attention given to the case resulted in a highly sensitive meter well protected from shock or vibration.

For further information turn to the Reader's Service Card and circle 83.

glass-base laminates?

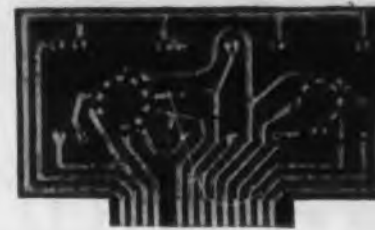
C-D-F DILECTO[®] is the answer!

Teflon*, silicone, epoxy, melamine, and phenolic glass-fabric laminates. Polyester glass-mat laminates.

You can improve design, speed production, and save money by specifying one of the many C-D-F Dilecto grades. Whatever your application for these laminates — with fine- or medium-weave glass-cloth base — you'll find a better answer to your problem at C-D-F. (Melamine can also be made with glass-mat base.) And C-D-F offers modern machining and fabrication facilities to deliver production quantities of finished Dilecto parts to your specifications.

See our catalog in Sweet's Product Design File, where the phone number of your nearby C-D-F sales engineer is listed. For free trial samples of glass-base Dilecto, or of any other C-D-F plastics, mica, or fibre product, send us your print or your problem! Write for your free copy of C-D-F Technical Bulletin 64.

*DUPONT TRADEMARK FOR TETRAFLUOROETHYLENE RESIN



SPEED AUTOMATIC PRODUCTION of printed circuits with warp-resistant C-D-F metal-clad Teflon* and epoxy laminates. Other advantages: high bond strength of copper to laminate, superior blister-resistance in solder immersion.



HIGH-VOLTAGE (1800v.) RF ISOLATION is achieved by miniature C-D-F Dilecto gears in an aircraft receiver-transmitter switch. They also had to exhibit dimensional stability through a wide temperature range, resistance to fungus growth and thermal shock.



PRECISE MACHINING AND FABRICATION are standard benefits of Dilecto laminated plastics. These silicone glass-base parts (coil mountings, aircraft terminal board) were sawed, drilled, punched, and milled in production quantities by C-D-F and customer.

PROPERTIES OF SOME TYPICAL C-D-F DILECTO GLASS-BASE GRADES

Grade	Equivalent NEMA or ASTM grade	Flexural Strength Lengthwise (PSI)	Dissipation Factor at 10 ⁶ Hz Cond. A	Dielectric Strength Parallel Step x step	Insulation Resistance Cond. C96/35/90	Arc Resistance (seconds)	Maximum Operating Temp. (°C.)
GB-112T (Teflon*)	None	14,000	0.0015	65	100,000	180+	250
GB-125 (Silicone)	G-7	28,000	0.002	60	100,000	180+	200
GB-28E (Epoxy)	G-10	70,000	0.019	65	75,000	130	150
GB-28EFR (Flame-Retardant Epoxy)	G-10	68,000	0.010	65	100,000	180	150
GB-28M (Melamine)	G-5	50,000	0.014	50	100	185	135
GB-261D (Phenolic)	G-1 and G-2	22,000	0.020	55	10,000	5	150
GM-PE (Polyester)	GPO-1	35,000	0.020	70	200	130	150

These are typical grades for typical applications. To meet special requirements, C-D-F makes many other Dilecto grades, one of which may serve your purpose better than any of these listed here. Consult the C-D-F Technical Department for expert assistance with your design problem involving laminated plastics products.

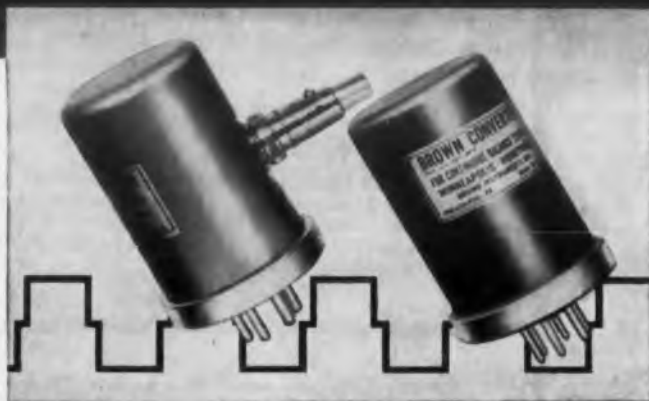


CONTINENTAL-DIAMOND FIBRE

A SUBSIDIARY OF THE *Burd* COMPANY • NEWARK 107, DELAWARE

CIRCLE 84 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Use high-quality, dependable
BROWN COMPONENTS
 in your measuring circuits and servo loops

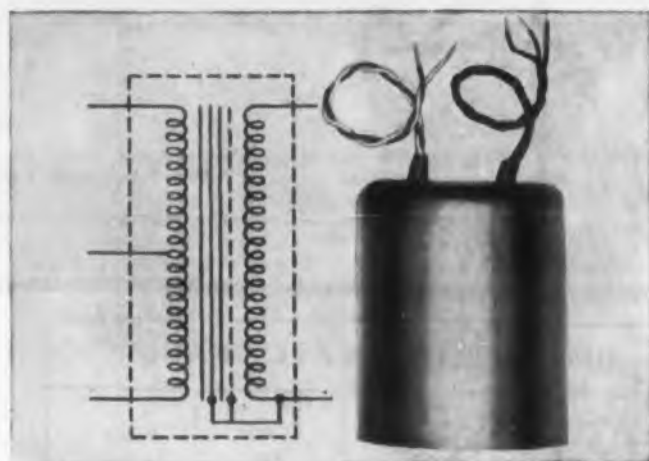


CONVERTERS—Handle d-c signals as small as 10^{-8} volt. SPDT switching action. Sensitive, stable performance. Ideal for computers, servomechanisms, balancing circuits. Available with special features such as fungus proofing, grounded housing, mica-filled base, various contact percentages. Weight: 10 ounces.

Driving coils in 60, 40 and 25 cycle converters are energized by 6.3 volt a-c. 400 cycle uses 18 volts. Other coil ratings as follows:

Converter Type	Impedance	D-C Resistance	Power Consumption	Current Drain
60 cycle	125 ohm	110 ohm	.3 watts	.05 amps
25 and 40 cycle types	65 ohm	55 ohm	.60 watts	.10 amps
400 cycle	191 ohm	110 ohm	1.7 watts	.094 amps

Write for Specification S900-2.



INPUT TRANSFORMERS—Handle low-frequency a-c, or chopper-modulated d-c signals from .005 to 200 millivolts, such as generated by thermocouples or other transducers. Designed with highly efficient shielding. Measure $1\frac{1}{8}$ " in diameter, $2\frac{1}{2}$ " high.

Choose from three models		355567-1	356326	35567-2
Primary (center-tapped)	turns (1/2 primary)	600	1,094	3,400
	Resistance (approx.)	30 ohms	450 ohms	750 ohms
	60 cps impedance	1,300 ohms	7,500 ohms	30,000 ohms
Impedance, full pri.		5,200 ohms	30,000 ohms	120,000 ohms
Secondary	turns	9,600	17,500	12,000
	Resistance (approx.)	2,500 ohms	5,800 ohms	3,400 ohms
	Capacity to tune to 60 cycles	.015 mfd.	.001 mfd.	.003 mfd.
Weight		5.7 oz.	7.1 oz.	6 oz.

Write for Specification S900-1.



ELECTR-O-VANE CONTROL UNIT—A torque of 2 gram-inches or less actuates this precision switch. Use it as a limit switch to operate valves, lights or hopper openings, in response to motion of weighing beams or other members. Use it to sense other mechanical movements—to operate protective devices when a diaphragm is bulged or near rupture, for example.

SPECIFICATIONS

Torque to move vane . 2 gram-inches max.
 Vane motion for snap action . . . 0.003 in.
 Precision within 0.002 in.
 Switch action . SPDT, when vane center-line approx. 41° left of vertical
 Load relay rating . 115 volts, 6 amp. a-c, non-inductive load
 Operating power . 115 volts, 50-60 cycles; also 230 volt model
 Write for Specification S800-1.

Honeywell



First in Controls

For additional details, call your nearby Honeywell sales engineer. He's as near as your phone.

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR CO., Industrial Division, Wayne and Windrim Avenues, Philadelphia 44, Pa.

New Products



Telemetry Tachometers
 Provide 5-V DC Output

These tachometers have a built in frequency converter that provides in one miniature unit the necessary 0-5 v dc output for telemetering. The output of all models is adjustable and the 5-v level can be set for any speed between 3500 and 18,000 rpm. All models are designed to operate under MIL-E-5272A environmental conditions.

Cardinal Instrumentation Corp., Dept. ED, 4201 Redwood Ave., Los Angeles 66, Calif.

CIRCLE 85 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Pressure Pickup
 Lightweight, 100 PSI Range

Type 4-380 pressure pickup is designed for absolute and differential pressure measurements of non-corrosive fluids in ranges up to 100 psi. A high level dc output eliminates the need for signal amplifying equipment. Weighing 8 oz, the unit is vibration resistant and operates to 200 F.

Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp., Dept. ED, 300 N. Sierra Madre Villa, Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 86 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



RF Chokes
 Rated at 125 C

A line of 125 C epoxy encapsulated rf chokes, meeting performance requirements of MIL-C-15305A, grade 1, class B, is available from stock. Series S, M, and L, have inductance values

ranging from 0.1 μ h to 10 mh. Maximum current ratings at 125 C are 1/3 w for the S and M series and 1/2 w dissipation for the L series.

NYT Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 2979 N. Ontario St., Burbank, Calif.

CIRCLE 87 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Photoelectric Scanners

Actuated by Small Objects



These photoelectric units provide whole-light-beam interruption by 1/32 in. diam objects. The pair of heads can be installed in a small space and the photocell will respond to reflected as well as direct light. Two types of miniature photocells are available for moderate and high speed operation. Several types of response are possible by choice of relays.

Farmer Electric Products Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 2300 Washington St., Newton Lower Falls, Mass.

CIRCLE 88 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Plug-In Series Covers Variety of Circuits

Designed to meet a wide variety of applications, these units are being made in four standard series: an NBS series, for use in Navy electronic equipment; an instrument series, which includes gate circuits, multivibrators, and dc amplifiers; a transistor series; and a general purpose series which includes a variety of voltage and power amplifiers, control, regulating, and computing circuits. Each unit has a permanent schematic on the outside of the case.

Dayton Electronic Products Co., Dept. ED, 320 Vermont Ave., Dayton 4, Ohio.

CIRCLE 89 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



CLIFTON HEIGHTS, PA.

DECEMBER 1957

Vol. 1 No. 1

CLIFTON PRECISION ANNOUNCES NEW WESTERN DIVISION



New Clifton Precision plant at Colorado Springs, Colorado

ONLY OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE MAKES GROWTH LIKE THIS POSSIBLE

Today shipments of CPPC rotary components are running 4 times the rate of two and a half years ago (see chart).

The new facility will permit a further 100% increase in rate of shipments.

Only outstanding performance makes growth like this possible. CPPC synchros have provided highest accuracy and reliability in the least bulk and weight.

PRODUCTION



CIRCLE 90 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

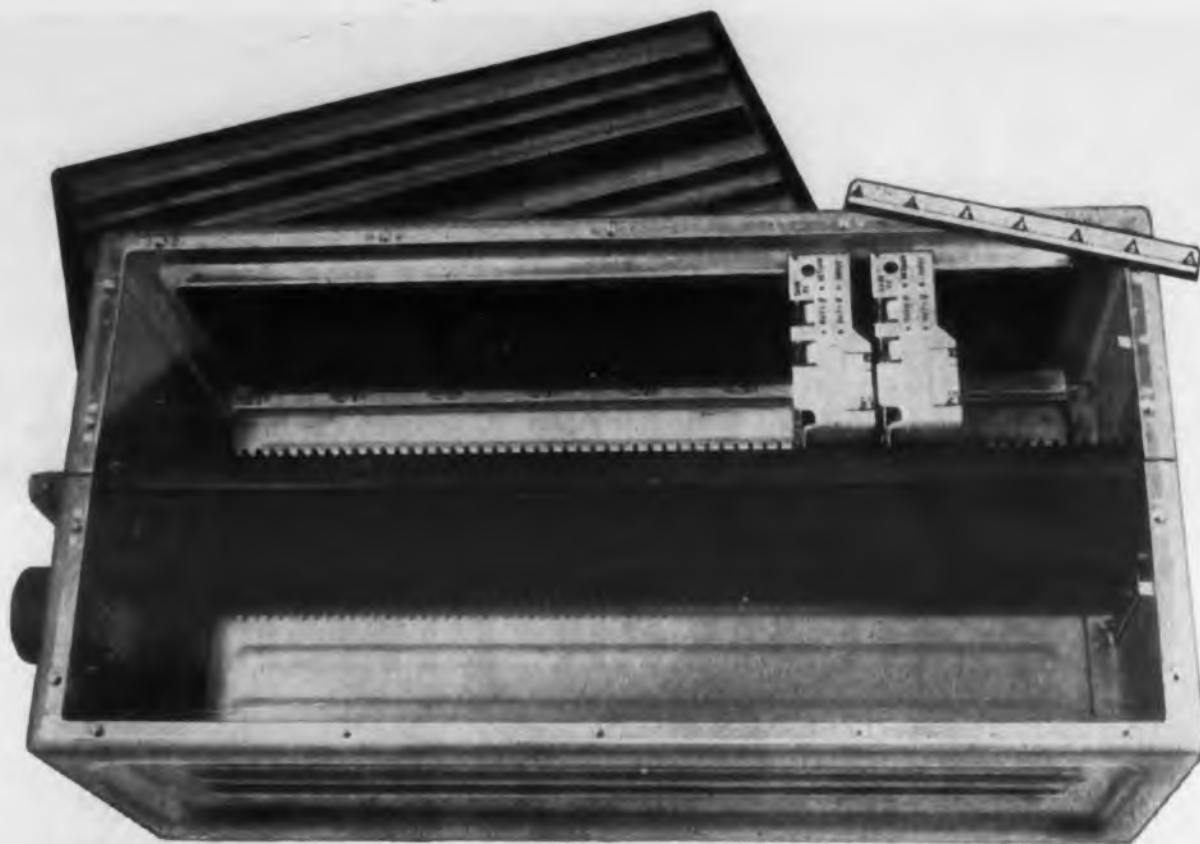
Colorado Springs Area Named

Production Capacity Doubled

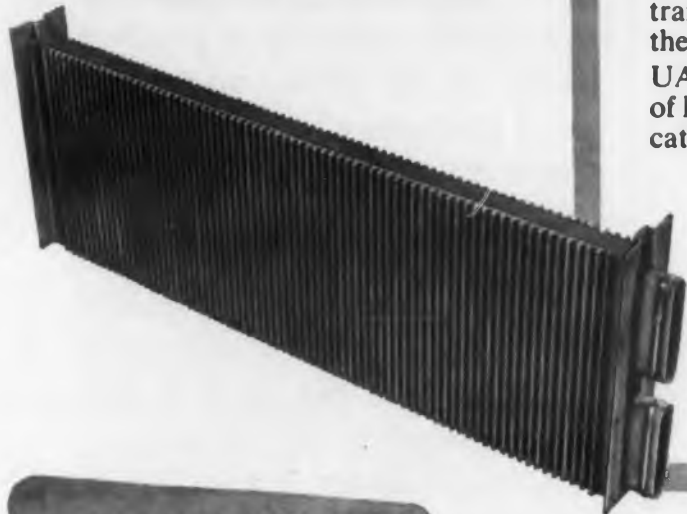
Clifton Heights, Pa., November 4, 1957—Clifton Precision Products Co., Inc. today announced completion of arrangements for the purchase of a 33,000 sq. ft. plant at Colorado Springs, Colorado. The plant will approximately double the Company's capacity to produce synchros and electro-mechanical components for aircraft and missile instrumentation, guidance and control.

The new plant, which is situated on 13 acres of land at the foot of the Rocky Mountains, is presently being equipped and will be in production shortly.

Clifton Precision is a leading independent manufacturer of synchros, servo motors and all types of rotary components for airborne electronic equipment. The Company has specialized in sub miniature, high accuracy units.



Precision control of groove depth and spacing assures ease of servicing and interchangeability of circuit shells.



Printed Circuit Heat Control

Here is how one airframe manufacturer integrated printed circuit design with "black box" design.

A UAP cold-plate heat exchanger forms the central member of the assembly. Grooves machined into the heavy face plates of the cold-plate, match grooves in the two compounded plates which line the longer inner walls of the box. Printed circuit shells are inserted into the grooves in two banks, either at random spacing or closely packed with an assured minimum clearance between shells. Electrical contact is made with the circuits by pressure only. Heat from the printed circuits is transmitted to the aluminum UAP cold plate and conducted to the ultimate heat sink.

UAP develops and manufactures cold-plates and other types of heat exchangers and systems for electronic equipment application on either a proprietary or contract basis.

*For complete information call the nearest
UAP Contractual Engineering Office*

CALIFORNIA.....1101 Chestnut St., Burbank, Calif., VI 9-4236
NEW YORK.....50 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N.Y., MU 7-1283
OHIO.....1116 Bolander Ave., Dayton, O., BA 4-3841
CANADA.....United Aircraft Products, Ltd., 5257 Queen Mary Road,
Montreal, Canada, ELwood 4131

a famous family of aircraft essentials since 1929

UNITED AIRCRAFT PRODUCTS, INC.
1116 BOLANDER AVENUE, DAYTON, OHIO

CIRCLE 91 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

New Products



**5-Mc Precision
Crystal**
Long Term Stability

Frequency tolerance of these 5-mc crystals is held at ± 0.0001 per cent. Aging does not exceed one part per hundred million parts per week. The crystals are available in hermetically sealed glass T5 1/2 enclosures with pigtail leads or 9-pin Bakelite base.

Dynamics Corp. of America, Reeves-Hoffman Div., Dept. ED, Carlisle, Pa.

CIRCLE 92 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Mechanical Oscillator
150 CPS Square Pulse



Output of the X-00006 mechanical oscillator is a 150 cps square pulse. Weighing 13 oz, the oscillator is essentially a sampling switch with a commutator-segment-type construction and two adjustable graphite brushes.

Applied Science Corp. of Princeton, Dept. ED, P. O. Box 44, Princeton, N.J.

CIRCLE 93 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Plug-In Limit Switch
for Quick Replacement

Type 201LS1 plug-in limit switch answers the need of automatic production lines for a precision unit which allows immediate replacement. The unit consists of a terminal block enclosure, containing wiring connections, and a switch en-

closure, including all moving parts. To make a complete replacement of the switching unit, it is only necessary to loosen two screws, pull off the switch, plug in the replacement unit and tighten the screws.

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Micro Switch Div., Dept. ED, Freeport, Ill.

CIRCLE 94 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**Thread-Cutting
Screw**
High Stripping Torque

Recommended for applications that have little screw-thread engagement, Nibscrews have protrusions under the head to act as the brake, so that the head rather than the threads takes up the tightening torque. This permits a broader range of driver settings reducing rework, rejections.

Illinois Tool Works, Shakeproof Div., Dept. ED, St. Charles Rd., Elgin, Ill.

CIRCLE 95 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



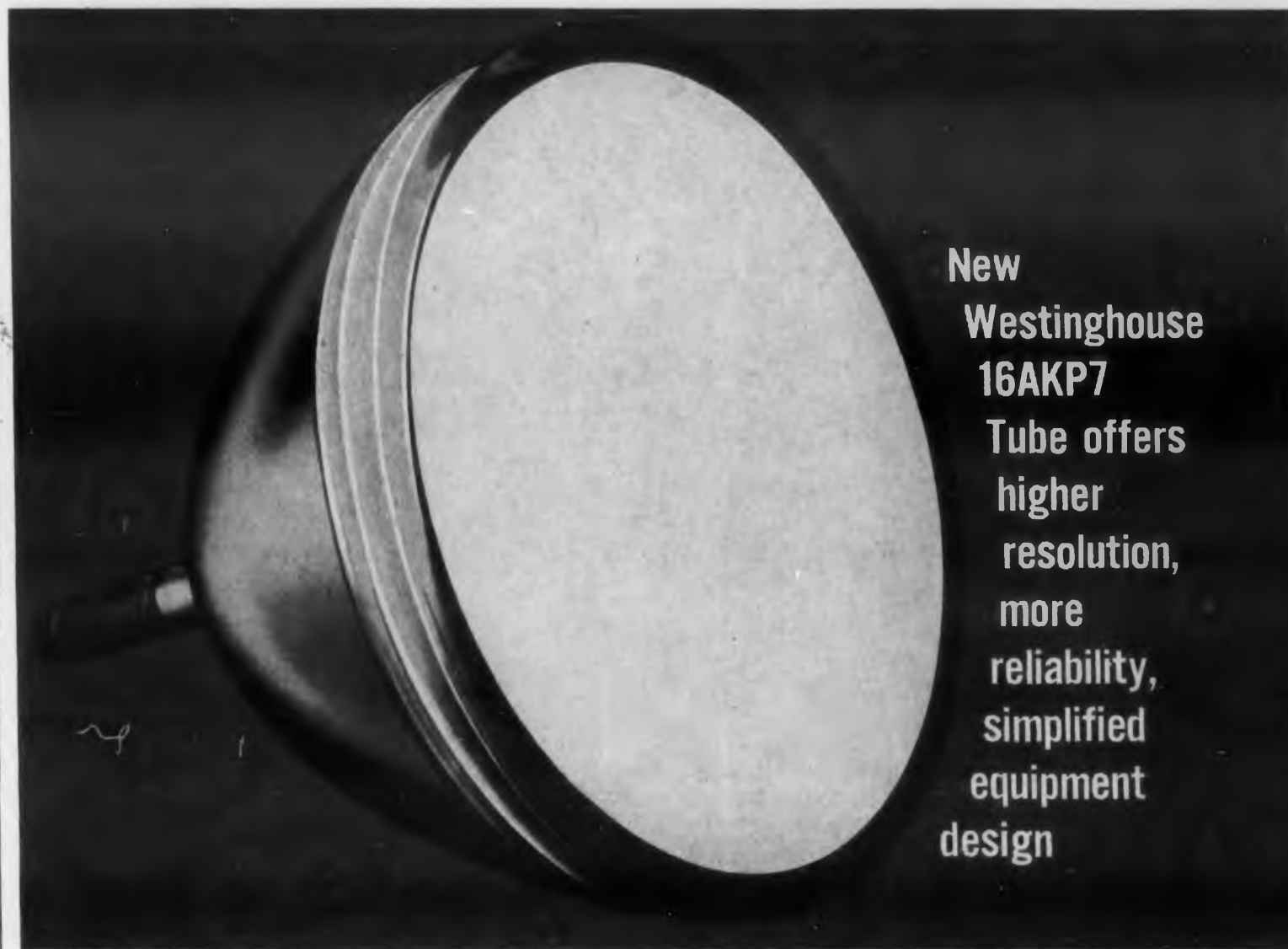
Ionization Tube
Reads 10^{-12} MM HG
Region

Model GIC-001, a Bayard-Alpert type of vacuum ionization tube, indicates pressures in the 10^{-12} mm Hg region and at the same time has a sensitivity of 100 μ amp per micron. Output of the tube is linear throughout a range from 5×10^{-4} to 10^{-12} Hg. A double filament is used for longer tube life, and the grid can be outgassed easily by electron bombardment. Recommended collector voltage is -25 v, while the grid can be operated from $+150$ to $+240$ v.

Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp., Rochester Div., Dept. ED, 1775 Mt. Read Blvd., Rochester 3, N.Y.

CIRCLE 96 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

First all-glass 16" RADAR DISPLAY TUBE commercially available!



**New
Westinghouse
16AKP7
Tube offers
higher
resolution,
more
reliability,
simplified
equipment
design**

Here's the first all-glass 16" cathode ray tube available to the military equipment designers. Built by Westinghouse for radar, missile and computer display equipment . . . it outperforms 16" metal cone tubes.

The Westinghouse 16AKP7 has higher resolution. It is more reliable. It means less equipment complication (no need to insulate entire cone of tube). It features magnetic deflection, low-voltage electrostatic focus, and P7 phosphor.

Typical operating characteristics: Anode voltage: 12,000 volts. Grid 4 (focus) voltage: -300 to $+250$ volts. Line width:

$0.025''$ at 100 microamps anode current. Grid 1 volts for cut-off: -35 to -75 volts.

Write for detailed data today on the new 16AKP7. Also write for information on type 12ABP7A, which will soon be available.

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S

Westinghouse
Electronic Tube Division Elmira, N. Y.

CIRCLE 97 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CLIP AND MAIL COUPON

**Commercial Eng. Dept., Electronic Tube Div.
Westinghouse Electric Corp., Elmira, N. Y.**

Please send me complete information on the following tubes: _____ 16AKP7 _____ 12ABP7A.

NAME _____

TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

NEW
FROM
PYRAMID

DRY ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITOR FOR EXTREME TEMPERATURE RANGE REQUIREMENTS TYPE TR

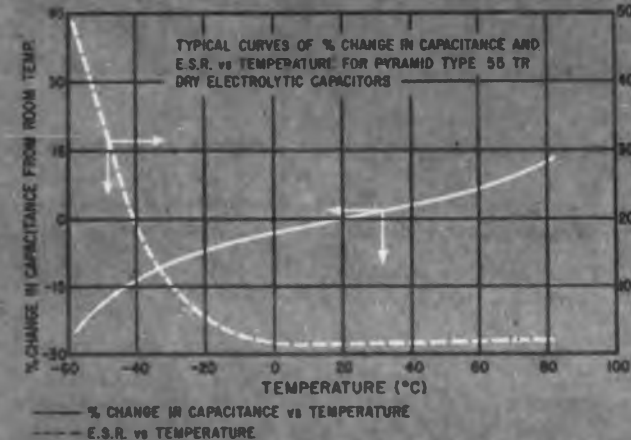
For applications previously reserved for Tantalum capacitors, Pyramid announces a new high reliability, dry electrolytic to be designated as Type TR. These are extended life capacitors using high purity aluminum foil, and can be supplied for any capacity requirements desired. Units are available in both polarized and non-polarized construction.

4 OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGES: Type 20-85 TR -20°C to $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$. Type 20-100 TR -20°C to $+100^{\circ}\text{C}$.
Type 40 TR -40°C to $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$. Type 55 TR -55°C to $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$.

CAPACITANCE TOLERANCES: Pyramid type TR units are made with commercial capacitance tolerances.

POWER FACTOR: TR units rated less than 15 working volts have a maximum power factor of 25% at 25°C and 120 cps. Type TR units rated 15 working volts and over have a maximum power factor of 15% at 25°C and 120 cps.

D.C. LEAKAGE: Leakage current limits for Pyramid type TR capacitors measured after the working voltage has been applied for 5 minutes may be determined from the following formulas: At 25°C ; $I = 0.04CV$, At 85°C ; $I = 0.35CV$, At 100°C ; $I = 0.63CV$. Where: I = leakage current in microamperes, C = capacitance in microfarads, V = rated working voltage.



WORKING VOLTAGE: Pyramid type 20-85 TR can be supplied up to 450 working volts. Pyramid types 20-100 TR, 40 TR and 55 TR can be supplied up to 150 working volts.

SURGE VOLTAGE: The surge voltage rating of Pyramid type TR capacitors at 85°C and 100°C is 115% of the rated working voltage.

LIFE TEST: After 1000 hours at 85°C or 100°C , and working voltage applied, Pyramid type TR capacitors meet the following specifications at 25°C and 120 cps. The capacitance is within $\pm 40\%$ of the capacitance measured before life test. The power factor is less than 150% of the power factor measured before the life test. The leakage current is within the limits specified above.

For circuit application information and a copy of TR Engineering Bulletin write to Industrial Division:

PYRAMID
ELECTRIC COMPANY
1445 HUDSON BOULEVARD
NORTH BERGEN, NEW JERSEY

New Products

Radar CRT Series

Short to Long Persistence

Three 5-in. cathode ray tubes for radar indicator application have been announced. The tubes employ electrostatic focus and magnetic deflection, are designated types 5AHP4A, 5AHP7 and 5AHP7A, and have a clear faceplate, a deflection angle of 53° and a heater voltage of 6.3 v. The 5AHP4A has aluminized P4 phosphor with white fluorescence and short to medium persistence. Type 5AHP7 makes use of a non-aluminized P7 phosphor which has blue-white fluorescence, yellow phosphorescence and long persistence. The 5AHP7 is the aluminized version of the 5AHP7.

Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Dept. ED, 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y.

CIRCLE 99 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Low Level Multicoder

For Airborne Telemetry



Sensitivity of the D Series Low Level Multicolors permits use for missile telemetry and aircraft flight instrumentation in the low 0-15 mv and 0-30 mv ranges. The multicolor makes possible the multiplexing and coding of up to 86 low level sources and is capable of discerning signal magnitudes as low as $75 \mu\text{v}$. Direct operation is possible from a variety of low level pressure pick ups and other low level transducers. Models are available for composite pulse rates of 900 pps.

Applied Science Corp. of Princeton, Dept. ED, P.O. Box 44, Princeton, N.J.

CIRCLE 100 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 98 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Miniature Coaxial Cables

High Temperature



This line of miniature coaxial cables is insulated with Teflon and has a 0.154-in. od. Extra flexible standard constructions are available in 50, 70, 75, 93, and 95 ohm ratings. In addition to the all-Teflon and Kel-F constructions, nylon, vinyl, Teflon, and silicone lacquered glass braided jackets are available at choice.

Tensolite Insulated Wire Co., Inc., Dept. ED, Box #66, Tarrytown, N.Y.

CIRCLE 101 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Transductors

Measure Currents to 10,000 Amp



Designed to measure large amounts of direct current without electrical connection, this line of transductors consists of nine units, six for 120 v and three for 240 v, ranging in capacity from 200 to 10,000 amp. Accuracy of current measurement is to within 1 per cent, with up to ± 10 per cent voltage variation. In addition to measurement of line current, transductors can be used for overload relaying, recording, and providing a feedback signal to a magnetic amplifier, or they can be used in a summation system.

Control, Div. of Magnetics, Inc., Dept. ED, Butler, Pa.

CIRCLE 102 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 103 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



IBM stresses need for reliability

Lambda power supplies used in SAGE computer

IBM's Kingston, N.Y., plant of their Military Products Division uses Lambda power supplies to provide the reference voltage for the marginal checking power supply system of the SAGE computer, the world's largest electronic digital computer.

The SAGE computer, whose power requirements are equal to that of a town of 15,000, must possess unprecedented reliability. It is designed to operate effectively 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

Every statistic compiled...every survey made by Lambda...has shown that Lambda power supplies are engineers' overwhelming choice, for industrial as well as military applications.

Write for the complete catalog of Lambda power supplies for all needs through 1.5 amperes. Rack, bench and portable models — for use as original equipment or components — for industrial, laboratory and military requirements.

LAMBDA'S NEWEST COM-PAK[®] POWER SUPPLIES

Save valuable panel space • For all needs through 1.5 amperes
Three voltage ranges: 0-200, 125-325, 325-525 VDC.

C-200 series — 200 MA — 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ " panel height — from \$159.50
C-400 series — 400 MA — 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ " panel height — from 244.50
C-800 series — 800 MA — 7" panel height — from 315.00
C-1500 series — 1500 MA — 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " panel height — from 550.00



LAMBDA Electronics Corp.

11-11 131 STREET • COLLEGE POINT 56, NEW YORK
INDEPENDENCE 1-8500

Cable Address: Lambdatron, New York



Surviving Impact is an Eimac Ceramic Tube Extra

Aeronautical electronics demands extras from vacuum tubes. Among them is the ability to withstand heavy impact without impairing electrical characteristics. The photograph dramatically shows what happens to a 250 watt glass envelope tube and an Eimac 300 watt ceramic tube when both are dropped from a height of seven feet. The ceramic tube "took it."

Other advantages of Eimac ceramic tubes are: resistance to damage by vibration and temperature; smaller size without sacrificing power; ability to undergo optimum processing techniques that lead to tube reliability and longevity.

For further information, consult our Application Engineering Department.

EITEL-McCULLOUGH, INC.

SAN BRUNO · CALIFORNIA

Eimac First with Ceramic Tubes that can take it



The small Eimac ceramic 4CX300A, shown above, will withstand 50G shocks of 11 millisecond duration. It will operate in airborne or ground station service at full ratings up to 500mc.

In its new line of ceramic tubes, Eimac has the answer for the aeronautical engineer who needs a tube that will deliver full output under extreme environment.

4CX300A MAXIMUM RATINGS TO 500MC

	FM	AM	SSB		FM	AM	SSB
D-C Plate Voltage	2000	1500	2000	Plate Dissipation, watts	300	200	300
D-C Screen Voltage	300	300	400	Screen Dissipation, watts	12	12	12
D-C Grid Voltage	-250	-250	—	Grid Dissipation, watts	2	2	2
D-C Plate Amperes	.250	.200	.250				

New Products

Test-Point Jack Shortened Length



For assemblies where depth is a vital factor, two shortened versions of the SKT-10 test-point jack have been made available. Types SKT-2BC and SKT-5BC have identical dimensions but take 0.08 and 0.09 in. diam pins or plugs, respectively. The bushing diam is 0.185 and 0.218 in. for the front face, while overall length including lug is 7/16 in. Machined contact members of beryllium-copper with gold flash over silver provide a firm grip. Insulation is Teflon.

Sealectro Corp., Dept. ED, 610 Fayette Ave., Mamaroneck, N.Y.

CIRCLE 105 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Transistorized Amplifier Wide Band, Low Noise



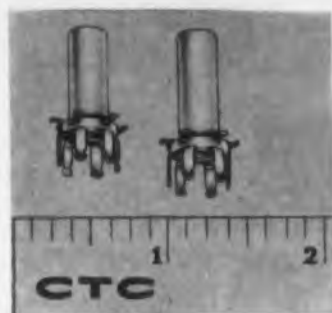
Model 6000 Dec-Amp is a transistorized amplifier powered by a mercury battery with available gain of either 10 or 100 from 10 cps to 1 mc, ± 0.2 db. Input impedance is 50,000 ohms shunted by 8 $\mu\mu$, and output impedance is 150 ohms. Maximum noise referred to the input for 1 mc bandwidth is 50 $\mu\mu$. Maximum output, at less than 0.5 per cent total harmonic distortion, is 1 v rms.

Electro-Voice, Inc., Dept. ED, Buchanan, Mich.

CIRCLE 106 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

◀ CIRCLE 104 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Terminal Collars for Coil Forms



These terminal collars extend the use of regular coil forms for more complicated circuitry. The five and six terminal collars have been designed for vertical mount ceramic printed circuit coil forms SPC 11 and SPC 12. Of silicone fibre glass with silver plated brass terminals.

Cambridge Thermionic Corp., Dept. ED, 445 Concord Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

CIRCLE 107 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

75 Ohm Video Terminator for Coaxial Lines



A video termination for 75 ohm coaxial transmission lines, type RF-300 has the following characteristics: a turret type lug at the rear of the termination providing connection point for an oscilloscope; negligible reactance of less than two degree phase shift up to 250 mc; deposited carbon resistor rated at 1/2 w; accuracy of 1 per cent; nominal resistance of 75 ohms with other values available on order; and rf resistance at 100 mc within -1 per cent of the dc value. The terminations are housed in standard uhf connectors.

Daven Co., Dept. ED, Livingston, N.J.

CIRCLE 108 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 109 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Get Your Own B-NOBATRON!

Multi-purpose B-Power Source Available in Five Models, Ranging from 300 to 1000 VDC Tops; Low Ripple, Accurate Regulation; Provide Filament and Bias Current in Addition to High Voltage Output.

Here's the economical and lasting answer to B-Power supply needs for nearly every laboratory, and many industrial operations. Nobatrons are built to last, and serve without maintenance. Damage to the Nobatron and its load is prevented by input and output fuses. Five models offer ranges of: 0-300 VDC, 0-325 VDC, 0-500 VDC, 0-600 VDC, and 200-1000 VDC. All but the largest model deliver 6.3 volts for filament supply and all but the 300-B and 1000-BB offer 0-150 volt regulated bias.

Regulation accuracy is within a maximum tolerance of 0.5%*, and ripple is held to five millivolts RMS or below (except for 20 mv. maximum on the 200-1000 VDC model). Input range is 105 to 125 VAC, with frequency of 50, 60, or 400 cycles. B-Nobatrons may be used in either cabinet or rack mountings, and are a handsome contribution to their quarters. Your local Sorensen representative will be glad to tell you all about these B-Nobatrons. Write directly for technical data, to

SORENSEN & COMPANY, INC. Richards Avenue, South Norwalk, Connecticut

*Only 0.15% maximum variation on the 0-300; and 0.25% on the 0-600 models.

	SPECIFICATIONS				
Model	300B*	325BB	500BB	600B	1000B†
Output Voltage VDC	0-300	0-325	0-500	0-600	200-1000
Output Current Ma	0-150	0-125	0-300	0-500	0-500
Regulation Accuracy	±0.15%**	±0.5%	±0.5%	±0.25%	±0.5%
Ripple (MV-RMS)	5 max.	5 max.	5 max.	3 max.	20 max.
Bias Supply (VDC)	—	0-150	0-150	0-150	—
Max. Bias Circ. Imp. (Ohms)	—	25000	25000	50000	—
Max. Int. Imp. (Ohms)	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
AC Voltage (CT Unreg.)	—	6.3/10 amps	6.3/10 amps	6.3/15 amps	—
Filament Voltages (Unreg.)	6.3 at 5 amps, series or parallel (two outputs)	—	—	—	—

*may be connected positive or negative, in series or parallel
**or ±0.3 volts, whichever is greater



CONTROLLED POWER FOR
RESEARCH AND INDUSTRY



New Products

Kilovoltmeter Multiplier

For 100 μ A Movements



This voltmeter multiplier for dc voltages up to 30 kv consists of a stabilized resistor immersed in high grade insulating oil. Designed for 100 μ a meter movements, the accuracy is within ± 2 per cent.

Del Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 521 Homestead Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y.

CIRCLE 110 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Magnetic Tapes

Longer Life



Latest addition to the Scotch instrumentation tape line, nos. 148 and 149 magnetic tapes outwear previous tapes by an average of 6 to 1, and increase short wave length response by 3.5 db. Expected use is throughout the instrumentation recording field where higher tape speeds, head pressures and temperatures to 200 F are encountered. The tape incorporates a durable binder construction which minimizes problems of oxide rub-off and deposit on the machine heads.

Minnesota Mining and Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, 900 Bush Street, St. Paul 6, Minn.

CIRCLE 111 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



TO THE ONE MAN IN THREE

OFFICIAL U.S. ARMY PHOTOGRAPH

ARMY'S HAWK MISSILE, recently revealed, destroys attackers flying at even the lowest altitudes and in the blind zone of conventional radars. Raytheon is prime contractor with complete systems responsibility for HAWK—and for the Navy's new air-to-air Sparrow III.

To the one man in three who will qualify as a Raytheon engineer:
our small, versatile project groups are staffed with extremely capable engineers. This policy pays off exceedingly well for energetic, imaginative men who are looking for individual recognition with the challenge of responsibility and ready opportunity for advancement.

Raytheon Engineering Opportunities

Which of these interesting Situations with a Future is right for you?

As one of the world's fastest growing electronics companies with a record for history-making achievements, Raytheon is continually expanding. Interesting, rewarding openings for all types of engineers now exist in:

COMMUNICATIONS (Commercial and Military) — scatter, microwave relay, multiplex, mobile transistorized equipment.

COUNTERMEASURES — radar countermeasures equipment, advanced study projects.

RADAR (Pulse and CW Systems) — search, fire control, bombing, navigation, air traffic control, weather and commercial marine.

MARINE EQUIPMENT — submarine, ship, and airborne sonar, depth sounders, direction finders.

GUIDED MISSILES — prime contracts: Navy Sparrow III (air-to-air), Army Hawk (ground-to-air).

MICROWAVE TUBES — amplitrons, magnetrons, klystrons, traveling wave tubes, storage tubes.

ELECTRON TUBES, SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES, MAGNETIC COMPONENTS • MICROWAVE COOKING OVENS, ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT, ELECTRONIC MEDICAL EQUIPMENT

Raytheon plants are ideally situated for delightful suburban living in New England, California and Tennessee.

For the details you want, please write to Leonard B. Landall, Raytheon Manufacturing Company, Waltham 54, Mass. There's no obligation and your inquiry is completely confidential.

RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY
WALTHAM 54, MASSACHUSETTS

Are you the
ONE MAN IN THREE?

Excellence
in Electronics

RAYTHEON



MICROWAVE & POWER TUBE engineers check operation of Raytheon microwave tubes in Air Force jet.



WAYLAND LABORATORY engineers developed this 40-foot L-band antenna to extend the range of radar.



MAYNARD LABORATORY engineers design and flight test airborne navigational and guidance systems.



MISSILE SYSTEMS DIVISION facilities include observation tower with radar tracking equipment.

Blind Fastener Full Expansion of 3/8 In.



Designed to cut costs and assembly time, these miniature threaded blind fasteners grip all materials of any thickness to 3/8 in. They will grip evenly on rough and curved as well as smooth and level surfaces. Called Jack Nuts, they can be used as rivets and/or blind fasteners in expansion space as small as 3/8 in. Anchorage is permanent permitting screws to be removed and replaced. Hole size is not critical.

Molly Corp., Dept. ED, Reading, Pa.

CIRCLE 112 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

UHF Transmitting Triode Compact Design



Type 7004 coaxial transmitting triode was developed for uhf oscillator, amplifier and frequency multiplier service, especially where space is at a premium. It has an external anode and is forced-air-cooled via an integral radiator. Maximum plate dissipation is 300 w. Both a glass and a ceramic version are available. Maximum ratings apply up to 900 mc.

Amperex Electronic Corp., Communications Tube Div., Dept. ED, 230 Duffy Ave., Hicksville, L.I., N.Y.

CIRCLE 113 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Before ordering custom seals
check the **E-I** standard line of

glass-to-metal SEALS*

—ranging from single leads to transistor closures

THE E-I STANDARD LINE includes sealed terminations for every electronic and electrical application. Standard compression type seals are available to meet the requirements of the gruelling environments encountered in many military and commercial installations. For an economical service-tested solution to your sealing problem, consult E-I.

ENGINEER-DESIGNER CATALOG and Handbook available containing complete information on E-I standard terminals and custom sealing with helpful application and installation data. Call, or write on company letterhead, for your copy, now!

*Canadian Pat. 523,390;
British Pat. 734,583;
U. S. Patent Pending
All Rights Reserved



**ELECTRICAL
INDUSTRIES**

MURRAY HILL, NEW JERSEY

- Compression Seals
- Multiple Headers
- Sealed Terminals
- Condenser End Seals
- Threaded Seals
- Transistor Closures
- Miniature Closures
- Color Coded Terminals
- Custom Sealing



A Division of Philips Electronics, Inc.

New Products

Circuit Breadboard For Semiconductor Circuitry



Called Mini-Lab, this unit provides means for the rapid development, assembly, study and testing of circuits and components. Designed specifically for sub-miniature, miniature, and semiconductor circuitry, the instrument includes a built-in multimeter and regulated power supplies.

Stanley Aviation Corp., Dept. ED,
2501 Dallas St., Denver 8, Colo.

CIRCLE 115 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Production Test Scope Handles 86 Variables



Up to 86 test point variables can be inspected with the C-Series Monitor-scope equipment. The equipment is designed for flight instrumentation, production line testing, and for industrial process monitoring. Test data is observed as a varying lines display on an oscilloscope screen. Individual data samples are presented in bargraph form with the amplitude component of specific markers equivalent to the information content at the data source.

Applied Science Corp. of Princeton,
Dept. ED, P. O. Box 44, Princeton,
N. J.

CIRCLE 116 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

◀ CIRCLE 114 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



CRT Recorder
Covers 12
Channels

Model 204-A12 temperature and strain recorder is designed especially for high-speed recording of short-term dynamic phenomena. The system features 12 channels of simultaneous data with a calibrated linear time base and zero time on a 10-in. wide by 31-1/2-in. long record. The canted position of the drum camera and crt tubes gives 8 more channels of information than previous models, with less than 10 per cent increase in effective volume. The recorder includes amplifiers, timing circuits, automatic sequencing and control circuits, and a drum camera with driving mechanism for 3600 rpm operation.

Allegany Instrument Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 1091 Wills Mountain, Cumberland, Md.

CIRCLE 117 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Portable Test Oscillator
Battery Power Supply

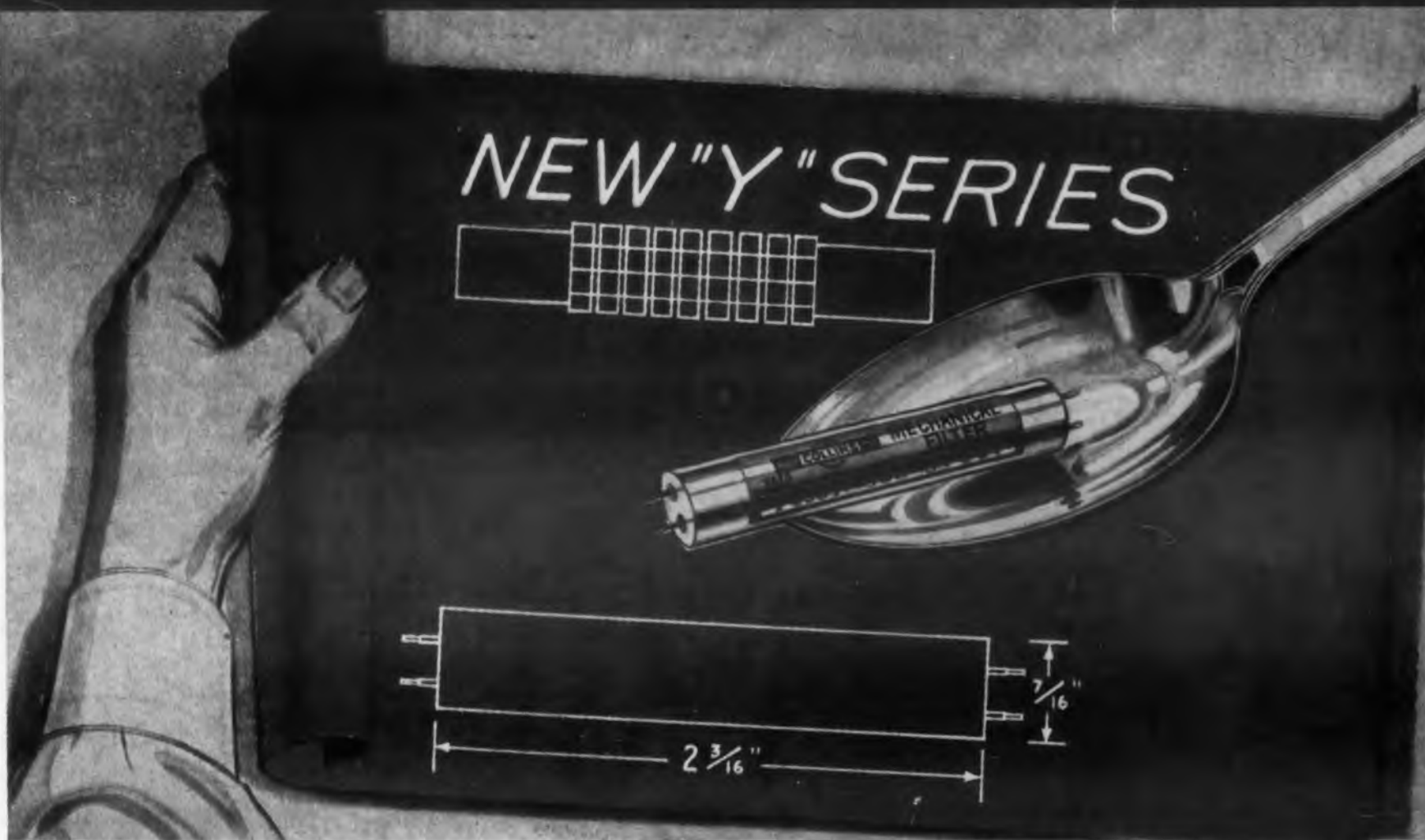


Featuring transistor circuitry, printed wiring, and a self-contained power supply, the model 20A test oscillator is continuously variable over a frequency range of 15 cps to 150 kc at a source impedance of less than 0.5 ohm. The oscillator will maintain its output level within ± 2 per cent, and has an output impedance of less than one ohm. The instrument's power supply consists of seven mercury cell.

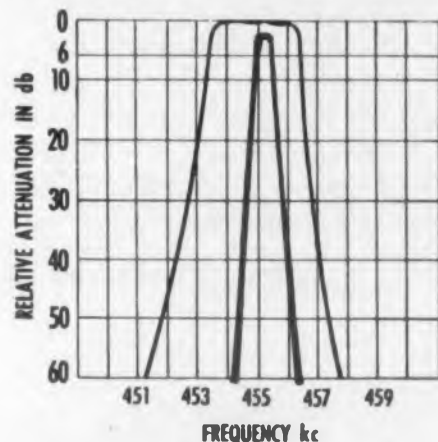
Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp., Alectra Div., Dept. ED, 325 N. Altadena Dr., Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 118 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 119 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ➤



Collins
MECHANICAL FILTER MINIATURIZED



Sample orders:
Quantities of 1 to 4,
through F455Y-60—\$30.00 ea.

Receiver design engineers—are you having a feeding problem with your "new baby"? You no longer have to spoon-feed your I. F. problems. Use the just-announced Collins "Y" series filter. Its response characteristics are identical to the previous styles of Collins mechanical filters (the older models are still available from stock, of course, in series "A"—"Z"—"F"—"H"—"J" and "K").

Note the "Y" series advantages . . .

1. Smaller size!
2. Standard performance!
3. Lowest priced mechanical filters yet!
4. Ideal for transistorized printed circuit applications!
5. From stock! Center frequencies of 455kc and 6db bandwidths of 2.1kc (F455Y-21), 3.1kc (F455Y-31), 4.0kc (F455Y-40), 6.0kc (F455Y-60), 8.0kc (F455Y-80), 12.0kc (F455Y-120), 16.0kc (F455Y-160), and 35.0kc (F455Y-350). Other bandwidths available soon.
6. Tooled for quantity production!

Technical data sheets are available.



World's Largest Exclusive Producer of Toroidal Windings

COMMUNICATION ACCESSORIES COMPANY
Lee's Summit, Missouri • Phone Kansas City BRoadway 1-1700
A Subsidiary of Collins Radio Company

C-121



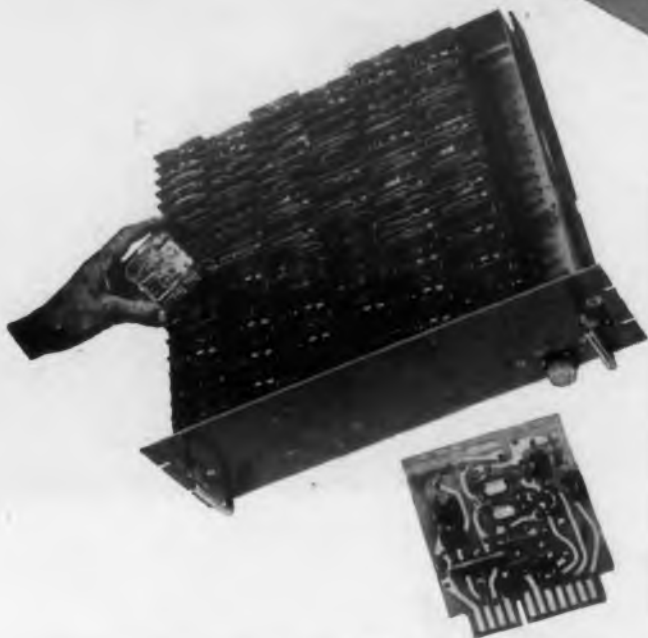
**NEW
EECO**

**-40° C
to
+100° C**

Silicon

*for extremely
reliable ground and
airborne equipment*

**TRANSISTOR
PLUG-INS**



This is the first complete line of transistorized systems components offering hermetically sealed silicon semi-conductors and components.

Check these features:

- Operate reliably in ambient temperature range of -40°C to $+100^{\circ}\text{C}$.
- Smaller, more compact (mounted on $2\text{-}7/8'' \times 2\text{-}9/16'' \times 1/16''$ -thick epoxyglass); still incorporating more components.
- Power supply requirements ± 20 Volts.
- Plug into any standard 12-contact etched-circuit connector.
- All plug-in contacts rhodium-plated for long life and trouble-free service.
- Complete supply of compatible systems hardware.

CIRCUITS: The complete line of EECO Silicon Transistor Plug-in circuits includes:

**FLIP-FLOPS
ONE SHOTS
NEON DRIVERS
RESET GENERATORS
DIODE LOGICS**

**EMITTER FOLLOWERS
SQUARING CIRCUITS
LINEAR AMPLIFIERS
BLOCKING OSCILLATORS
and many others.**

**NEW EECO
RUGGEDIZED
STANDARD-SERIES
PLUG-INS**

The full line of tested and proven circuits available in EECO's Standard-Series Plug-ins has been ruggedized for even greater reliability and more efficient performance.

Each unit now incorporates the IERC Shield to:

- Protect tube from vibration and shock.
- Dissipate heat more effectively.
- Ensure longer tube life with cooler, more efficient operation.
- Provide even greater electrical shielding.

New mechanical construction and design assures full protection to critical components against stress or tension.

All ruggedized units are compatible with EECO Standard-Series hardware and EECO Systems Development Racks.

NEW CIRCUITS include High-Speed Flip-Flops, Oscillators, etc., in both Computer-Series and Standard-Series Plug-ins... plus other systems building blocks: D-C Chopper Stabilized Amplifiers, Power Supplies and Compatible Accessories, Systems Development Racks, Systems Components. Detailed information available in Catalog No. 856-A.

AVAILABLE SOON: New EECO Germanium Transistor Plug-ins. These EECO units will comprise a complete line of transistorized systems components, including a full complement of circuits (One Shots, Flip-Flops, Linear Amplifiers, Pulse Amplifiers, "And" Gates, "Or" Gates, and many others) as well as compatible systems hardware.



ENGINEERED ELECTRONICS COMPANY

a subsidiary of

Electronic Engineering Company of California
506 EAST FIRST STREET • SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 120 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

New Products

Varnish-Enamel Insulation

Withstands 180 C

Isonel no. 175 wire enamel and Isonel no. 31 high bonding insulating varnish will withstand hot spot temperatures of 180 C when used together. The insulating system can be applied and cured at conventional temperatures of 290 to 325 F. Particular use is in high-speed motors and in generators.

Schenectady Varnish Co. Inc., Dept. ED, Schenectady, N.Y.

CIRCLE 121 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

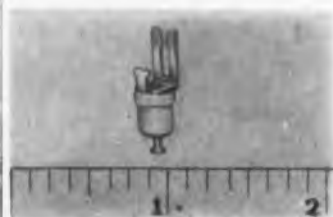


Data Logger
Handles 2000 Variables

Featuring modular construction and pinboard programming, series 1200 can handle from 200 to 2000 input variables, make conversions to dc voltages, perform zero offset, scaling, characterization of non-linear inputs, and record all readings on an automatic typewriter. Readings can also be recorded simultaneously on a punched tape which can then be used with an analog computer for closed-system control of the process variables.

Fischer & Porter Co., Dept. ED, 464 Jackson-ville Rd., Hatboro, Pa.

CIRCLE 122 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Diode Clip
Press Fit Mounted

Fastened to a teflon insulator for press fit mounting, type 2323 clip is designed to securely support ferrule contact diodes. The clip can be used in chassis and panels up to 1/8-in. thick.

Cambridge Thermionic Corp., Dept. ED, 445 Concord Ave., Cambridge 38, Mass.

CIRCLE 123 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Quality Fasteners by Southern

- Save you time—
start fast, hold tight
- Lower rejects—
do not mar or damage
- Boost safety—
no injuries from
obstinate performance

Why not take advantage of Southern bolts and screws, precision built of finest metal, for faster production, greater economy and safety?

MACHINE SCREWS • WOOD SCREWS • STOVE BOLTS & NUTS • A, B, C & F TAPPING SCREWS • DOWEL SCREWS • WOOD & TYPE U DRIVE SCREWS • HANGER BOLTS • ROLL THREAD CARRIAGE BOLTS

For free samples and Stock List write on Company letterhead, Box 1360-ED, Statesville, N. C.



Warehouses: NEW YORK • CHICAGO
DALLAS • LOS ANGELES

CIRCLE 124 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Rectifier
20-Amp Silicon
Rated 200 C

This series of stud-mounted 200 C silicon rectifiers have been given a current rating of 20 a. The four types which comprise the series are designated 1N1301, 1N1302, 1N1304, and 1N1306. Respectively, they have peak inverse voltage ratings of 50, 100, 200, and 300 v. The units have a peak one-cycle surge current rating of 300 a with operating currents up to 20 a. Maximum leakage current rating on the rectifiers is 5 ma. The maximum full cycle average voltage drop at 10 and 200 C junction temperature is 1/2 v.

General Electric Co., Dept. ED,
Electronics Park, Syracuse, N.Y.

CIRCLE 125 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Power Supply
5 Kv Unit

Designated Model PS5-S, this unit delivers 5 kv dc at 5 ma from a 117 v ac, 60 cps source. The output voltage may be varied from 0-5000 V at rated load by varying the input voltage. Ripple is 1.5 per cent rms maximum at rated load, less for smaller values of load. The unit can also be used for 400 cps operation if desired, with no change in output specifications except reduced ripple. The unit measures 3-3/4 in. x 4-9/16 in. and overall height including the solder sealed terminals is 7-1/8 in.

Film Capacitors, Inc., Dept. ED,
3400 Park Ave., New York 56, N.Y.

CIRCLE 126 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 127 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ➤

for your panel instruments depend on texas instruments



Get *immediate* prototype delivery of TI panel instruments... built to exceed MIL-M-6A or MIL-M-10304A with accuracies within 2% or less over full scale deflection and fill your panel instrument needs *now!*

FOR THE INDUSTRY'S

FASTEST DELIVERY!

movement — ac, dc, thermocouple, rectifier, elapsed time, vu, db

enclosure — molded phenolic case, hermetically sealed metal case, hermetically sealed ruggedized metal case



select from
a wide choice

style — front-of-board, semi-flush, flush
size (inches) — 1 1/2, 2 1/2, 3, 3 1/2, 4 1/4, 4 1/2
shape — square, rectangular, round, fan
special — modification to your specifications

For rapid delivery of panel instruments... depend on Texas Instruments

WRITE FOR BULLETIN
NO. DL-C 631



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED
POST OFFICE BOX 312 · DALLAS, TEXAS



ORIGINAL DESIGNS

MINIATURE THERMAL RELAYS

with

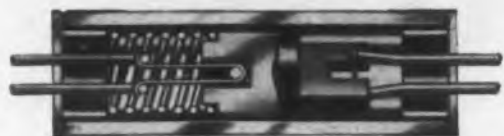
99.99% PLUS RELIABILITY



EXACT SIZE



NORMALLY OPEN



NORMALLY CLOSED



EXACT SIZE

Our complete environmental testing laboratory samples and certifies daily production.

New NORMALLY CLOSED RELAYS NOW AVAILABLE. Hermetically sealed by an exclusive process of bonding metal headers to high thermal, shock resistant glass housings. Designs are based on the "fuse burnout" principle and will open or close a circuit *positively* in 0.1 second or other delay times. They can also be safely used as a "squib" or timing mechanism.

Relays have been qualification tested for high performance and are being used extensively on current production missiles and complex electronic equipment.

Withstand extreme conditions of temperature (-100°F to $+450^{\circ}\text{F}$), shock (250 G's), vibration (20-3000 cps at 40 G's), and precise electrical characteristics with the added feature of visibility.

WHAT ARE YOUR REQUIREMENTS?

Write TODAY for new Brochure containing detailed characteristics and specifications.

NETWORKS ELECTRONIC CORPORATION

14806 OXNARD STREET, VAN NUYS, CALIFORNIA

Original designs for highest reliability in glass housed miniature Relays and Resistors for all purposes.

CIRCLE 128 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

New Products



Tantalum Capacitors

Temperature Range
-80 to +85 C

The electrolyte in Tan-Sol type TAS tantalum capacitors is a solid semi-conducting material that is not subject to corrosion, thus permitting use in severe operating conditions. Capacity and dissipation factor are stable over the range from -80 to +85 C.

P. R. Mallory & Co. Inc., Dept. ED, 3029 E. Washington St., Indianapolis 6, Ind.

CIRCLE 129 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Transistorized Power Supply

280 V, 1.5 Amp



Completely transistorized, model PS-4000 occupies 5-1/4 in. height in a standard rack. It provides 280 v at 1.5 amp with less than 0.2 v variation from minimum to full load or over a 10-v line variation. Over-all efficiency is 70 per cent. Output ripple and noise combined are 10 mv peak-to-peak maximum. The output impedance is less than 0.2 ohms.

Power Sources, Inc., Dept. ED, Burlington, Mass.

CIRCLE 130 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Solar Cells

1-In. Diam

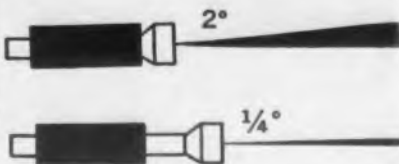
These p-n junction silicon solar cells, when grouped in a series parallel configuration, provide a practical source of energy to portable devices. Cells measuring approximately 1 in. in diam are available in mounted and unmounted types.

International Rectifier Corp., Dept. ED, 1521 E. Grand Ave., El Segundo, Calif.

CIRCLE 131 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

An Engineer
Speaks Out...

...to Introduce the NEW Servotherm® Industrial Pyrometers



Two of the series of interchangeable lenses for distant objects available for Servotherm Industrial Pyrometers.

Our Servotherm Industrial Pyrometer Systems have taken on a new look. The amplifier and power units have been combined into one convenient, compact cabinet to give the system greater mobility. We've also included a selection of interchangeable accessory lenses as well as aperture plates to meet the growing diversity of applications throughout industry.

These changes have been made to enable our *standard* Servotherm Industrial Pyrometer System to provide *better* automatic temperature measurement and control of industrial processes where direct contact is not possible. Servotherm Systems detect and control temperature remotely, with a response time of just .250 milliseconds. They are critically accurate — temperature is measured within $\pm 1\%$ and variations as small as 1.0°F are detected and controlled.

Today, our Servotherm Industrial Pyrometer Systems are solving many critical processing problems for the following industries:

- Ceramic & Glass Products
- Primary Metal Industries
- Fabricated Metal Products
- Textile Mill Products
- Paper & Allied Industries
- Chemical & Plastics
- Rubber Products

Our Applications Engineering Department is ready to help you with any remote temperature measurement and control problem you may have.

J. N. Howell

Chief Engineer, Infrared Div.



SERVO
CORPORATION
OF AMERICA

20-20 Jericho Turnpike, New Hyde Park, L. I., N. Y.

The engineering specifications on our Servotherm Systems are fully covered in this 4-page technical data brochure. Address your request to Dept. ED.



CIRCLE 132 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

AC Voltmeter

30 Cps to 300 Kc



This portable, multi-range, ac voltmeter is designed to bridge balanced circuits such as encountered in multi-channel carrier-frequency equipment. Designated model 15A, it is capable of measuring ac voltages from 1 mv to 300 v full-scale within the frequency range of 30 cps to 300 kc. Measuring 6 x 8 x 6 in. and weighing 6 lb, the instrument has a self-contained battery power-supply of four 4-volt mercury cells. Transistor circuitry permits quick operation and stable readings.

Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp., Alectra Division, Dept. ED, 325 N. Altadena Dr., Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 133 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Rotary Switch

90 Circuits per Pole



This rotary switch sequentially switches up to 90 circuits per pole break-before-make at any constant speed up to 1800 times per min. Each circuit can be switched with noise levels less than 20 μ v, contact resistance variations smaller than 0.05 ohms. Numerous switching combinations can be included in a single unit, such as 45 contacts at 1200 times per min, plus 90 at 600, plus 30 at 1800.

Instrument Development Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, 67 Mechanic St., Attleboro, Mass.

CIRCLE 134 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 135 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >



DESIGN

FABRICATION

ASSEMBLY

TESTING

INSPECTION

of custom
cabling

*Custom cabling as you want it
... when you want it*

Imagine a vast storehouse containing every electronic cable which you may ever require—every combination of conductors, fillers, wrappings, jackets, and connectors—all combined into tough, reliable cable assemblies—all tested and proven to be electrically, mechanically and environmentally suited to whatever applications you may ever have.

The facilities of Pacific Automation Products, Inc., are such a storehouse. Here you can obtain custom cable—tailored to your most exacting requirements—and available at off-the-shelf speed.

Place this Infinite Inventory at your disposal today. Phone, write or wire:

PACIFIC AUTOMATION PRODUCTS, INC.

1000 AIRWAY, GLENDALE 1, CALIFORNIA

Phone: CHapman 5-6871 or CItrus 4-8677

137 WALNUT HILL VILLAGE DALLAS 20, TEXAS FLEETWOOD 2-5806
1809 VIRGINIA AVE. REDWOOD CITY, CALIF. EMERSON 9-1962
420 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK 17, N. Y. LEXINGTON 2-5193

Engineers: This Company has imagination, youth, spirit, and goals that are well defined. Why not send your resume today?



17 light-years late for dinner . . .

As everybody knows, space ships travel by cutting magnetic lines of force . . . and a supply of good permanent magnets is a "must" if you're going to make with the $E=mc^2$ in outer space. (Technical details on this are not quite ready for release.)

This wandering spaceman from Planet Plexipedes was making a routine flight over California and forgot to watch his flux density indicator. Suddenly—no power . . . and he had to limp home on his auxiliaries, to face an irate wife.

Too bad nobody told him about Thomas & Skinner's complete line of magnetic materials—permanent magnets, wound cores, laminations and SiFeMag tapes. T & S magnetic materials have proved ideal in literally thousands of industrial applications. No reason why they wouldn't be ideal for space ship installations, too.

**SPECIALISTS IN
MAGNETIC MATERIALS**

Permanent Magnets  Magnetic Tapes 
Laminations  and Wound Cores 



Thomas & Skinner, Inc.

1157 E. 23rd St.

Indianapolis, Indiana

CIRCLE 136 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

New Products



Ferrite Isolater
Rated at 350 Kw

This C band 350 kw unit is the latest addition to the company's line of ferrite isolators. This model has a maximum insertion loss of 0.5 db. A maximum vswr of 1.15 with matched load, and a minimum isolation of 15 db is provided in the 5400 to 5650 mc range, whereas the 5400 to 5900 mc range provides a maximum vswr of 1.10 with matched load and a minimum isolation of 10 db. These ferrite isolators will withstand repeated temperature cyclings from -55 to 100 C.

Airtron, Inc., Dept. ED, 1101 W. Elizabeth Ave., Linden, N.J.

CIRCLE 137 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Power Oscillators Stable 6-W Source



Suitable for powering computers, ac transducers, or for production testing, these oscillators provide 6 w of stable, harmonic-free ac power. Single or multiple channel units range in frequency from 200 to 15,000 cps and from 10 to 150 v rms output into a 6 w load. Output frequency, voltage stability and distortion are better than 0.08 per cent of rated output from no load to full load. Frequency is adjustable by means of trimmers, and the output voltage can be varied from 0 to rated value with an attenuator. A four terminal output provides flexibility for operation with balanced or unbalanced load, either floating or grounded.

Cardinal Instrumentation Corp., Dept. ED, 4201 Redwood Ave., Los Angeles 66, Calif.

CIRCLE 138 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

TUBING

**STRAIGHT . . .
PREFORMED OR
COAXITUBE**



**FROM .010" TO 1.000"
TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS**

Whatever you need in tubing to any size, shape or alloy . . . Precision can supply it with precision accuracy, extra quality and at no extra cost.

Oxygen free copper and copper alloy tubing, nickel and nickel alloys, aluminum alloys, stainless steel—tubing for all electronic applications. Formed to exact specifications, single or double flared ends, complete with Standard A N Fittings.

Precision Coaxitube—A semi-rigid coaxial pair of conductors, sub-miniature sizes—low as .050" diameter, polyethylene or teflon dielectrics. Excellent mechanical properties, efficient shielding, low noise level for communication networks and missiles guidance systems—protected from false signals.

Let Precision's engineers help you improve your product and reduce manufacturing costs with preformed tubing, assemblies and Coaxitube. Write for folder and full details to Precision Tube Company, Inc., Dept. 4, North Wales, Pa.



**PRECISION
TUBE COMPANY**

CIRCLE 139 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Inductors and Transformers

High Q Miniatures

These r-f and i-f inductors and transformers are available in various core formulas to give an inductance free from non-linear effects with a high Q. Coils and transformers are available for -50 to +100 C operation with negative temperature coefficients of inductance of approximately 50 ppm per deg C. Size of the double-tuned transformer is a 1-1/8 in. cube while the inductor has a 3/4-in. diam and is 1-1/8 in. long. Tuning range is more than 2 to 1 in inductance.

Moore Associates, Dept. ED, 2628 Spring St., Redwood City, Calif.

CIRCLE 140 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Pressure Switch

Remotely Adjustable



Called the Electroset pressure switch, this device can be automatically calibrated and set from a remote position. In operation, one contact is positioned when the desired set pressure is applied. The other contact is unlocked by energizing a solenoid and is locked by de-energizing the solenoid. In this set position, the switch contacts will open at pressures below the calibrating pressure and close at pressures equal to or above the calibrating pressure.

Specifications are: range—adjustable from 0 to 15 psia; repeatability of ± 1 mm Hg; accuracy of ± 2 mm Hg; acceleration of 50 g in any direction; vibration of 25 g to 2000 cps; weight of 14 oz.; temperature range -65 to +160 F; switching current of 1 amp resistive load.

Trans-Sonics, Inc., Dept. ED, Burlington, Mass.

CIRCLE 141 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 142 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ▶

DU PONT
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Wilmington, Delaware

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

LATEST PROPERTY AND APPLICATION DATA ON

TEFLON

NEWS

Du Pont TEFLON® resists temperature extremes in electronic aircraft equipment

Lead-through bushings of TEFLON® feature hermetic sealing



LEAD-THROUGH BUSHINGS made with Du Pont TEFLON have excellent ozone, arc and ohmic resistance and are hermetically sealed against gases, vapors, liquids. (Manufactured by the Joellin Manufacturing Company, North Haven, Connecticut.)

Sensitive tests with the mass spectrometer have proven that gases, conventional insulating oils, silicone oils and their vapors cannot penetrate through connectors using TEFLON tetrafluoroethylene resin as their dielectric. The bushings maintain their seal when cycled repeatedly over a temperature range from -85° F. to +302° F.

In addition, the connectors are resistant to shock. The specially prepared insulators of TEFLON provide mechanical resilience not possible with the usual rigid construction. The moisture-repellent qualities of TEFLON make it possible to use the bushings under the most adverse conditions of humidity. They conform to the applicable sections of Specification MIL-E-5272A.

Where components are subjected to a wide range of temperature, pressure, humidity and mechanical shock and vibration, Du Pont TEFLON provides outstanding performance. In your designs, too, components of TEFLON may well be the decisive factor in meeting acceptance standards.

TEFLON®

is a registered trademark . . .

TEFLON is Du Pont's registered trademark for its fluorocarbon resins, including the tetrafluoroethylene resins discussed herein. This registered trademark should not be used as an adjective to describe any product, nor should it be used in whole, or in part, as a trademark for a product of another concern.

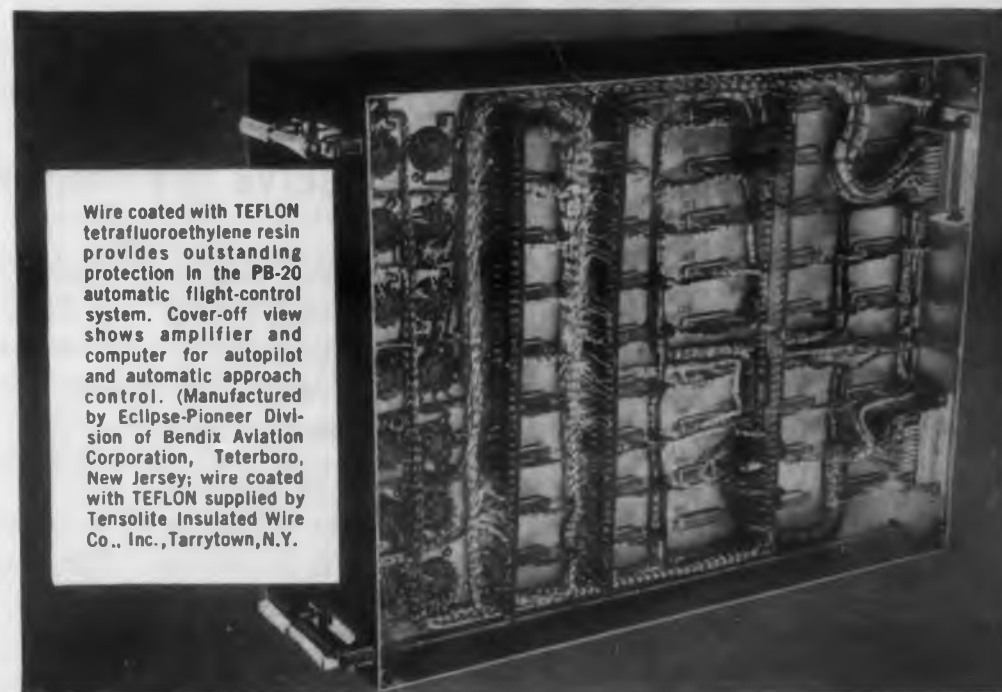
Wire insulated with TEFLON is used in new transistorized flight-control system

The transistorized PB-20 is the latest development in the field of automatic flight-control equipment. It has been specified for use in many advanced aircraft, such as the Boeing 707 jet transport. The PB-20 depends extensively on wire coated with TEFLON for reliable operation.

Tough and durable TEFLON can be used up to 500° F. and displays excellent properties at sub-zero temperatures. Thin-walled coatings on wire will not burn, melt or decompose when connections next to it are soldered. The dielectric strength and arc resistance of TEFLON are excellent. Its dissipation factor of less than 0.0003 from 60

cycles to 3,000 megacycles assures low losses in high-frequency communications equipment. Very few chemicals exist which can injure TEFLON . . . it is not affected by aircraft fuels, lubricants or solvents. It is inert to fungus, rot and mildew and will not absorb moisture. Articles of Du Pont TEFLON will meet the requirements of many military specifications relative to jet-aircraft applications.

You can meet the increasing demands for extreme temperature range, higher frequencies, higher voltages and greater resistance to corrosive environments by specifying TEFLON. Find out now how TEFLON can improve your products.



Wire coated with TEFLON tetrafluoroethylene resin provides outstanding protection in the PB-20 automatic flight-control system. Cover-off view shows amplifier and computer for autopilot and automatic approach control. (Manufactured by Eclipse-Pioneer Division of Bendix Aviation Corporation, Teterboro, New Jersey; wire coated with TEFLON supplied by Tensolite Insulated Wire Co., Inc., Tarrytown, N.Y.)

SEND FOR INFORMATION

For additional property and application data on Du Pont TEFLON tetrafluoroethylene resins, mail this coupon.

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Polychemicals Dept.
Room 18-12-15, Du Pont Building, Wilmington 98, Delaware

Please send me more information on Du Pont TEFLON tetrafluoroethylene resins. I am interested in evaluating these materials for _____

Name _____
Company _____ Position _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____
Type of Business _____

In Canada: Du Pont Company of Canada (1956) Limited, P.O. Box 560, Montreal, Quebec



How ACE shielded enclosures serve the country's leading manufacturers

As r-f shielding applications become more complicated, the country's leading electronic manufacturers and research laboratories look to ACE for the solution of their r-f problems.

ACE engineers assist you in selecting the shielded enclosure best suited to your needs — whether it is screen or solid sheet metal—in copper, galvanized steel, bronze or aluminum — for research, production, field testing, heavy equipment installations, or military requirements.

Specifying the type is not enough — ACE follows through by providing enclosures with the highest attenuation for their type—over the greatest frequency range. Comprehensive test data, including attenuation and insertion loss curves obtained in tests performed by independent laboratories, are offered for examination and evaluation.

For the most complete line of shielded enclosures, and the best in qualified application assistance, be sure to contact an ACE engineer. Get the complete ACE story by writing for free literature.



First and Finest in Shielded Enclosures
ACE ENGINEERING AND MACHINE CO., INC.
 Tomlinson Road • Huntingdon Valley • Pennsylvania
 CIRCLE 143 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

New Products

Digital Frequency Meter Accuracy of ± 3 Mc



The model 114 wavemeter assembly provides digital readout in gray binary code of unknown frequencies in the range from 3600 to 5600 mc. The unit consists of a high-Q coaxial resonant cavity, automatically tuned through the complete frequency range and back in one second. In operation, the wavemeter works in conjunction with an airborne superheterodyne and searches out the local oscillator frequency of the receiver. When the wavemeter tunes through this frequency, it resonates and transmits a pulse of energy which keys the coded output to indicate the frequency to an accuracy of ± 3 mc.

The Narda Microwave Corp., Dept. ED, 160 Herricks Rd., Mineola, N.Y.

CIRCLE 144 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Power Supply For Travelling Wave Tubes

The Model 500 is a general purpose traveling wave tube power supply which will operate most low-level and intermediate-level traveling wave tubes. Regulation is within 0.1 per cent on the anode, helix, and bias, within 1 per cent on the solenoid and collector, within 1 per cent line on the heater, and within 10 per cent on the input.

Wave Particle Corp., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 252, Menlo Park, Calif.

CIRCLE 145 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Silicon Power Diodes

Forward Currents to 1.6 Amp



Types 305, 320 and 321 hermetically sealed silicon rectifying cells provide dc forward currents up to 1.6 amp with a maximum peak inverse voltage up to 800 v. Maximum forward voltage drop at 1 amp and 125 C case temperature is 1.3 v. The peak leakage current at the same case temperature will not exceed 1.5 ma. Maximum operating frequency is 50 kc. Type 305 has a stud base for through mounting; type 320 has a pigtail base and type 321 has a plain base without the pigtail.

Westinghouse Electric Corp., Dept. ED, Box 2278, Pittsburgh, Pa.

CIRCLE 146 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Audio Sweep Generator

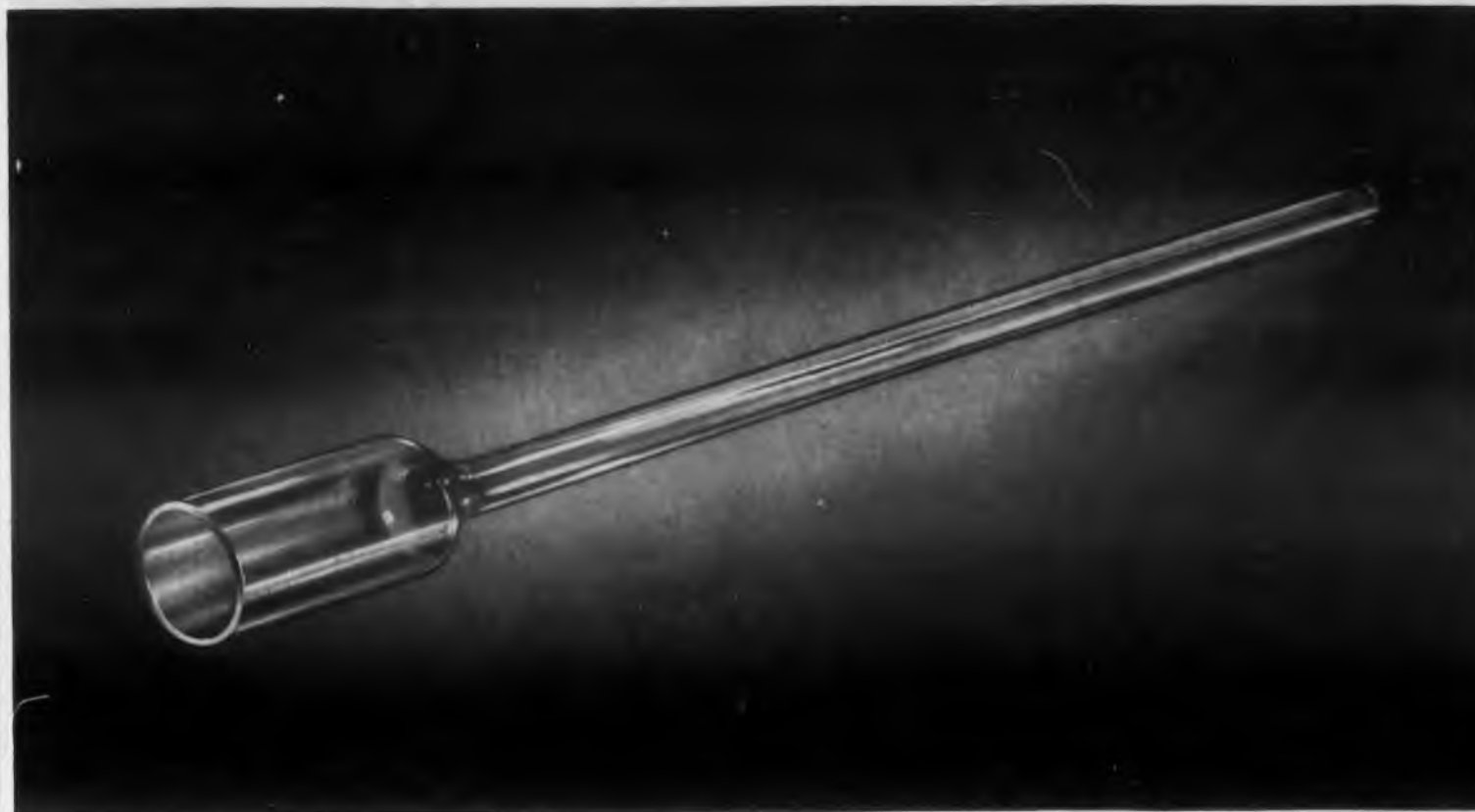
Precision Pattern Output

The complex output signal of this audio sweep frequency generator is produced by scanning photo-electrically a synchronously rotating disc. The modulation on the disc is the photographic reproduction of a precision pattern, the accuracy of which assures a positive signal which eliminates anomalous distortion, frequency and other discriminations which could be introduced by non-stable reactive components of more complex circuits. The signal, as it comes from the generator, scans from 80 to 20,000 cps. The sweep frequency is covered by 20 signal pulses per second. The signal is flat over the range within 1 db. Frequency markers occur at 2, 5, 10, 14, 18 and 20 kc. A base line is provided for determining relative amplitudes. The reduction of any point to half its amplitude is an attenuation of 6 db. The output is 4 v, open circuit; internal impedance is 290 ohms.

Pacific Transducer Corp., Dept. ED, 11836 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif.

CIRCLE 147 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

New precision in glass:



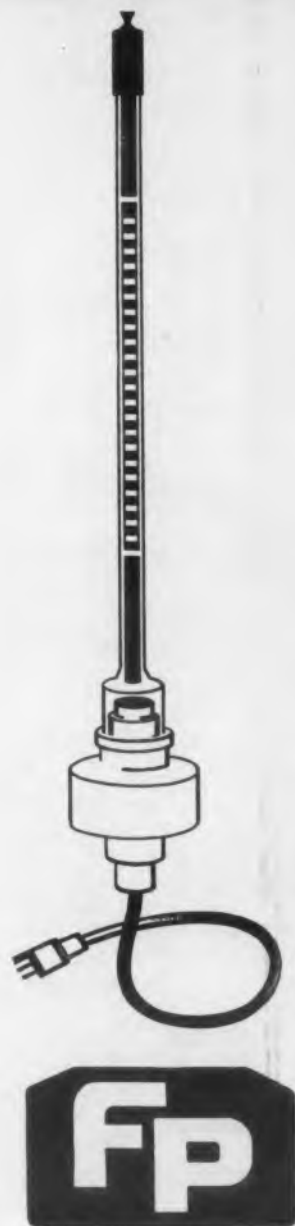
precision glass component plays vital part in new traveling-wave tube design

Glass tubing made to near-perfect concentricity with diameter tolerances of ± 0.0001 in.! . . . that's the kind of tolerance required by a new traveling-wave tube design . . . the kind of tolerance F&P can and does meet everyday for a variety of glass applications.

The two-section glass tube shown above must be formed to near-perfect concentricity in order to precisely locate the electron gun in relation to the helix. A pencil beam of electrons—shot from the gun and traveling through the tube—must interact continuously with the electromagnetic wave produced by the helix. The relative position of the beam with respect to the helix is extremely critical . . . any deviation from set tolerances, any scratches or imperfections in the glass would result in faulty amplification.

Mighty tough specs to meet! But F&P handles them with ease . . . with production techniques backed by more than 20 years' experience in the field of precision glass forming and fabricating. Other glass products made by F&P for the electronic industry include special types of glass tube enclosures, glass switch components, miniature glass battery enclosures, and precision molds.

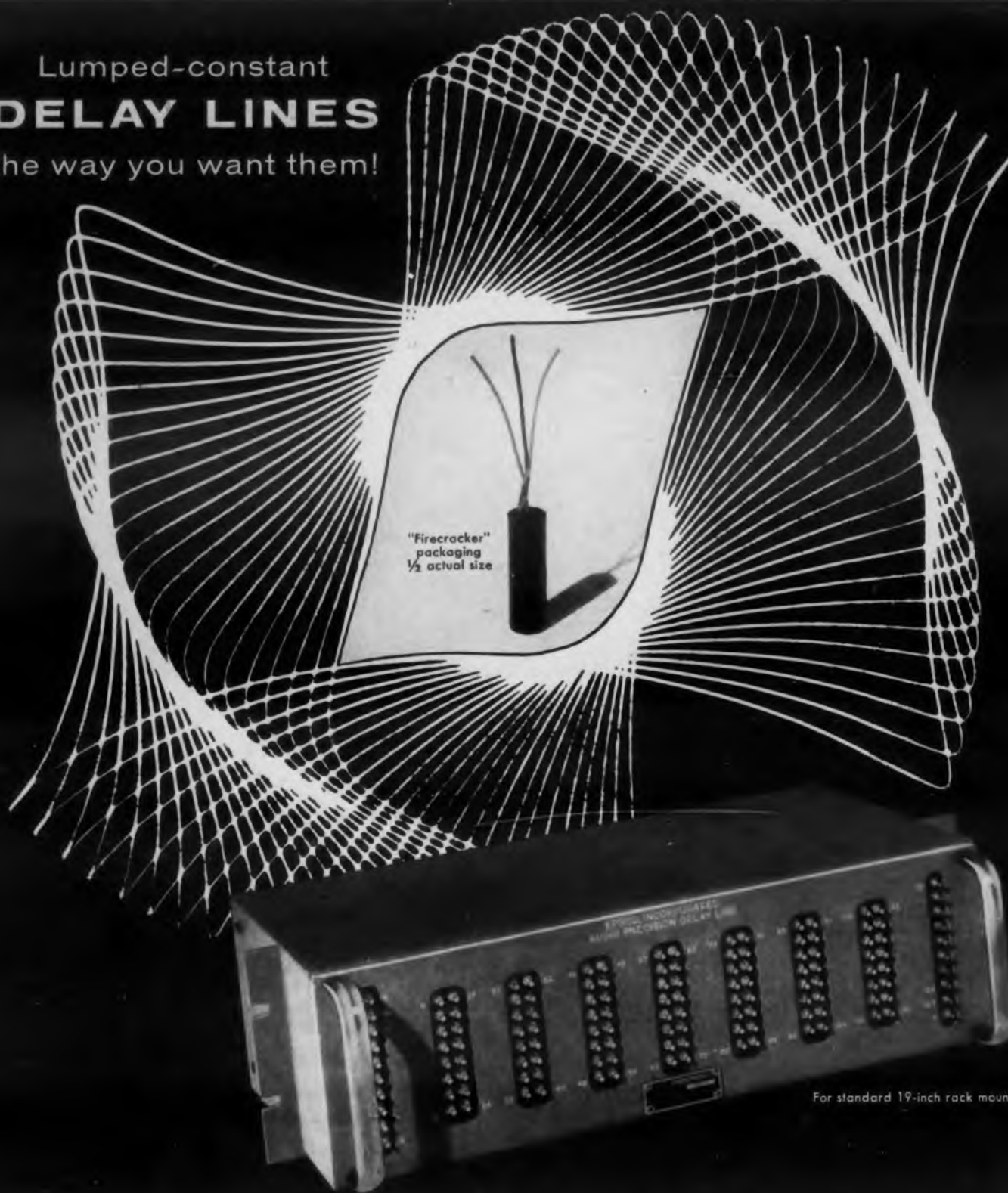
If you would like to explore the possibilities of using precision glass in your designs, contact the Glass Products Division, Fischer & Porter Company, 5827 County Line Road, Hatboro, Pennsylvania.



FISCHER & PORTER CO.
Glass Products Division

CIRCLE 148 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Lumped-constant
DELAY LINES
the way you want them!



"Firecracker"
packaging
1/2 actual size

For standard 19-inch rack mounting

Epsco has met these limits — what are yours?

- Delays from 20 millimicroseconds to 200 millimicroseconds or longer, if desired.
- Delay to rise time ratios up to 50.
- Delay tolerance of 0.1% or 10 millimicroseconds, whichever is greater.
- Characteristic impedance tolerance of 1% from 50 to 5,000 ohms.
- Spurious signals measured at the terminated input after twice delay time can be held to less than 1%.
- Temperature compensation to ± 10 ppm/°C over a range of -50°C to $+150^{\circ}\text{C}$. (Patent pending)

If you're involved with lumped-constant delay lines, draw closer. Epsco has application-engineered a wide range of such devices for coding, decoding, telemetering systems, speech synthesis, auto and cross-correlation, trigger delay, pulse forming circuits, etc.

Unique packaging is our meat: just tell us your space, configuration and mounting requirements and performance specifications. If you are concerned with environmental problems, we will test your delay lines for shock, vibration, moisture, altitude, temperature, etc., in Epsco's own in-plant environmental laboratory.

Custom engineering-production of electronic components (shift registers, magnetic logic elements, delay lines, special pulse transformers, etc.) is our specialty. You can count on Epsco's cooperation and conscientious service right down the line. Your inquiry will receive prompt action. Write for Delay Lines Technical Bulletin DL-55.

Epsco, Incorporated, Dept. E 127, 108 Cummington St., Boston 15, Mass.

Epsco

START-TO-FINISH cooperation . . . an Epsco guarantee

COMPONENTS

CIRCLE 149 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

New Products



Speed Control Relay
Self-Powered

Model 3420 relay operates as an over or under speed control and requires no external source of power other than that generated by a power type magnetic pickup. The pickup consists of a magnet with a coil of wire surrounding it, and acts as a miniature generator when placed near the teeth of a gear. At a set peripheral speed of a given gear, the speed control relay will close due to the power generated in the relay. Critical speed is set by adjusting spacing between the magnetic pickup and actuating metal.

Electro Products Labs., Inc., Dept. ED, 4500 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.

CIRCLE 150 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Silicon Transistors

Medium Power



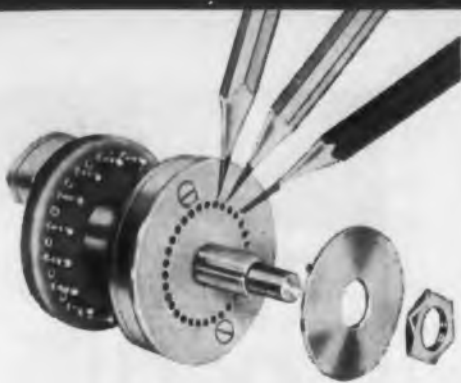
Designed for medium power applications, these two diffused-base transistors have dissipation ratings of 4 w at 25 C case temperature and 1 w at 150 C case temperature. Both npn types feature a typical saturation resistance of 20 ohms at 25 C plus an operating range of -65 to $+200$ C.

The 2N497 is a 60-v transistor, for use with 28-v power supplies. The 2N498 is a 100-v unit for use in equipment such as servo amplifiers and regulated power supplies. Other characteristics include an 800-mw free air temperature rating, an 8-v minimum emitter-to-base rating and a typical static forward current transfer ratio of 20.

Texas Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 312, Dallas, Texas.

CIRCLE 151 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 152 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



DAVEN

All DAVEN components are now available in your area through these local franchised distributors:

AKRON, OHIO

Akron Electronic Supply Co.

ATLANTA, GEORGIA

Specialty Distributing Co.

BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

Kann Ellert Electronics, Inc.

BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

DeMambro Radio Supply

CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY

General Radio Supply Company

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Allied Radio Corporation

Newark Electric Company

CINCINNATI, OHIO

United Radio Inc.

DAYTON, OHIO

Srepco, Inc.

EAST ORANGE, NEW JERSEY

Major Marine Industries, Inc.

HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

D & H Distributing Company

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

Radio Distributing Company

KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

Burstein-Applebee Company

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

Kierulff Electronics, Inc.

Radio Product Sales, Inc.

Universal Radio Supply Co.

MIAMI, FLORIDA

East Coast Radio & Television Co.

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

Radio Parts Company, Inc.

MINEOLA, LONG ISLAND, N. Y.

Schweber Electronics

NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

Electra Distributing Company

NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

Radio Parts, Inc.

NEW YORK, NEW YORK

Harvey Radio Company, Inc.

Hudson Radio & TV Corp.

Milo Radio & Electronics Corp.

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

Almo Radio Company

PORTLAND, OREGON

Lou Johnson Company, Inc.

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

Zack Radio Supply Company

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

Interstate Supply Company

TOLEDO, OHIO

Warren Radio Company

TULSA, OKLAHOMA

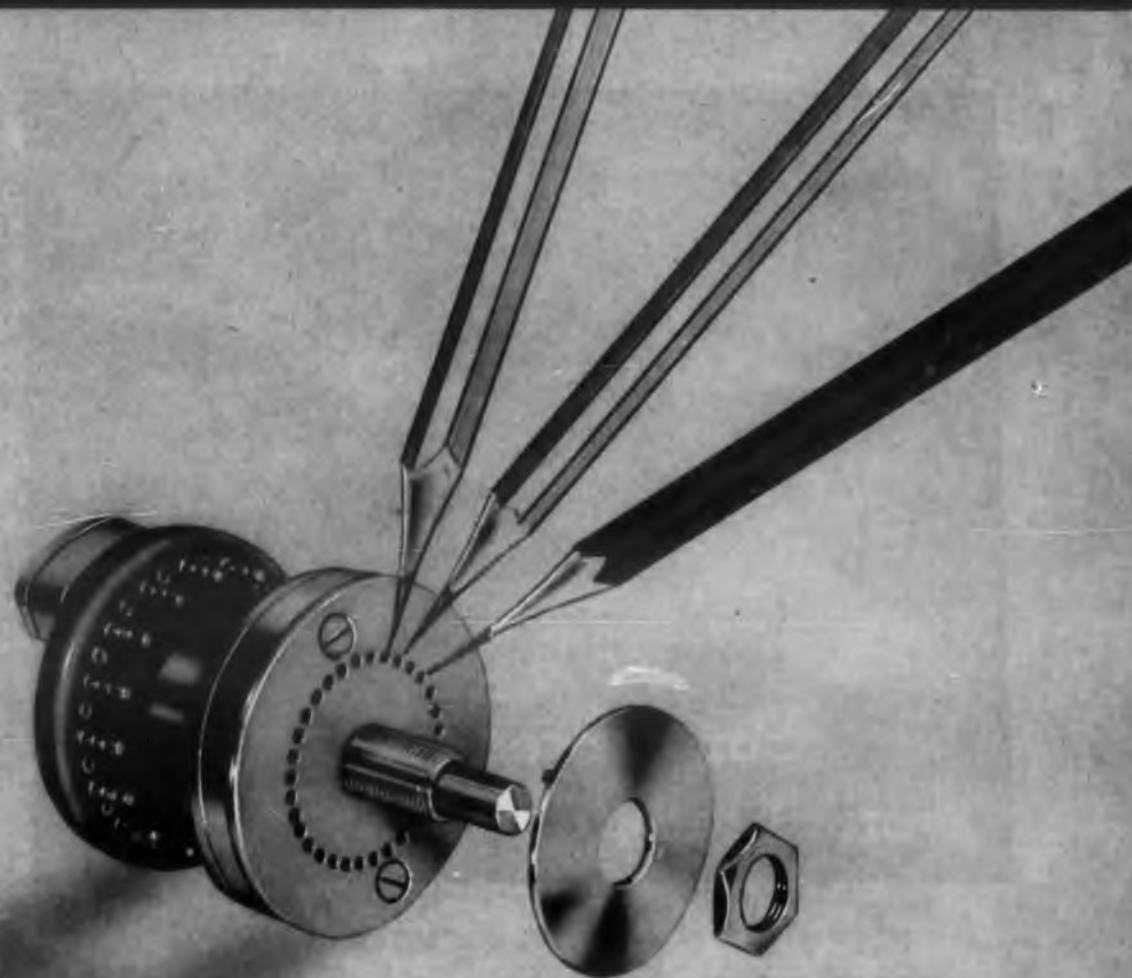
Radio Inc.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Electronic Wholesalers, Inc.

WATERBURY, CONNECTICUT

Bond Radio Supply Company, Inc.



Stop it

... where you want it!

Daven's New Rotary Switch with Adjustable Stop

For flexibility in all types of circuit experimentation, laboratory work, breadboard setups, and in circuitry where the exact number of switch positions might be changed at a later date, the new DAVEN Rotary Switch with an Adjustable Stop is ideal. This unit, as a single pole switch, can have a maximum of either 24 shorting positions with 15° spacing or 32 shorting positions with 11½° spacing. One, two, three, and four pole units are available in this design.

In common with all other DAVEN Rotary Switches, the Adjustable Stop Switch features sturdy, dependable construction; silver alloy contacts and slip rings; tamper-proof,

KNEE ACTION* silver alloy rotor blades; high grade, accurately machined dielectric; and gold flashed turret-type terminals for ease of soldering.

*Patented



Write for complete information.

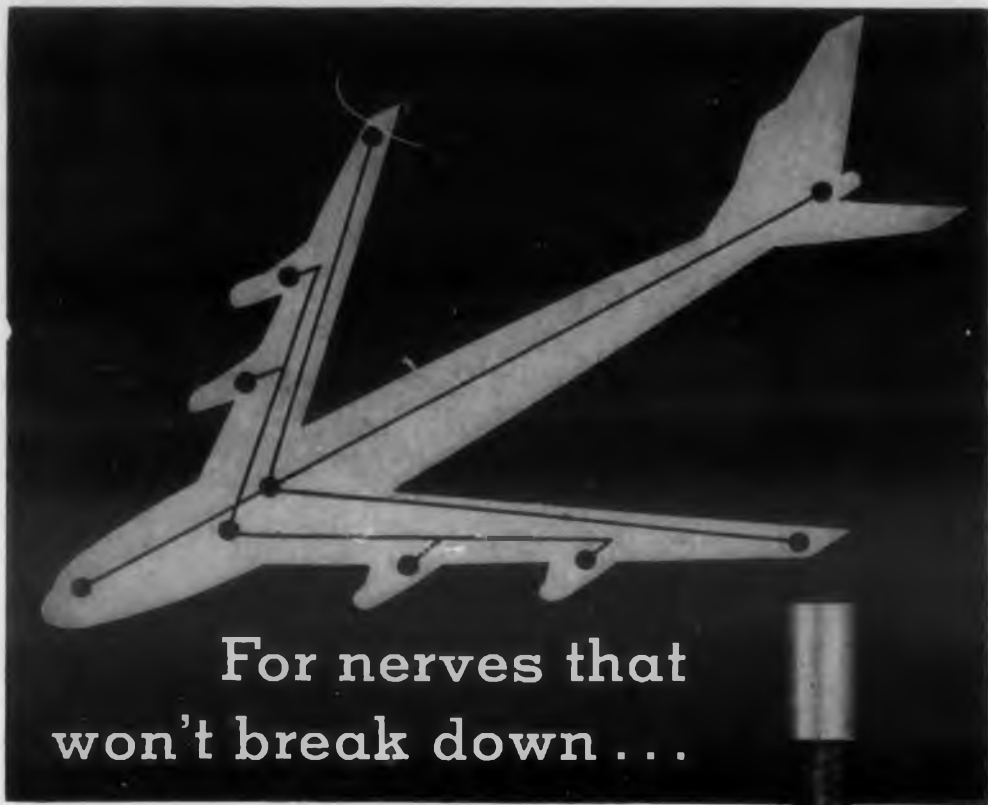
THE **DAVEN** CO.



LIVINGSTON, NEW JERSEY



TODAY, MORE THAN EVER, THE DAVEN ROTARY SWITCH IS THE ANSWER FOR DEPENDABILITY!



For nerves that
won't break down . . .

**. . . specify
REVERE TEFLON* CABLE**

Electronic cables, the "nerves" of monitoring and testing systems in missiles, rockets and aircraft, are constantly being stressed by the searing heat around jet engines . . . the sub-zero cold of the stratosphere . . . immersion in fuels, chemicals or solvents. Revere Teflon Cable meets these high service requirements . . . and those of computer and radar applications, too.

Revere Teflon Cables are available with 1, 2, 3 or 4 teflon-insulated, silver plated, stranded copper conductors, rated for continuous operation from -90°C . to $+210^{\circ}\text{C}$. Cables are shielded with silver plated copper to give 90% coverage. Jackets to suit application — silicone treated glass braid, teflon, Kel-F**, vinyl, nylon, etc.

Conductor size: 24 to 18 gage in .008" (300 volt), .010" (600 volt) and .015" (1000 volt) wall thicknesses. Ten and fifteen mil wall conductors meet applicable requirements of MIL-W-16878, Type E and EE.

TYPICAL SPECIFICATIONS — Single Conductor Teflon Insulation

Spark Test Voltage	3000 volts
Insulation Resistance ..Greater than 10^4 megohm/1000 ft.	
Continuous Operating Range	-90°C . to $+210^{\circ}\text{C}$. (†)
Dielectric Constant @ 1 MC/Sec	2.5 maximum
Power Factor @ 1 MC/Sec	Less than 0.0003
Flammability	Does not support combustion
Shrinkage	Less than $\frac{1}{8}$ " in 18" @ 250°C for 96 hrs.
Abrasion (per MIL-T-5438)	Passes 38" of 400 grit, aluminum oxide, $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. weight
Moisture Absorption	0.0%
Specific Gravity	2.2 average
Chemical and Solvent Resistance	Excellent



*E.I. du Pont trademark
**M.W. Kellogg trademark
† Wire passes 500 hr., 250°C heat-aging test . . . also cold bend test

Write today
for Engineering
Bulletin 1905 describing
Revere TEFLON CABLE.



REVERE CORPORATION OF AMERICA
Wallingford, Connecticut

A SUBSIDIARY OF NEPTUNE METER COMPANY



CIRCLE 153 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

New Products



Valve Operator
Controlled by Small
Signal

The SM-11-X explosion proof valve operator mounts directly on the stem of rotary valves. Called the Valvetrol, it provides remote control from a pushbutton station, or it may provide proportional control in automatic systems with the control signal originating from a dc, 0 to 5 ma source, or from an ac control signal. Accuracies are provided of ± 0.2 per cent full scale for standard models or ± 0.04 per cent in special types. Conversion from manual to remote or automatic operation is obtained for most valves by removing the hand wheel and installing the Valvetrol in its place. The unit provides proportional control for valves requiring from 1/6 to 40 turns and stem torques up to 800 in.-lb. Operating times from full open to full close may vary from 2 to 60 sec.

The Jordan Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 3235 W. Hampton Ave., Milwaukee 9, Wis.

CIRCLE 154 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Miniature Motors
Adjustable Brush

Measuring slightly over one inch in diameter, these permanent magnet motors feature a rotatable brush holder which is adjustable for best commutation and power output. All armatures are wound with heavy Formvar wiring utilizing Mylar insulation. Motors designed for operation from 6, 12, and 27.5 v are carried in stock, with other windings or mechanical modifications available on special order.

Servo-Tek Products Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 1086 Goffle Rd., Hawthorne, N.J.

CIRCLE 155 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

LONCO PRINTED CIRCUIT CHEMICALS *mean:*

Faster Production
... **Minimum Rejects**
..... **Better Circuits**

Choose Lonco, the Most Complete Line of Soldering and Fluxing Chemicals Available, for:

1 Pre-Soldering Protection

Coat with Sealbrite No. 230-10. This thin, clear liquid coating provides 3 important advantages over other products of this type: 1) longer protection against oxides, carbonates and hydrates; 2) greatly increased solderability; 3) instant displacement of water and moisture from metal surfaces.

2 Masking

Coat with PC No. 33 Solder Resist. This is an extremely easy to apply masking coating which can be silk screened onto the circuit panel, if desired. It effectively minimizes bridging, saves solder and produces a neater circuit. Solder Resist has a short time low temperature cure of 20 to 30 minutes and resists high solder pot temperatures up to 650°F. It may be used as received or thinned to any working viscosity.

3 Fluxing and Soldering

Spray, dip or roller coat Fluxcote 21XR onto the circuit panel. This promotes quick and quiet soldering—whether area, spot or other automatic tinning or soldering systems are used. The bright, varnish-like residue is completely dry and tack-free and acts as a protective coating against leakage or breakdown.

If insulating fluxes are preferred, Lonco Insulating Rosin Flux or fast-taking Rosin Flux No. 160 are recommended. Special fluxes are also available for individual applications.

4 After Soldering

Use Lonco Flux Removers to insure fastest possible removal of flux residue and complete safety to personnel, the electrical circuit itself, plastic parts, color coding, decals, etc. Four types are available in varying degrees of solvency. Special removers can be furnished to order.

All Lonco Flux Removers are rated as non-flammable or as safety solvents... toxicity is always in the least toxic range of commercial solvents.

Get complete information and literature now. Request technical bulletin, *Soldering of Printed Circuits*.



**LONDON CHEMICAL
COMPANY, Inc.**

1531 North 31st Avenue
Melrose Park, Illinois

CIRCLE 156 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Beam Power Pentodes

TV Vertical Deflection

Designated types 6DW5 and 12DW5, these 9-pin miniature beam power pentodes are designed for vertical deflection amplifier application in TV receivers with 110-deg deflection systems. Capable of operation at relatively low B supply voltages, adequate vertical deflection is insured by an 11-w max plate dissipation and a 2.5-w max screen dissipation. Both types feature a maximum peak positive-pulse plate voltage of 2200 v, and maximum peak cathode current of 225 ma.

Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., Dept. ED, 1740 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

CIRCLE 157 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Microvoltmeter High Selectivity



Type USVH microvoltmeter has a frequency range of 20 kc to 30 mc and a sensitivity of 1 μ v to 1 v, full scale. Voltage level range is from -120 to 0 db in sub ranges of 10 db. The frequency range is available in six sub ranges, and the meter has two bandwidths, 500 cps and 5 kc, the latter useable between 0.1 and 30 mc. Other specifications include an accuracy of voltage indication at 1 mc and 1 v of ± 2 per cent; frequency response referred to 1 mc of ± 5 per cent; suppression of image frequency better than 60 db; and a noise level of about 0.4 μ v for 5 kc bandwidth and 0.1 μ v for 500 cps bandwidth. Input impedance is greater than 500 K with 200 μ f in parallel.

International Telephone and Telegraph Corp., Dept. ED, 100 Kingsland Rd., Clifton, N.J.

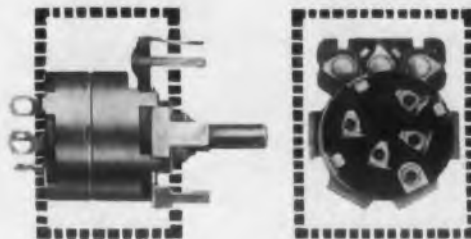
CIRCLE 158 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

WHEN IT COMES TO MINIATURE CONTROLS...



CHECK THE OVERALL SIZE...

including switch, if needed. For practical space-saving ability, Stackpole miniature "F" Controls lead the way — only 0.637" in diameter behind the panel for the entire length of both control and switch.



Photos show side and rear views of a Stackpole F Control with 2-pole switch. Dotted lines indicate behind-panel space occupied by a conventional "miniature" control.

Notice how Stackpole's small switch size perfectly complements the miniature control . . . saves precious chassis space where it's needed the most.

FEEL and HEAR THE SWITCH ACTION...



for the tease-proof, positive "feel" and audible "click" only a true snap-action switch provides. "B"-Series switches used on "F" Controls have the same time-proven mechanism as larger Stackpole control switches. They're U.L. Inspected for 1 amp. @ 125v ac-dc; 4 amps @ 25v dc.

CHECK THE COMPLETENESS OF BOTH CONTROL and SWITCH LINES

Printed wiring, wire-wrap, or standard lug terminals as well as fold-tab or threaded bushing mountings are available on all Stackpole miniature "F" controls. Both SPST and DPST switches can be supplied.

STACKPOLE miniature "F"-series VARIABLE RESISTORS

Electronic Components Division

STACKPOLE CARBON COMPANY, St. Marys, Pa.

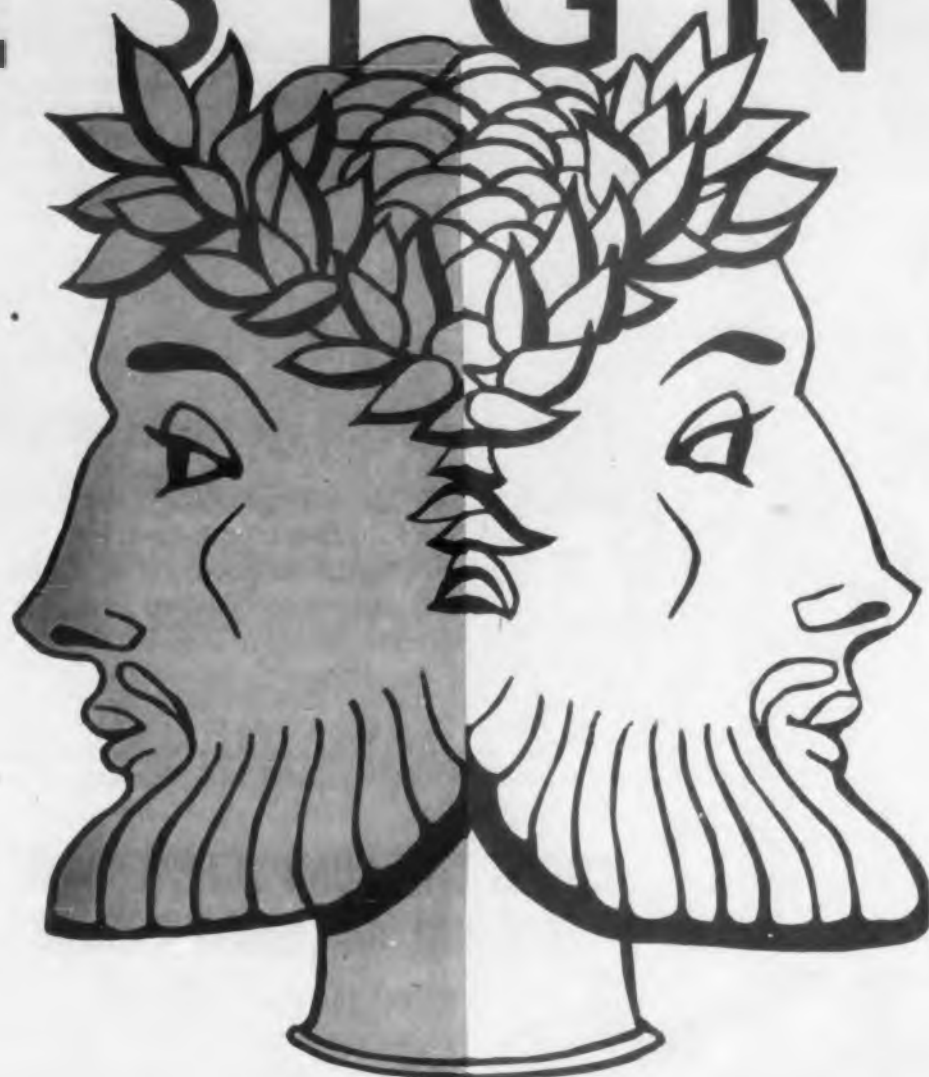
In Canada: Canadian Stackpole Ltd., 550 Evans Ave., Etobicoke, Toronto 14, Ont.

FIXED & VARIABLE COMPOSITION RESISTORS • SLIDE & SNAP SWITCHES • IRON CORES • CERAMIC MAGNETS
FIXED COMPOSITION CAPACITORS • CERAMAG® FERROMAGNETIC CORES
HUNDREDS OF CARBON, GRAPHITE, AND METAL POWDER PRODUCTS.

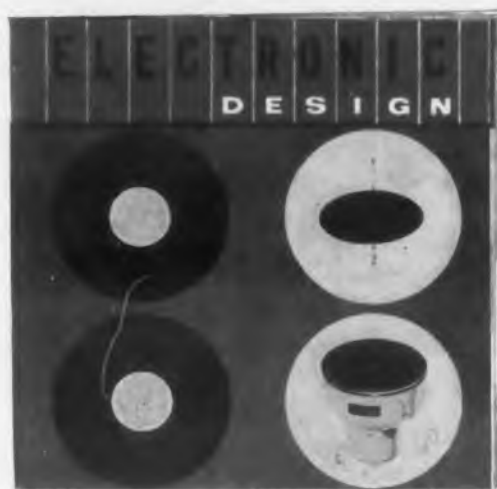
CIRCLE 159 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

coming January 8th

DESIGN '58



yearly feature issue of



Industry experts have been chosen, editors assigned, and data is being gathered from sources all over the country. DESIGN '58 promises to be bigger, better, and more informative than ever before. Look for greater depth in this third annual feature issue. Material will be written by leading manufacturers in each branch of the industry—radio and TV, communications, computers and business machines, audio, instruments and controls, avionics, etc. If your company is an advertiser don't miss the extra attention value and extra readership as the industry looks ahead in DESIGN '58.

a HAYDEN publication

New York 21: 19 East 62nd Street. TEmpleton 8-1940
Chicago 11: 664 North Michigan Ave. SUPERlor 7-8054
Los Angeles 36: 5720 Wilshire Blvd. WEBster 8-3881

New Products

Silicon Rectifiers

100 to 600 PIV

Type M14 diffused silicon rectifiers are available in peak inverse ratings of 100 through 600 v with average forward currents of 500 ma. Case is common to either cathode or anode. A single-ended package allows automatic assembly techniques in installation.

Motorola Inc., Dept. ED, 4545 W. Augusta Blvd., Chicago 51, Ill.

CIRCLE 160 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Spinner Knobs

Rapid Rotation



Models HRT-C and HRT-MC spinner knobs are offered with spinner shafts of a cadmium finished steel and sleeves in black or gray anodized aluminum. Overall diameters are 2-1/8 and 1-1/2 in. respectively. Both fit 1/4 in. shafts.

National Company, Inc., Dept. ED, 61 Sherman St., Malden 48, Mass.

CIRCLE 161 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

High Voltage Capacitors

2 to 5 Kv

High voltage and deflection yoke capacitors have been added to the company's line of ceramic disc capacitors. The capacitors are available in a range from 2 kv through 5 kv, with capacitance values extending from 4.7 to 250 μ f.

Electra Manufacturing, Dept. ED, 4051 Broadway, Kansas City, Mo.

CIRCLE 162 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**need higher
Dielectric
in
potted
components
with
guaranteed
uniformity?**



Only high-vacuum potting insures complete elimination of air and moisture—provides thorough penetration for dense, homogeneous, non-porous castings, free of voids.

Only the new Hull Vacuum Potting Units are specifically engineered to guarantee these results, every time, day in and day out in routine production... with maximum accuracy, efficiency, economy and cleanliness... because the entire mechanized cycle (evacuating, degassing, mixing, filling molds and curing) is performed without interruption under high-vacuum.

If you are having trouble meeting dielectric specs. in potted components, write for details.

HULL Corporation

Phone: OSborne 5-5000 HATBORO, PENNA.
Export Division: 1505 Race St., Phila. 2, Pa., U.S.A.

Also for new economies in Automatic Plastics Molding—write Hull-Standard Corporation.

CIRCLE 163 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**Data Processor
Analog to Digital**

Series 160 analog to digital data processor is designed to be a mobile data handling unit for in-plant use. Analog information is made available either visually as an in-line 3 digit indication or as a number printed sequentially on paper tape or in punched tape form. Typical specifications would provide a range of ± 5 mv full scale, a sampling interval of 0.001 sec at repetition rates of up to 400 samples per second or as otherwise limited by output device, and an accuracy of ± 0.1 per cent of full scale.

Systron Corp., Dept. ED, 2055 Concord Blvd., Concord, Calif.

CIRCLE 164 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**Vibration Mounting
Integral Part of System**



Model 1514 opposed cushion center-of-gravity mounting system is designed as an integral part of equipment. As shown here, the mount has the dual function of chassis and all-altitude mounting system for an aircraft servo amplifier. Load rating for model 1514 is between 19 and 25 lb. Mounting system weight is approximately 3-1/2 lb. Natural frequency is between 15 and 21 cps. The percentage of vibration isolation at 55 cps is as high as 90 per cent and improves at higher frequencies. These results are obtained after 15 g drop tests on all six sides.

Robinson Aviation, Inc., Dept. ED, Teterboro Air Terminal, Teterboro, N.J.

CIRCLE 165 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

*Yours for
the asking!*



**...a complete data file
for electronic designers
concerned with —**

RF SUPPRESSION!

Here's a new METEX data file that's just bulging with important information for designers. This folder contains individual data sheets plus a big, illustrated, 16-page, two-color bulletin on the suppression of radio interference.

Get your free copy of this valuable, informative, fact-filled folder today. Just fill in and mail the coupon below for complete data.



METEX

METAL TEXTILE CORPORATION

Electronics Division

Roselle, N. J.

Gentlemen:

Please send me your fact-filled METEX data file today.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

CIRCLE 166 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

*Mail
coupon
today!*

7-239

New Products

Single-Turn Potentiometer 125 K Range, 0.2 Per Cent Linearity



Model 700 potentiometer is now available with resistance values to 125 K and ± 0.2 per cent linearity. This 7/8-in. diam. unit incorporates all aluminum construction, up to 6 sections ganged on a single shaft, first pot section 0.687-in. long and each additional cup 0.5 in. in length.

Spectrol Electronics Div., of Carrier Corp., Dept. ED, 1704 South Del Mar Ave., San Gabriel, Calif.

CIRCLE 167 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Voltage Monitor for Accurate Telemetry



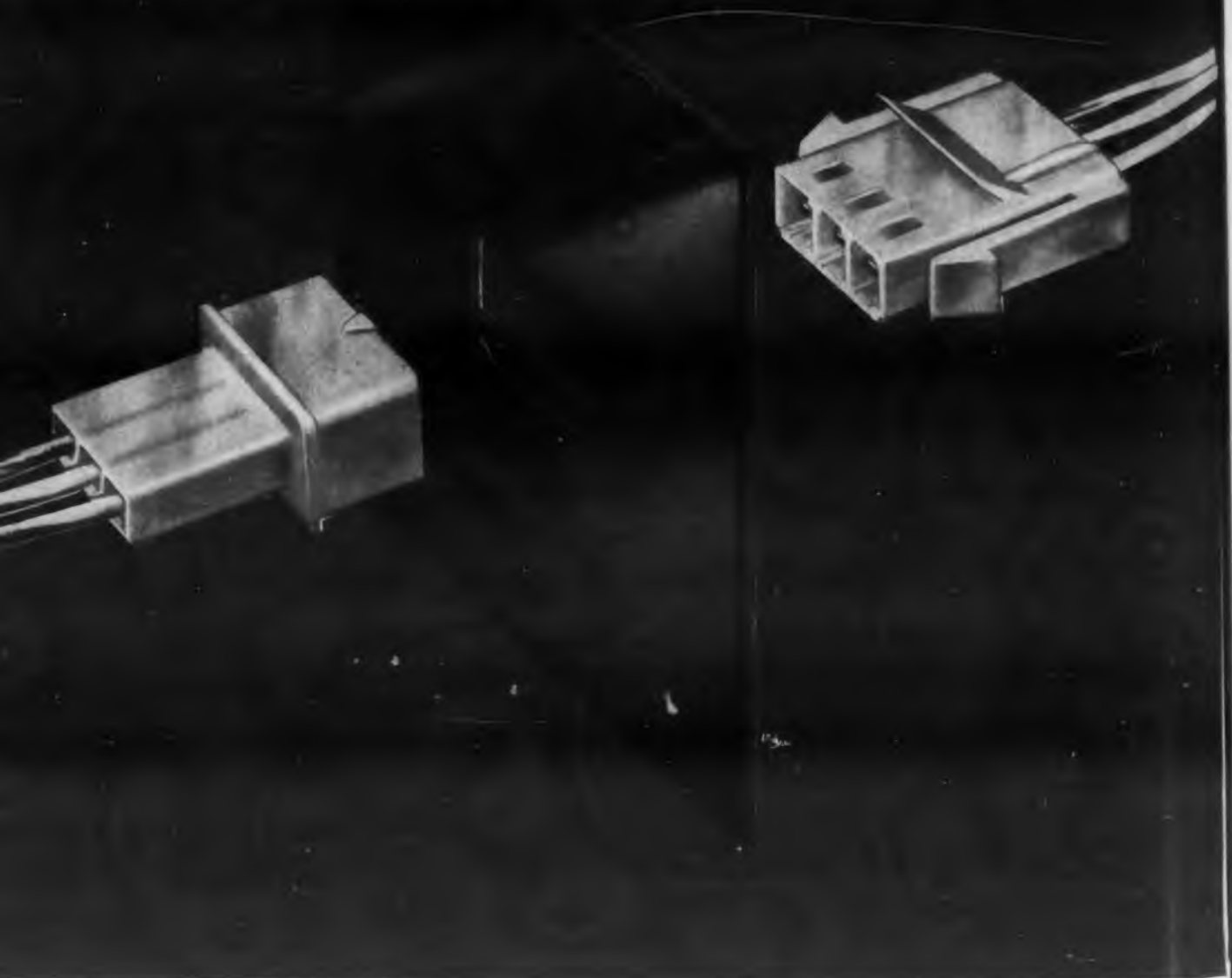
Capable of achieving accuracies of 0.04 per cent or less in telemetry and recording systems, this voltage monitor measures 6-in. long. Output is provided by potentiometers, synchros, or coded discs. These are shaft driven through a precision gear train at a ratio of 100:10:1 with respect to one another. Thus, one output will be a function of a 100 per cent change in the analog input signal, the second output a function of a 10 per cent change, and the other a function of a 1 per cent change. The unit has input impedances of 100 or 200 K.

G. M. Giannini & Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 918 E. Green St., Pasadena 1, Calif.

CIRCLE 168 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

AMP-lok

The new concept in



CIRCLE 169 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • December 15, 1957

multiple connector design

... **IT'S SELF-ANCHORING**

AMP-lok eliminates the necessity for supplementary mounting devices in through panel multiple connector applications.

AMP-lok obsoletes all it replaces because of the following design features:

- contacts are identical . . . self-cleaning . . . recessed for safety
- finger grip engagement and disengagement
- polarized to eliminate circuit error
- wide panel thickness accommodation — one simple mounting hole required
- color-coding available

AMP-lok can be used as a safe, free-hanging multiple connector, also.

Additional literature and samples available on request.

AMP INCORPORATED

GENERAL OFFICES:

3539 Eisenhower Blvd., Harrisburg, Pa.

Wholly Owned Subsidiaries: Aircraft-Marine Products of Canada, Ltd., Toronto, Canada • Aircraft-Marine Products (Great Britain) Ltd., London, England • Societe AMP de France, Le Pre St. Gervais, Seine, France • AMP — Holland N. V. 's-Hertogenbosch, Holland
Distributor in Japan: Oriental Terminal Products Co., Ltd., Tokyo, Japan



CIRCLE 169 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Centrifugal Blower

5-1/4 In. High, 100 CFM



Model 1H300 cooling unit consists of a rack mounted centrifugal blower package, measuring 5-1/4 in. high with 9-1/2 in. panel width allowing 2 to a regular 19 in. rack if required. The blower delivers 100 cfm and is equipped with a large permanent type filter and a stainless steel grille. A matching filter grille assembly is available to prevent the back-flushing of dust when blower is not in operation. The filter acts as an r-f shield.

McLean Engineering Labs., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 228, Princeton, N.J.

CIRCLE 170 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Punched Tape Reader

Fast Start-Stop



Capable of handling paper tape strips or reels with equal facility, this perforated tape reader can operate at speeds of up to 750 characters per sec, with less than 5 msec start or stop time. At 300 characters per sec it stops in the space following the stop character. All standard 5, 6, 7 or 8 level tapes are handled and 11/16, 7/8, or 1-in. wide tape can be used interchangeably. The unit includes highly stable reading heads using silicon photodiodes; transistorized output drivers for low impedance output, and magnetic amplifier reel servos.

Digitronics Corp., Dept. ED, Albertson Ave., Albertson, L.I., N.Y.

CIRCLE 171 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

New Products

Readouts

Both Digital and Message



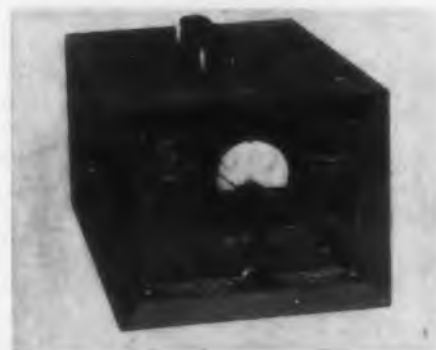
An assortment of readouts includes digital information with polarity signs or other special symbols, and message readouts with color-coded printed information. Design allows side by side mounting of the units for inline presentation of information.

Milman Engineering Co., Dept. ED, 1831 Pontius Ave., Los Angeles 25, Calif.

CIRCLE 172 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

True RMS Voltmeter

Measures Random Signals



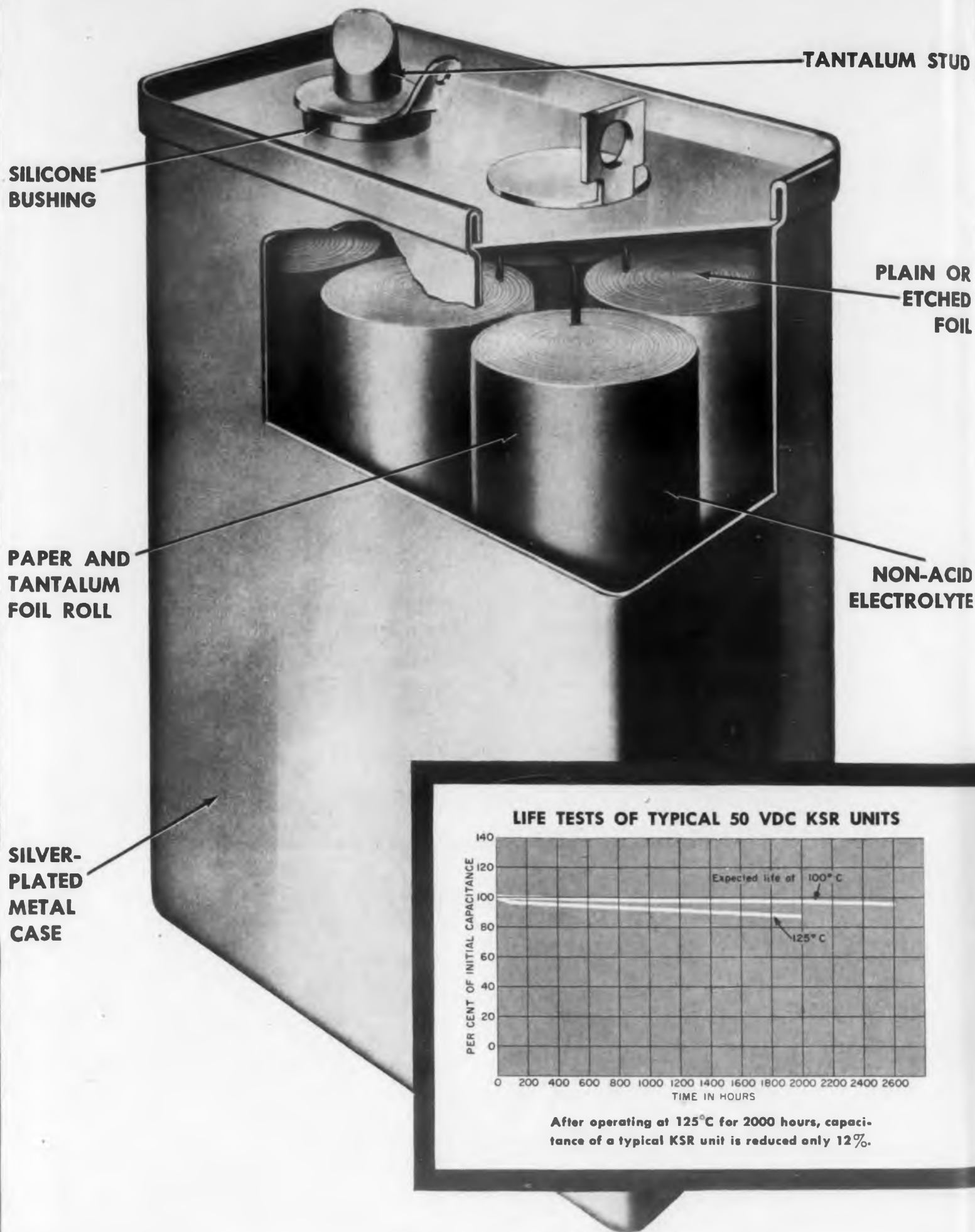
Model TMB random signal true rms voltmeter provides accurate, long-time-average measurements in the presence of low frequency signal components. The voltmeter has a panel switch selection of "fast," about 0.1 sec, for quick estimates of rms level and "slow," about 10 sec, for exact measurements. The slow reading provides true rms voltage measurements through a thermal squaring-averaging device. Readings are accurate to 2 per cent full scale on all ranges.

Bandwidth is 2 cps to 250,000 cps flat ± 0.2 db. Eighteen voltage ranges are provided, 500 μ v to 250 v rms full scale. Peak factor is 10. Calibration and overload protection are built in. Input impedance is 1 meg, shunted by about 20 μ f to 250 mv, and by about 5 μ f above 250 mv. The instrument measures 8 x 7 x 12 in.

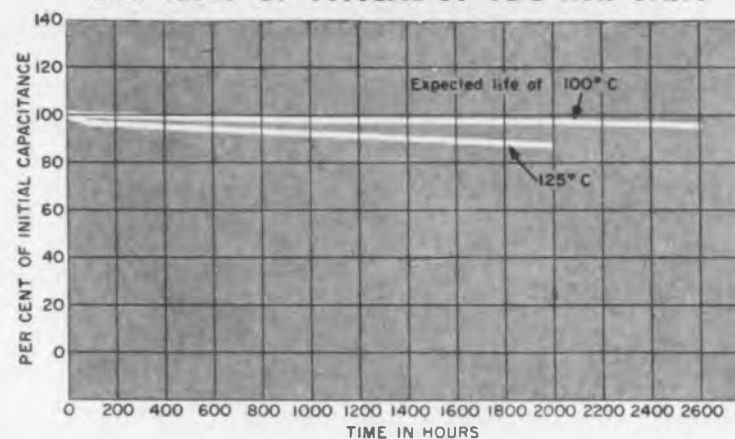
Flow Corp., Dept. ED, 85 Mystic St., Arlington 74, Mass.

CIRCLE 173 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

General Electric announces . . .



LIFE TESTS OF TYPICAL 50 VDC KSR UNITS



After operating at 125°C for 2000 hours, capacitance of a typical KSR unit is reduced only 12%.

CIRCLE 174 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

new KSR[†] Tantalytic* Capacitors

KING SIZE RECTANGULAR units offer thousands of microfarads in lighter, smaller cases

Now General Electric offers a completely new Tantalytic capacitor for use in computers, missiles, radar, and airborne electronic equipment—the King Size Rectangular Capacitor. This unit offers more joules per size, weight, and cost than any other tantalum capacitor available.

On a volt-microfarad basis, the new KSR's are 40% lighter, 30% smaller, and 40% less expensive than other 125°C rectangular capacitors. Compared with 125°C cylindrical designs, KSR's may be as much as 50% lighter, 30% smaller, and 15% lower in cost.

Like other General Electric Tantalytic capacitors, the KSR units offer "bulk capacitance," i.e., high volt-microfarads in an extremely small case. Now, one King Size Rectangular capacitor can often be used where several lower rated units were needed before. As a result of this bulk capacitance, costly connections are reduced and extra mounting brackets are eliminated.

† Trade-mark of General Electric Co.

In addition to the great size and weight advantages, the KSR capacitors offer these outstanding features:

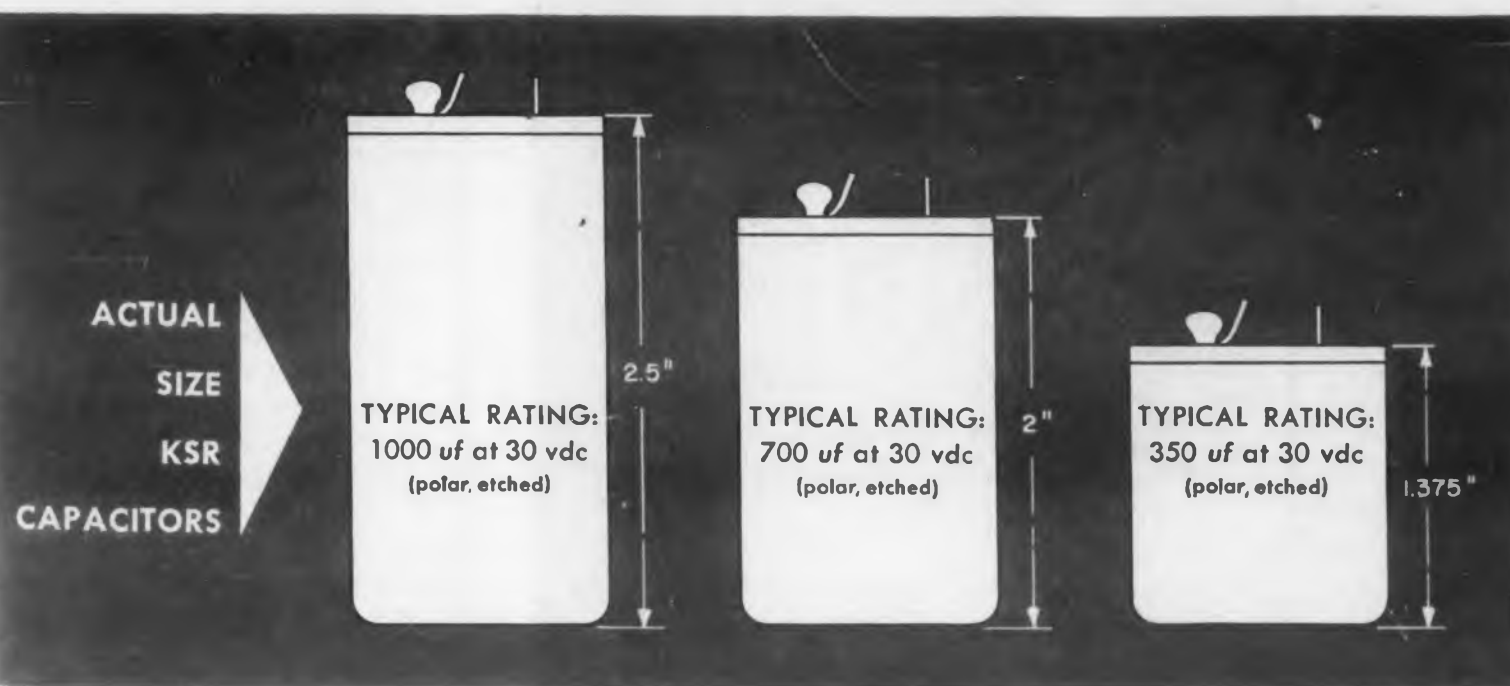
- High reliability from -55°C to $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$.
- Polar or non-polar construction; plain or etched foil.
- Long operating life at 125°C ; extra long life at 85°C .
- Excellent shock and vibration characteristics.
- Non-acid electrolyte for long shelf life.
- Dual temperature and voltage ratings.

KSR Tantalytic capacitors are now available in three case sizes: 1.375 inches, 2 inches, and 2.5 inches in height. All three have the same base size: 1.316 inches by .75 inch. For more information on these new capacitors or for assistance with your capacitor applications, contact your General Electric Apparatus Sales Office. Or write to General Electric Co., Section 449-1, Schenectady, N.Y.

* Registered trade-mark of General Electric Co.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL  ELECTRIC



CIRCLE 174 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Wire Tantalum Capacitors

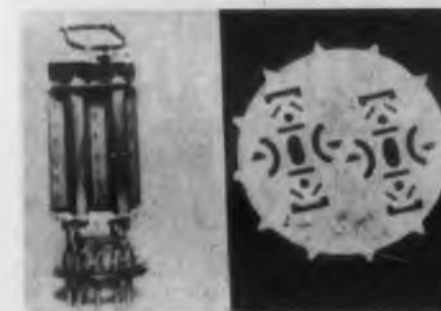
Miniatures for Low-V Use

Designed for low voltage dc applications such as in transistorized audio amplifiers, type WT wire tantalum capacitors feature extremely small size and operating temperature range of -20 to $+50$ C. Of polar construction, the capacitor case and the attached lead form the cathode terminal and are available in insulated and non-insulated construction. The anode tantalum wire extends through a Teflon bushing to which a solderable lead is attached.

Aerovox Corp., Dept. ED, New Bedford, Mass.

CIRCLE 175 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Twin Triode for Computer Use



Designated type 7044, this computer tube features high zero bias plate current, separate cathode connections, and freedom from cathode interface and interelement leakage. The tube is particularly useful in inverter, frequency divider, cathode follower and multi-vibrator circuits.

Structurally, the tube makes use of a protective shield of mica to prevent deposition of getter material on micas and electrodes, thus minimizing interelectrode leakage. Leakage slots in the mica are designed to eliminate direct leakage paths between tube elements and to maintain high insulation resistance. The tube has a plate dissipation of 4.5 w per plate with a total of 8 w for the two sections.

Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., Dept. ED, 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y.

CIRCLE 176 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

AUTOMATIC

silicon power rectifiers

now
up to
20
amperes!



ACTUAL SIZE

AUTOMATIC
MANUFACTURING

The same high quality and complete reliability that has made the name of Automatic famous in rectifiers is now offered in a new silicon power rectifier—available in 5, 10 and 20 amperes. The prompt service and competitive prices that you are accustomed to from Automatic are applicable for this new unit.

Write today for complete technical information.

MASS PRODUCERS OF ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

AUTOMATIC MANUFACTURING
DIVISION OF GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION
65 GOUVERNEUR ST
NEWARK 4, N. J.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (For 135°C. Case Temperature)		AM 0505	AM 1005	AM 1505	AM 2005	AM 2505	AM 3005	AM 3505
Peak Reverse Voltage	Vdc	50	100	150	200	250	300	350
RMS Voltage	Volts	35	70	105	140	175	210	245
Average DC Output Current	Amps	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Peak recurrent forward current	Amps	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Surge Current (5 seconds)	Amps	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Forward Voltage drop at 15 amp (Measured at 25°C.)	Volts	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25
DC Reverse Current at rated PIV	Ma	5	5	5	5	5	5	5

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (For 135°C. Case Temperature)		AM 0510	AM 1010	AM 1510	AM 2010	AM 2510	AM 3010	AM 3510
Peak Reverse Voltage	Vdc	50	100	150	200	250	300	350
RMS Voltage	Volts	35	70	105	140	175	210	245
Average DC Output Current	Amps	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Peak recurrent forward current	Amps	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
Surge Current (5 seconds)	Amps	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Forward Voltage drop at 25 amp (Measured at 25°C.)	Volts	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25
DC Reverse Current at rated PIV	Ma	5	5	5	5	5	5	5

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (For 135°C. Case Temperature)		AM 0520	AM 1020	AM 1520	AM 2020	AM 2520	AM 3020	AM 3520
Peak Reverse Voltage	Vdc	50	100	150	200	250	300	350
RMS Voltage	Volts	35	70	105	140	175	210	245
Average DC Output Current	Amps	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
Peak recurrent forward current	Amps	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
Surge Current (5 seconds)	Amps	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Forward Voltage drop at 50 amp (Measured at 25°C.)	Volts	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25
DC Reverse Current at rated PIV	Ma	5	5	5	5	5	5	5

New Products

Transistors and Magnetic Cores Encapsulated Plug-In Modules

A series of eight epoxy-encapsulated units is available for equipment requiring computer-type circuitry. Currently available units consist of: three magnetic register modules, two flip-flop modules, one pnp transistor module, one npn transistor module, and one diode module. Components mounted on printed circuit boards.

Rixon Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED,
2414 Reedie Dr., Silver Spring, Md.

CIRCLE 178 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

100W Power Amplifier for Laboratory Use



Model 6006 power amplifier has application as an audio and ultrasonic source of power in the laboratory or for production testing. The amplifier consists of two 7-in. standard rack units, the power supply and the amplifier, and all interconnecting cables. Rated output is 100 w, sine wave, continuous; frequency response 20 cps to 50,000 cps \pm 0.5 db. Total harmonic distortion is less than 0.3 per cent at rated output; intermodulation distortion is less than 0.5 per cent. Hum and noise are 85 db below rated output. Terminating impedance taps provided 4, 8, 16 ohm unbalanced, 70 v unbalanced, 600 ohms balanced. Damping factor is 10; input impedance is 250 K and sensitivity is 1.25 v rms.

Electro-Voice Inc., Dept. ED, Buchanan, Mich.

CIRCLE 179 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 177 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Pulse Generator
10 Mc Repetition Rate



Designed particularly for use in the development of high speed pulse handling equipment, model B-5 pulse generator has an upper repetition rate, from internal oscillator, of 1 cps to 10 mc. Pulse widths are 0.02 to 12.5 μ sec, rise time is 8 μ sec, and amplitude is 40 v. Internal impedance is 185 ohms.

Rutherford Electronics Co., Dept. ED, 8944 Lindblade St., Culver City, Calif.

CIRCLE 181 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

High Torque Actuator Motor
Split Second Start-Stop



This actuator motor features a high starting equal to the running torque. Basically it is a compact, ac rotary solenoid with a vibrating rate of 120 cps when operated on 60 cps. This vibratory motion is translated into rotary stepping motion through a fast acting one-way clutch. It can be used as a rotary selector for wafer, coaxial or other types of switches; for remote control switching and homing devices; for valve operation, or for power stepping switching and indexing devices of all types.

The device stops within 10 msec at 60 cps operation and 5 msec at 400 cps. Operating temperature is -65 to $+500$ F. Models are available for delivering up to 10 in.-lb at 15 rmp.

Viking Tool and Machine Corp., Dept. ED, 20 Main St., Belleville 9, N.J.

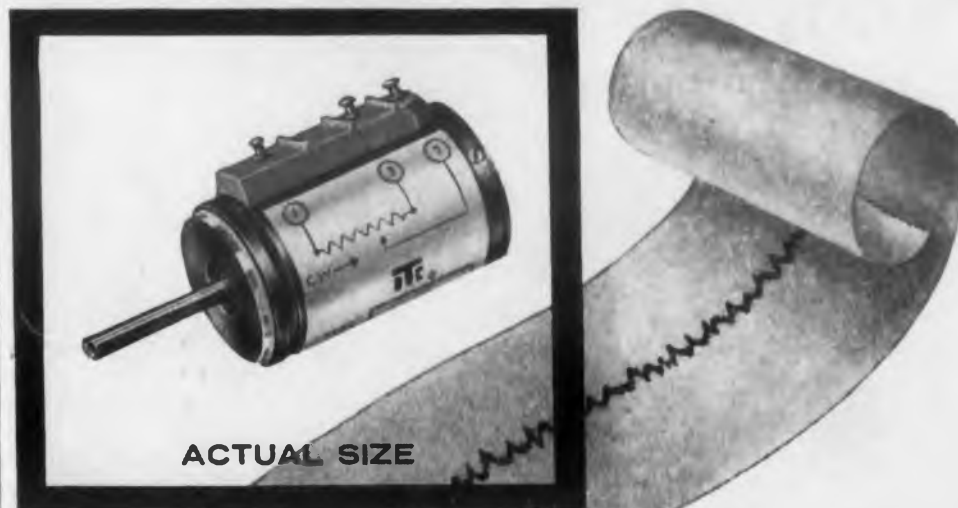
CIRCLE 182 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

READY FOR DELIVERY

TIC miniature multiturn potentiometer

LINEARITY .05%

THE PERFECT COMBINATION
OF MINIATURIZATION, PRECISION AND STABILITY...



ACTUAL SIZE

... the M10T09 multiturn precision potentiometer is especially designed for applications in confined areas where the unit has to be small and yet there can be no loss of precision or reliability — applications such as aircraft, missiles, computers, etc.

The TIC M10T09 has a precision machined aluminum base and is impervious to shock and severe environmental conditions. Extraordinary electrical accuracy combined with mechanical precision produce inherent stability. New advanced design of the resistance element and precious-metal wiper and contacts provide long life with minimum change in linearity and noise characteristics.

The new TIC M10T09 multiturn potentiometer is now in full production and ready for delivery. This latest addition to the TIC line of precision miniature potentiometers incorporates only the very best materials, unique new methods of design and advanced production techniques to yield excellent linearities. It is an entirely new concept in precision miniature potentiometers.

Designed to meet the most exacting military and commercial specifications, this ten-turn potentiometer is extremely versatile. It provides high resolution in a range from 1000 ohms to 100,000 ohms and operates at temperatures from -55°C to $+130^{\circ}\text{C}$.

Type M10T09 is the result of TIC's constant research and development program. It is another step forward in setting the highest standards in the precision miniature potentiometer field.

Complete specifications on the new M10T09 are available on request.

TIC TECHNOLOGY INSTRUMENT CORP.

555 MAIN STREET, ACTON, MASS.

CIRCLE 183 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



The might
of
VOODOO
was proved
with Statham
Transducers

IN THE F-101

Statham transducers gathered pressure and acceleration data in McDonnell Aircraft Corporation's program to prove out the aerodynamic design and structural design.

**WHEN THE NEED
IS TO KNOW...FOR SURE
SPECIFY STATHAM**

Accelerometers • Load Cells
Pressure Transducers

Catalog, complete with prices,
available upon request.

Statham
LOS ANGELES 84, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 180 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Centralab can put your variable resistance problems on

ICE



This quality construction—I.C.E.— is now featured in these Centralab Radiohms®



MODEL 3 RADIOHM®
Standard or locking bushing; ¼ watt; 1000 ohms to 2.5 megohms. Meets MIL-R-94 specifications.



MODEL 6 RADIOHM®
Plain or switch type; 1/10 watt; 500 ohms to 10 megohms. Dia., .502". Wide range of values and tapers.



MODEL 1 RADIOHM®
Switch or plain type; 1/10 watt; 500 ohms to 10 megohms. Dia., .625". Seven standard tapers.

**Centralab's
exclusive**

Interfused Composition Element

offers these advantages:

- Exceptional wattage dissipation
- Low moisture absorption
- Voltage and temperature stability
- Smooth electrical curve
- Noise-free performance
- Proven load-life reliability

Write for free technical bulletins.

Centralab 

A DIVISION OF GLOBE-UNION INC.
960L EAST KEEFE AVENUE • MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN
IN CANADA: 804 MT. PLEASANT RD. • TORONTO, ONTARIO

CIRCLE 184 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

New Products



Transistorized Null Detector

High Sensitivity

The model 2050 transistorized null detector is a battery operated instrument suitable for all types of ac bridge measurements. Specifications include a sensitivity, with 400 or 1000 cps filter, of 200 μv for full-scale in the linear position, and 2000 μv for full-scale in the null position. Input impedance is approximately 1 meg at 1000 cps. Frequency range is 40 cps to 20 kc, ± 1 db. In the direct position, it is 20 cps to 50 kc ± 5 db. Rejection of 2nd harmonics is greater than 22 db.

Freed Transformer Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 1727 Weirfield St., Brooklyn 27, N.Y.

CIRCLE 185 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Phase Shifter

Direct Reading



Type 208 phase shifter consists of resistant-capacitance phase shifter networks, a phase inverter, and an output cathode follower. The phase angle lag can be read directly in degrees at 400 cps. In conjunction with a phase detector, the instrument is suited for precision measurement of phase angle between the output and input of any four-terminal network. Phase range is 0 to 360 deg. The maximum error is less than 0.1 deg at 400 cps. Maximum input signal is 25 v rms. The output impedance is 300 ohms nominal shunting resistance, and 2 μf series capacitor for dc blocking. The input impedance is about 100 K in series with 2000 μf to ground.

Advance Electronics Lab., Inc., Dept. ED, 249-259 Terhune Ave., Passaic, N.J.

CIRCLE 186 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

IN LESS THAN 4 SECONDS

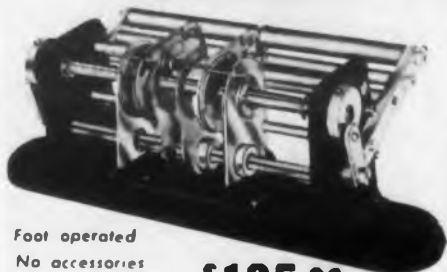
FROM THIS

TO THIS

OR THIS

WITH THE REVOLUTIONARY PRODUCTION AID TOOL!

"PIG-TAILOR"[®]



Foot operated
No accessories
3 minute set up

\$125.00

'PIG-TAILORING'

a revolutionary new mechanical process for higher production at lower costs. Fastest PREPARATION and ASSEMBLY of Resistors, Capacitors, Diodes and all other axial lead components for TERMINAL BOARDS, PRINTED CIRCUITS and MINIATURIZED ASSEMBLIES.

PIG-TAILORING eliminates • Diagonal cutters • Long nose pliers • Operator judgment • 90% operator training time • Broken components • Broken leads • Short circuits from clippings • 65% chassis handling • Excessive lead tautness • Haphazard assembly methods

PIG-TAILORING provides • Uniform component position • Uniform marking exposure • Miniaturization spacing control • 5' leads for terminals • U leads for printed circuits • Individual cut and bend lengths • Better time/rate analysis • Closer cost control • Invaluable labor saving • Immediate cost recovery

Pays for itself in 2 weeks

"SPIN-PIN"[®]

Close-up views of "SPIN-PIN" illustrate fast assembly of tailored-lead wire to terminal.

- No Training
- No Pliers
- No Clippings
- Uniform Crimps
- 22 Sizes

PAYS FOR ITSELF THE FIRST DAY!

\$500 EACH



Write for illustrated text to Dept. EDP-12



BRUNO-NEW YORK INDUSTRIES CORP.

DESIGNERS & MANUFACTURERS OF ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT
460 WEST 34th STREET • NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

CIRCLE 321 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Relays

Withstand Shock and Vibration



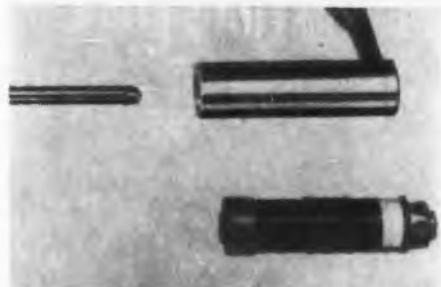
A re-designed version of the FC-6 hermetically sealed, shock and vibration-resistant relay is offered in 4- and 6-pole types. Featuring contact reliability, the new FC-6 relays have ambient temperatures ratings of 85 to 125 C. Operating characteristics include the ability to withstand 30 G vibration at 2000 cps, 50 G shock minimum without contact opening and 2000 ft-lb shock without contact transfer. High contact pressures are maintained. Contact bounce is less than 250 μ sec. Substantial contact over-travel is allowed. The relays operate on a nominal voltage of 26.5 v dc. They are adjusted to pick up under 18 v dc at any ambient with the coil hot.

Struthers-Dunn, Inc., Dept. ED, Pitman, N.J.

CIRCLE 187 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Differential Transformer

3 V Output, ± 0.175 In. Range



A 3-v output over a range of ± 0.175 in. with a 6-v input at 400 cps, is featured in this differential transformer. Null voltage is 10 mv rms max and linearity is better than 1 per cent. The unit has 2.9 mv per 0.001 in. displacement per volt input at 400 cps. From null to maximum displacement, the phase angle shift is 10 deg maximum over an ambient temperature range from -67 to $+185$ F. The transducer is designed to withstand a 15-day humidity test, a 90-min vibration test of total excursion of 0.06 in. at 10 and 55 cps and a salt spray test for 50 hours. It is for use in altitudes up to 50,000 ft.

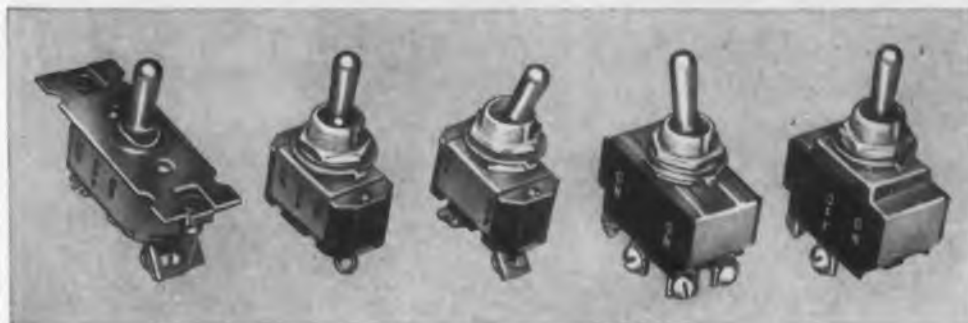
Automatic Timing & Controls, Inc., Dept. ED, King of Prussia, Pa.

CIRCLE 188 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

HETHERINGTON

SWITCHES • INDICATOR LIGHTS • SPECIAL ASSEMBLIES

ENGINEERING NEWS #8



NEW FAMILY OF 66 TOGGLES

LIKES THE RUGGED MILITARY LIFE

If there's anything to heredity, the sixty-six talented toggles of the Hetherington "1500 Series" have grown more robust and better suited to their environments because of it. Sired by JAN-S-23 and MIL-S-6745, the "1500 Series" design has become firmly established as the heavy duty toggle switch family for aviation, military and critical industrial equipment.

The new Hetherington "1500 Series" includes twelve single- and double-pole circuit arrangements in 2- and 3-position types—many with a wide choice of momentary

and maintained contact actions. In addition, most types are available for 1-hole or 3-hole mounting with solder lugs or screw terminals.

Contact ratings range from 15 to 40 amperes (resistive) at 28v dc, depending on type. Thanks to the sturdy design of the snap-action mechanism, Hetherington "1500 Series" Toggles withstand over 50G shock without contact transfer and give smooth, reliable operation from $+180^{\circ}$ F to -67° F.

New Hetherington Bulletin S-8, now on press, gives full details on the complete "1500 Series" line.

FINE-WIRE COILS

to closest tolerances



Small coils using exceedingly fine wire grades have long been necessary for many of Hetherington's own electrical and electronic products. Now, these same Hetherington coil facilities are available to other coil users for the economical production of paper-section, bobbin-wound, or form-wound coils to the most rigid specifications.

Send an outline of your coil requirements today for a prompt quotation . . . any size, any quantity.

When You Need Hetherington Products IN A HURRY!

for . . . Breadboards . . . Prototypes . . . Small production runs
. . . Special projects



6 INDICATOR LIGHTS
9 PUSHBUTTON SWITCHES
including MS25089 types
3 TOGGLE SWITCHES—subminiature to heavy-duty
3 SWITCHLITES (switches with built-in lights)
ROTARY and
PUSH-PUSH SWITCHES

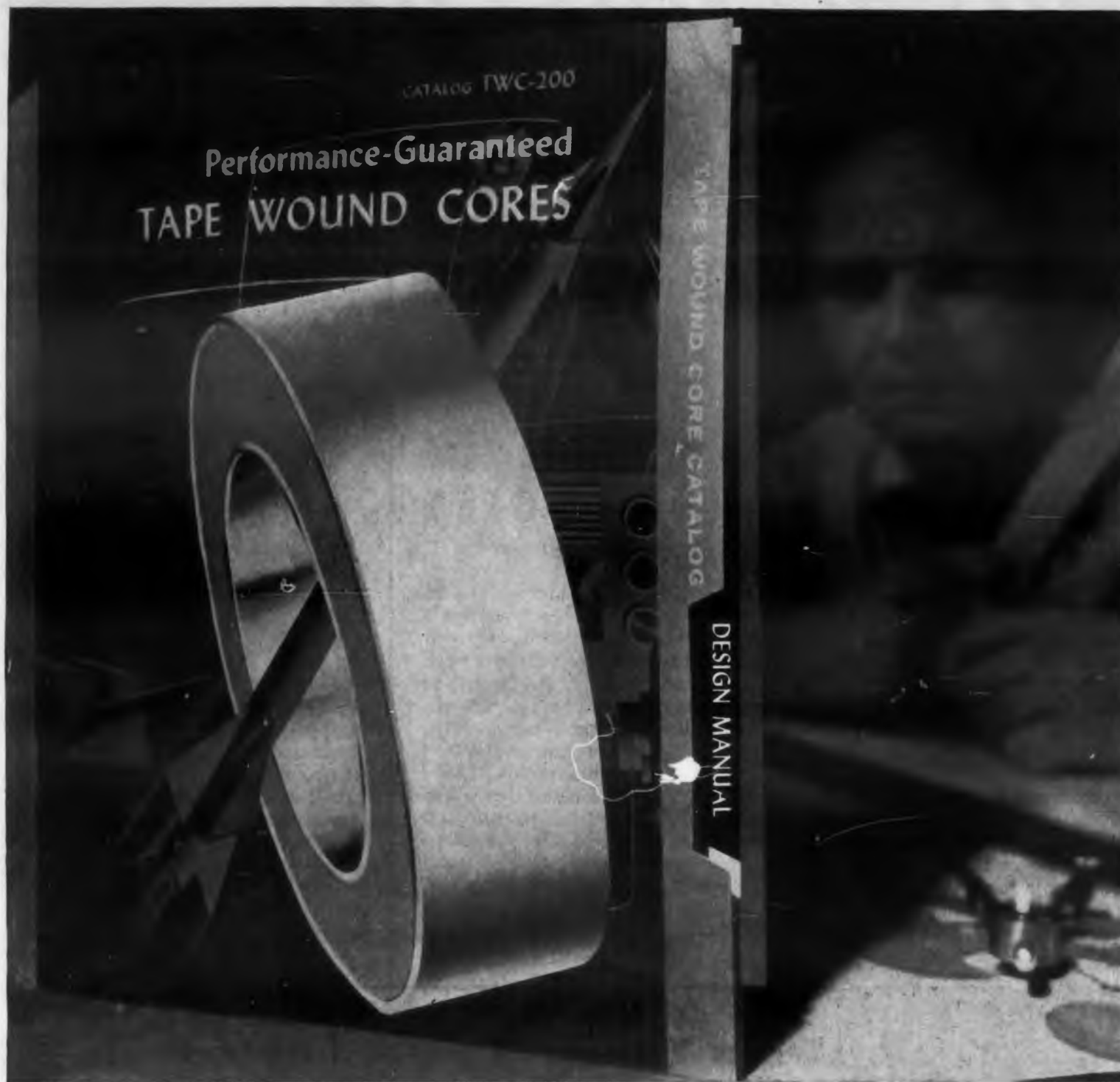
Twenty-three of the most commonly needed Hetherington products are now stocked for immediate delivery by over 40 electronic parts distributors throughout the country. You'll get fast, local delivery . . . and at factory prices for less than 50 pieces.

For the name of your nearest distributor and bulletins of the Hetherington products he carries write directly to: Distributor's Division, Hetherington Inc., 26 Rittenhouse Place, Ardmore, Pa.

HETHERINGTON INC. DELMAR DRIVE, FOLCROFT, PA. • 139 Illinois St., El Segundo, Calif.

designed for use where one failure is one too many

CIRCLE 189 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Here's the first design manual for your work with tape wound cores

Because engineers have expanded high permeability magnetics into a host of new uses, Magnetics, Inc. has combined its new tape wound core catalog with the industry's first design manual. If you and your staff need a working familiarity with magnetic equations, characteristics and terminology, this 28-page book will be of unusual value.

This design manual has been compiled under the direction of our laboratories. It contains basic units and conversion factors, methods of testing (dynamic, EI loop and d-c), properties and magnetic values of nickel-iron alloys, and many pages of curves showing the variation of magnetic properties with temperature and of core loss with frequency.

CIRCLE 190 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

This fact-packed catalog and design manual also describes in detail the tape wound cores and bobbin cores which we manufacture. It will enable you to design around and specify the industry's only Performance-Guaranteed Tape Wound Cores. Should your engineering departments feel that more than one copy would be of value, please write for TWC-200 on company letterhead, giving full names and titles. *Magnetics, Inc., Dept. ED-40, Butler, Pa.*



New Products



Transistor Tester
Measures Basic
Characteristics

The TT-2 transistor tester measures the basic characteristics of npn, pnp transistors and crystal diodes. The transistor is first measured for short, open and leakage. A precisely known signal is then automatically applied to the input terminals of the transistor and the current gain read on the beta-300 scale. If beta is less than 100, a second precise signal is applied and the gain read on beta-100 scale. The alpha range of interest, 0.9 to 0.990, is displayed over most of the meter scale using a logarithmic calibration.

Kit-tronics, Dept. ED, 2315 Hendola Dr. N.E., Albuquerque, N.M.

CIRCLE 191 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

AC Transducer Amplifier
100 Meg Input Impedance



Model 1060 ac amplifier system is a seven-channel preamplifier for piezoelectric transducers. Some of its features are: 100 meg input impedance, 0.4 cps to 200 kc bandwidth, 1 and 10 voltage gains (remotely controlled), and full output into 6000 μ f of cable capacitance up to 70 kc. Tubes are used to obtain high input impedance, and silicon transistors are used to provide high output current capability. The system is designed to minimize ground loop problems since each amplifier has its own isolated power supply with doubly-shielded transformer. All amplifiers are insulated from the cabinet.

Dynamics Instrumentation Co., Dept. ED, 1118 Mission St., South Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 192 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

High Power Amplifiers for Vibration Testing



A series of three high power amplifiers have been designed to extend the frequency and force ranges of vibration test systems for sinusoidal and random motion vibration testing. Models T444, T666 and T888 are rated at 7.5, 15 and 22.5 kva, and have plate dissipations of 18 kw, 32 kw, and 54 kw, respectively. Rated power output is maintained over wide frequency range into any power factor load from 0.2 lead to 0.2 lag. The amplifiers can therefore be used for wide-sweep sinusoidal testing and random-motion studies which must be done without power factor correction or intermittent impedance matching. Frequency response is 5 to 5000 cps, ± 0.5 db.

Textron Inc., Dept. ED, New Haven, Conn.

CIRCLE 193 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Temperature Meter with Interchangeable Scales



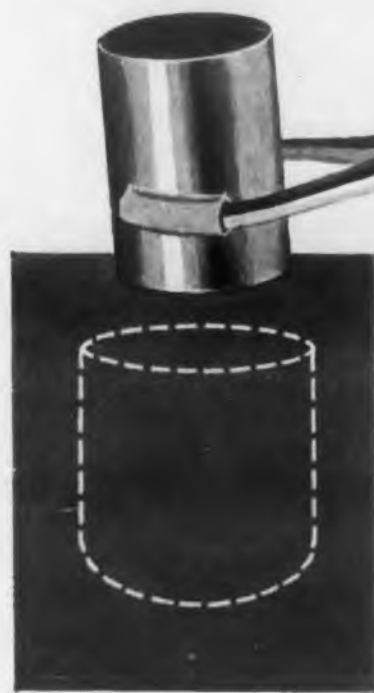
Called Thermostest-1, this potentiometer is primarily used for measuring temperature. Four interchangeable disc scales are provided; three are for temperature and one for millivolts. Compensation is built in for any one of three common types of thermocouples—copper-constantan, iron-constantan, or chromel-constantan. The battery-operated instrument makes accurate temperature measurements from -200 to $+600$ F, or voltage from zero to 21 mv. Scales which are calibrated in C units are also available.

Technique Associates, Inc., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 91, Indianapolis, Ind.

CIRCLE 194 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Ge and Si from Sylvania now cut to size to cut growing pains —and costs

Crucible-size pieces
of Sylvania germanium or
silicon cut waste and
handling time.



Here's Another Contribution to efficiency in your single-crystal growing operation from Sylvania, your dependable source of *both* germanium and silicon:

When you order either semiconductor material in charge size, you eliminate the delays and waste that go with further cutting and etching. Pieces are ready for your crucible as they are delivered.

In addition to this important service, Sylvania can meet your semiconductor requirements in practically any form you specify.

Sylvania n-type germanium—with a resistivity greater than 40 ohm cm—is available as either undoped single crystals or polycrystalline as-reduced or purified ingots. Sylvania can supply special cut pieces for practically every size and shape of crucible for vertical or horizontal crystal growth. Transistor and diode manufacturers report unusually high uniformity and yield from these Sylvania materials.

Sylvania silicon can be supplied as polycrystalline stalagmatic rod in three standard grades based on resistivity—from solar grade to over 100 ohm cm p-type, or 40 ohm cm n-type. Standard diameter is $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. All grades are available in cut pieces to your specification.

Write today for information on Sylvania's semiconductor materials—for specifications on crucible-sized pieces.

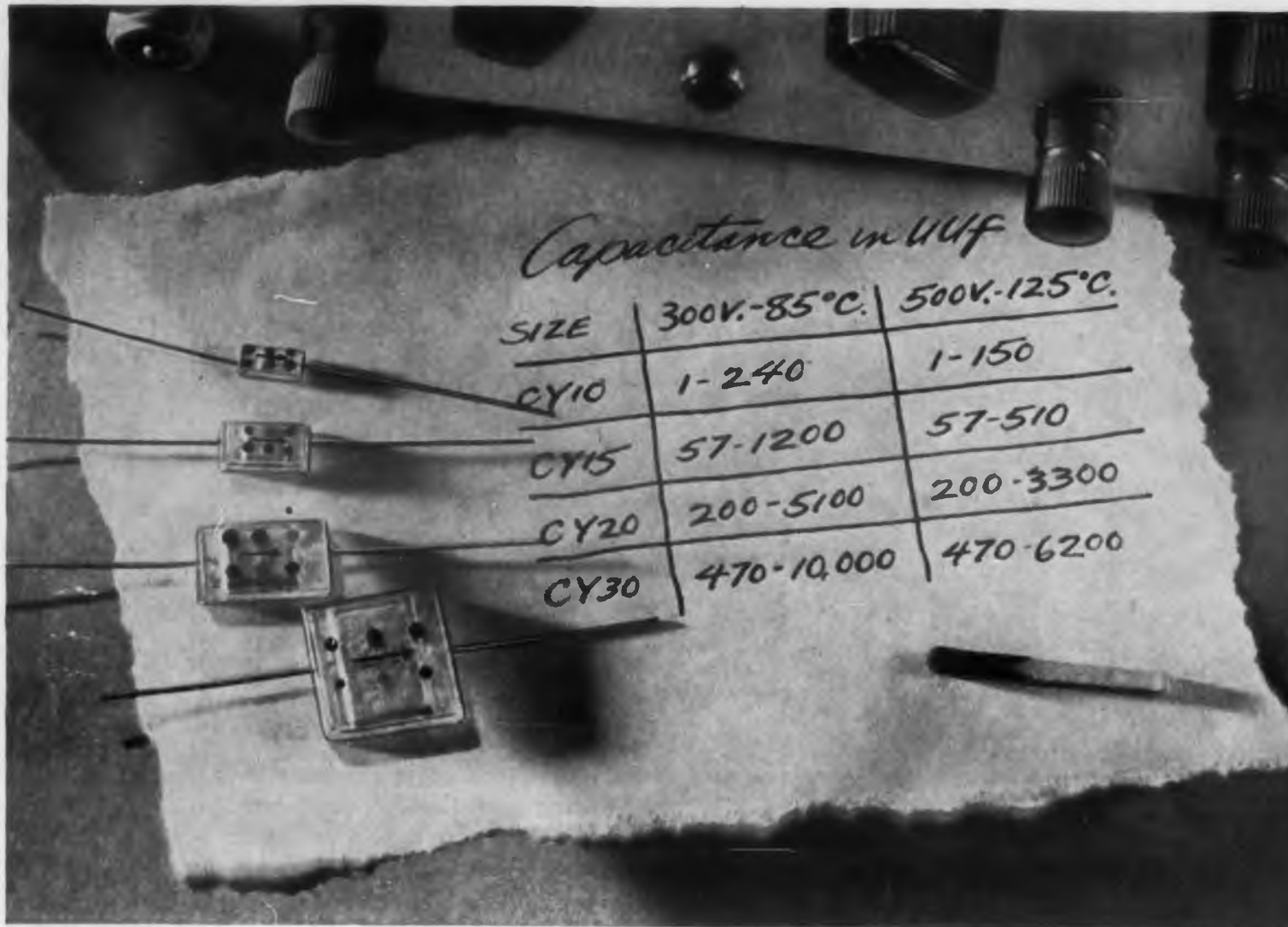
TUNGSTEN • MOLYBDENUM • CHEMICALS • PHOSPHORS • SEMICONDUCTORS



SYLVANIA

LIGHTING • RADIO • ELECTRONICS • TELEVISION • METALS & CHEMICALS

CIRCLE 195 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



uuf for *uuf*, the smallest, most stable, fixed capacitors you can buy—Here's why...

These are *glass* capacitors—probably as much as one-third smaller than those you're used to; certainly much lighter.

Though made with glass, they are *not* fragile. In fact, the layers of glass dielectric, the metal foil plates and the leads are fused into a surprisingly rugged, inseparable unit.

This unusual construction, developed at Corning offers you these advantages:

Small size, light weight. If you're at work on guided missiles, fire controls, computers, and similar devices, you can cut valuable ounces and inches from your assemblies with these capacitors. See table above for some indications.

Exceptional stability. After a load life test at 50% more than rated voltage at

Capacitance in uuf

Size	300 V. —85° C.	500 V. —125° C.
CY10	1-240	1-150
CY15	57-1200	57-510
CY20	200-5100	200-3300
CY30	470-10,000	470-6200

85° C., the average change in capacitance of these units is less than 0.4% after 1,000 hours, less than 0.6% after 10,000 hours.

Very low drift. This drift is so slight that it's generally within the normal error of measurement. Taking MIL-C-11272A as a standard, capacitance drift is less than 0.1% or 0.1 *uuf* (whichever is greater).

Predictable, retraceable TC. The difference in TC between any units at any given temperature is less than 15 ppm/° C. It is well within the limits of 140 ± 25 ppm/° C. from -55° C. to +85° C. and referred to 25° C.

Low loss. Even at elevated temperatures, the dielectric loss is relatively low. Dissipation factor at 1 kc. and 25° C. is about 0.055% and independent of capacitance.

Other electronic products by Corning Components Department: Glass Film Type Resistors*, LP, LPI, H, R, N, S, HP and Water Cooled Styles. Direct Traverse and Midget Rotary Trimmer Capacitors*. Metallized Glass Inductances, Delayline Coil Forms, Bushings, Enclosure Tubes, Rectifier Tubes and Attenuator Plates.

Bulletin shows performance charts. Bulletin CD-1.00 contains charts and other data on these capacitors. Circle this magazine's service card for a copy or write us direct at Corning.

Ask for information on these other Corning Capacitors:

Medium Power Transmitting—CY60 and CY70. Ideal for mobile RF transmitters.

Canned High Capacitance—Provide the advantages of rugged glass design to your specifications.

Subminiature Tab-Lead—Up to 90% less volume compared to pigtail types. To your specifications.

Special Combinations—The performance and benefits of glass in infinite shapes, sizes and leads. To custom order.

*Distributed by Erie Resistor Corporation

New Products

Axial Flow Fans Direct Mounting



This series of 4-, 8- and 10-in. axial flow fans come complete with venturi rings facilitating direct mounting against enclosures. Available for 50, 60 or 400 cps operation, or for variable power supply frequencies, the fans meet various conditions of altitude or ambient temperatures. Fans and motors are matched for static pressure conditions as required. The 8-in. fan illustrated delivers 750 cfm, with a total temperature rise of 35 C.

Ashland Electric Products, Inc., Dept. ED, 32-02 Queens Blvd., Long Island City, N.Y.

CIRCLE 197 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Ultrasonic Probe Increased Sensitivity



Type 2 ultrasonic testing transducer has an increased sensitivity permitting thickness gaging and flaw detection in materials such as lead, laminated plastics, castings, and other normally poor transmitters of ultrasonic energy. The transducer will also detect flaws which are very close to the surface of the material under test. The probes sensitivity is much greater than that of quartz, noticeably more than conventional barium titanate, and equal to that of lithium sulfate. They are completely waterproof and designed for continuous operation at up to 250 F.

Branson Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 40 Brown House Rd., Stamford, Conn.

CIRCLE 198 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Corning means research in Glass



CORNING GLASS WORKS, 97-12 Crystal Street, Corning, N.Y.

Electronic Components Department

CIRCLE 196 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

3M Chemicals opening new worlds of use for epoxies



Solenoid
Lifts 9 Lb

A more powerful version of the standard no. 4 solenoid is being offered for ac or dc intermittent or continuous duty. The unit lifts up to 9 lb, and plunger stroke is adjustable from 1/32 to 3/4 in. They are available for any specific voltage from 6 to 230 v.

Guardian Electric Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, 1621 W. Walnut St., Chicago 12, Ill.

CIRCLE 199 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Patch Cords
Compact Design



These model P patch cords provide a greater number of patch cords per given area by stacking connections on top. Heat treated spring contacts are beryllium copper for long life and low contact resistance.

Pomona Electronics Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 1126 W. Fifth Ave., Pomona, Calif.

CIRCLE 200 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Selenium-Rectified Power Supply
250 Kv at 2 Ma

Model 4250-2 is an air-insulated selenium-rectified 250 kv, 2 ma power supply. Input power is approximately 1 kva, and output is continuously variable with approximately 2.5 per cent ripple at maximum rated output.

Sorensen & Co., Inc., Beta Electric Div., Dept. ED, 333 E. 103 St., New York 29, N.Y.

CIRCLE 201 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Low-viscosity epoxy flexibilizer can help you mold more complex shapes more cheaply

Pour Cardolite® NC-513! You can see its low viscosity!

Extreme fluidity like this means this 3M epoxy resin flexibilizer brings you two major advantages:

1) With NC-513 you can flow flexibilized epoxies around the most complex shapes, without weakening your resin systems by addition of solvents.

2) With NC-513 you can cut costs by adding more filler to your resin systems.

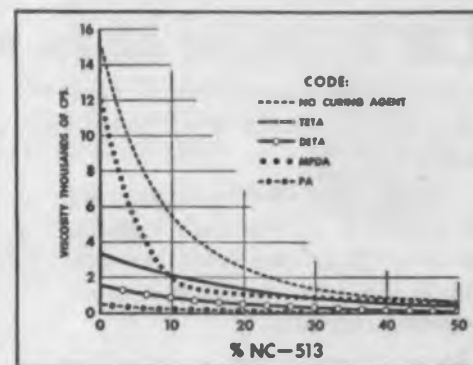
What's more, epoxies containing NC-513 keep their flexibility for extended times at both extremely low and ex-

tremely high temperatures. And because NC-513 sets up with the same reacting agent as the epoxy, you don't weaken the cured resin. Electrical properties, chemical- and age-resistance are excellent.

The result, NC-513 by 3M is opening new uses for epoxy resins daily . . . in electrical potting, encapsulation, tooling resins, adhesives and countless applications where flexibility is essential.

Major epoxy producers recommend Irvington Chemical Division's NC-513. Investigate this 3M chemical. Send for a free sample and literature

by writing: Chemical Products Group, 3M Company, Dept. WD-107, St. Paul 6, Minnesota.



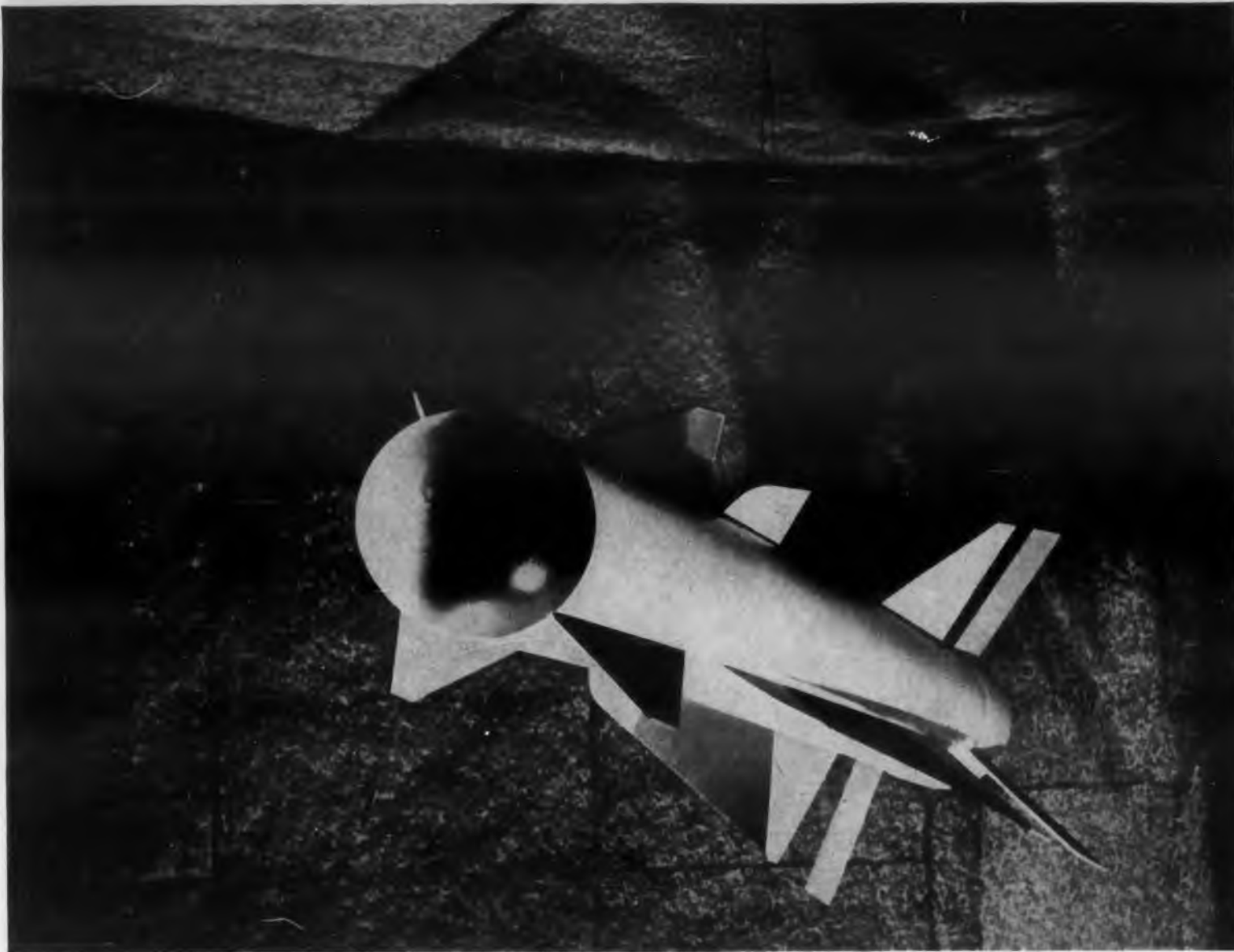
Viscosity of typical NC-513 epoxy system.

IRVINGTON CHEMICAL DIVISION • CHEMICAL PRODUCTS GROUP
MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY

... where Research is the key to tomorrow
CIRCLE 202 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



B.F. Goodrich



New low reflective absorber makes free space tests more reliable

Ten times *lower* reflection is now available with all B. F. Goodrich Microwave Absorbers. This 0.1% material gives reliability to measurements previously unattainable for testing of guided missiles in a free space chamber.

You can now be sure, by selecting the proper B. F. Goodrich material, that you will get this 0.1% performance at any point on the microwave frequency spectrum.

In addition to this outstanding quality, the B. F. Goodrich absorber is light-weight, fire-retardant, easy to install. It will not deteriorate in performance when walked upon and has excellent water and weather resistant properties. For darkroom use, a special

Designation	Lowest Frequency*	Thickness	Maximum Reflection
12 CM	2500 mc	1½"-2"	2%
12 CM - 1%	2500 mc	1½"-2"	1%
12 CM - 30db	2500 mc	1½"-2"	0.1% at X-band. 2% elsewhere.
6 CM	5000 mc	1"	2%
30 CM	1000 mc	3½"-4"	2%
30 CM - 1%	1000 mc	3½"-4"	1%
60 CM	500 mc	7"-8"	2%
60 CM - 1%	500 mc	7"-8"	1%
100 CM	300 mc	10"-11"	2%
200 CM	150 mc	26"	2%
600 CM	50 mc	69"	2%
8 CM-glass fiber	3600 mc	1"-1½"	2%
4 CM-glass fiber	7500 mc	¾"	2%

Most of the above absorbers can be furnished with 0.1% maximum reflection at selected points in the frequency band.

*All perform up to 30,000 mc

CIRCLE 203 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

white compound can be applied to the surface of the pads to increase light reflectance.

When you're investing thousands, start right—specify B. F. Goodrich—the company with the longest experience and record for *consistently* high quality microwave material. For new booklet on these absorbers write B. F. Goodrich Sponge Products, a division of the B. F. Goodrich Company, 394 Derby Place, Shelton, Connecticut.



SPONGE PRODUCTS

New Products

Pulse Transformer Series Airborne Radar Application



This series of high power pulse transformer assemblies is designed to match the impedance of a given pulse forming network to a magnetron in a line type modulator. The units feature compactness and high resistance to temperature variations, mechanical shock and vibration. A self-contained filament transformer, radio noise filter and bypass capacitors are provided. Models available for use with a 50 ohm pulse forming network and 2J51A, 4J52 or 6543 magnetron.

Specialties, Inc., Dept. ED, Skunks Misery Rd., Syosset, L.I., N.Y.

CIRCLE 204 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Synchro Test Set Gives Graphical Plots

Model 25 transducer test set graphically plots the performance of electromechanical transducers such as syncros, differential transformers, and resolvers. Either direct comparison of outputs, or the difference between a standard unit and a test transducer may be plotted.

Either ac or dc transducers may be tested and functions of either X vs Y or X-Y vs X are automatically plotted. The ac input impedance is 80 K and the dc input impedance is 200 K, min. The maximum dc input voltage is 500 v and the maximum ac input is 150 v rms. Both X and Y ac coordinate inputs are independently variable over 8 ranges from 1 to 150 v and the frequency response is linear from 60 to 5000 cps.

Dorsett Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, 401 E. Boyd St., Norman, Okla.

CIRCLE 205 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Temperature Scanner Takes 56 Thermocouples

This multipoint temperature scanner provides over-under temperature protection for complete systems. The number of thermocouples used may range from 4 to 56. The scanning rate can be as rapid as 1/2 sec per point.

Tipptronic, Inc., Dept. ED, Chagrin Falls, Ohio.

CIRCLE 206 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Precision Couplings Steel and Nylon

These couplings are made of stainless steel with a nylon center block and are also available with an oil-less center block. Pin and clamp type hubs come in bore sizes of 1/8 to 1/4 in. diam.

PIC Design Corp., Dept. ED, 477 Atlantic Ave., East Rockaway, L.I., N.Y.

CIRCLE 207 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Digital Clock Reads Out to Printer

This digital clock covers a full 24-hours and has digital outputs in mechanical contacts down to minutes. It is available with numerals, or the contact can be used to readout directly to a printer or other output.

Wang Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, 37 Hurley St., Cambridge 41, Mass.

CIRCLE 208 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



MODEL 372 SLIDING COAXIAL TERMINATIONS

This equipment, available only from Narda, provides the most convenient means for evaluating the residual VSWR of coaxial slotted lines. VSWR of the element is 1.05 or less; covers range from 2000 to 12,400 mc.

N Connector, male or female \$110 C Connector, male or female \$116



MODEL 371 FIXED COAXIAL TERMINATION

This Narda coaxial termination is the first and only to cover the entire frequency range from S to X band. Same range and element VSWR as above.

N Connector, male or female \$55 C Connector, male or female \$58



3, 6, 10 and 20 DB



40 DB HIGH POWER

HIGH DIRECTIVITY COUPLERS

The 40 db High Power Coupler is another exclusive Narda product. Similar to standard types, except that coupling irises are in the narrow wall, it may be used at full rated power of the waveguide size. Nominal coupling value is 40 db; directivity 40 db. Directivity for 3, 6, 10 and 20 db couplers is also 40 db. Standard cover flanges on primary line; low VSWR termination and standard cover flange on secondary. All bands covering frequencies from 2600 to 18,000 mc.



STANDARD REFLECTIONS

Narda offers five values of reflections for each of six different waveguide sizes—the most complete choice we know of! Provides calibrated reflections or VSWR's for use in standardizing reflectometers or calibrating slotted line impedance meters.

SPECIFICATIONS

Reflection Coefficient	0.00	0.05	0.10	0.15	0.20
Accuracy	0.002	0.0025	0.0035	0.0045	0.007
VSWR Equivalent	1.00	1.105	1.222	1.353	1.50

Models for 2.60 to 18.0 kmc, from \$125 to \$300

Microwave engineers—

Where can you use these exclusive features offered by narda?



Waveguide and Coaxial IMPEDANCE METERS

Exclusively in Narda Waveguide and Coaxial Impedance Meters, the carriage mounting and drive mechanism are integral with the precisely machined transmission line casting. This insures permanent accuracy and freedom from slope errors—no more tedious adjustment or possibility of misalignment.

Other features include angle-mounted scale and vernier for optimum visibility; readily removable supporting pedestal; and smooth carriage travel action. Waveguide models, accurate for VSWR's of 1.01, are available for complete coverage from 2600 to 18,000 mc; N or C Connector coaxial models, from 1500 to 12,400 mc.

WAVEGUIDE IMPEDANCE METERS

Frequency (kmc)	Narda Model	Residual VSWR	Price
2.6 — 3.95	224	1.01	\$425
3.95 — 5.85	223		350
5.3 — 8.2	222		325
7.05 — 10.0	221		270
8.2 — 12.4	220		250
12.4 — 18.0	219		270

COAXIAL IMPEDANCE METERS

Frequency (kmc)	Connectors (One Male, One Female)	Narda Model	Price
1.5 to 12.4	Series N	231	\$360
1.5 to 12.4	Series C	232	390

Complete Coaxial and Waveguide Instrumentation for Microwaves and UHF—including:

DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS

TERMINATIONS

FREQUENCY METERS

HORNS

TUNERS

ECHO BOXES

SLOTTED LINES

BENDS

ATTENUATORS

STANDARD REFLECTIONS

BOLOMETERS

THERMISTORS

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG AND NAME OF NEAREST REPRESENTATIVE

The Narda Microwave Corporation
160 Herricks Road
Mineola, N. Y.
Dept. ED-1

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____



the narda
microwave corporation

160 HERRICKS ROAD, MINEOLA, N. Y. • PIONEER 6-4650

CIRCLE 209 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DELCO'S FAMILY OF HIGH POWER *New Products* TRANSISTORS



	DT100	**2N174A	2N174	2N173	2N443	2N278	2N442	2N277	2N441
Maximum Collector Current	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13 amps
Maximum Collector Voltage (Emitter Open)	100	80	80	60	60	50	50	40	40 volts
Saturation Voltage (13 amp.)	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7 volts
Max. Square Wave Power Output at 400 ~ P-P*	400	310	310	225	225	180	180	135	135 watts
Max. Sine Wave Power Output at 400 ~ P-P*	180	140	140	100	100	80	80	60	60 watts
Power Dissipation (Stud Temperature 25°C)	70	70	70	70	55	55	55	55	55 watts
Thermal Gradient from Junction to Mounting Base	1.0°	1.0°	1.0°	1.0°	1.2°	1.2°	1.2°	1.2°	1.2° °C/watt
Nominal Base Current I _b (V _{bc} = -2 volts, I _c = -1.2 amp.)	-19	-19	-19	-13	-24	-13	-24	-13	-27 ma

*Adequate Heat Sink

**Designed to meet MIL-T-19500 13 (USAF) 18 JUNE 1957

Offer a wide range of performance characteristics to meet your switching, regulation or power supply requirements

These nine Delco Radio alloy junction germanium PNP power transistors are now in volume production. They are characterized by high output power, high gain, and low distortion. And all are normalized to retain superior performance characteristics regardless of age.

Check the data chart above—see how they fit your particular requirements in current switching, regulation or power supply. Write for detailed information and engineering data. Delco Radio maintains offices in Newark, N. J. and Santa Monica, Calif. for your convenience.

DELCO RADIO

Division of General Motors
Kokomo, Indiana

CIRCLE 210 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Single Decade Counter Counts 25 Events per Sec



Normal counting or backward counting at speeds up to 25 events per sec, transmission of a remote numerical indication to a central location, and remote presetting for predetermining control are featured in the type ITD electric impulse counter. The counters have a single figure drum, measure 7/8 x 1-3/4 x 4-3/8 in., and are suitable for flush mounting. The single decade counters can be used independently as decades or interdependently as a multi-digit counter.

Landis & Gyr, Inc., Dept. ED, 45 West 45th St., New York 36, N.Y.

CIRCLE 211 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Transistorized Voltmeter

1 Mv AC-DC Full Scale



Measuring 3-1/2 in. high, Model D-31 transistorized voltmeter measures either ac or dc with full scale sensitivity of 1 mv. Powered by either 60 cps line or a built-in rechargeable battery, the voltmeter operates on balanced or unbalanced circuits with accuracy of ± 3 to ± 5 per cent on ac and ± 3 per cent on dc. Frequency response on unbalanced circuits is flat through the range 10 cps to 1 mc; on balanced circuits response is flat from 10 cps to 100 kc. The battery can be automatically recharged while the instrument is operating from a 60 cps ac power source.

Alto Scientific Co., Dept. ED, 855 Commercial St., Palo Alto, Calif.

CIRCLE 212 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Differential High Torque Capacity

Due to double pinion construction, these differentials can operate at speeds of 2500 rpm with up to 32 oz-in. of torque inputs. Rapid installation in confined spaces is made possible by a hollow shaft design which accommodates 1/8 and 3/16 in. shafting.

Reeves Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 207 E. 91st St., New York 28, N.Y.

CIRCLE 213 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Low-Mu Triode Color TV Deflection Tube

Designated Type 6CK4, this high permeance, low-mu triode is designed for use as a vertical deflection amplifier tube, and features a maximum plate dissipation of 12 w and an average cathode current of 100 ma. With a maximum peak positive-pulse plate voltage of 2000 v (absolute) and a maximum peak cathode current of 350 ma, the 6CK4 is practical for both black-and-white and color TV.

Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., Dept. ED, 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

CIRCLE 214 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

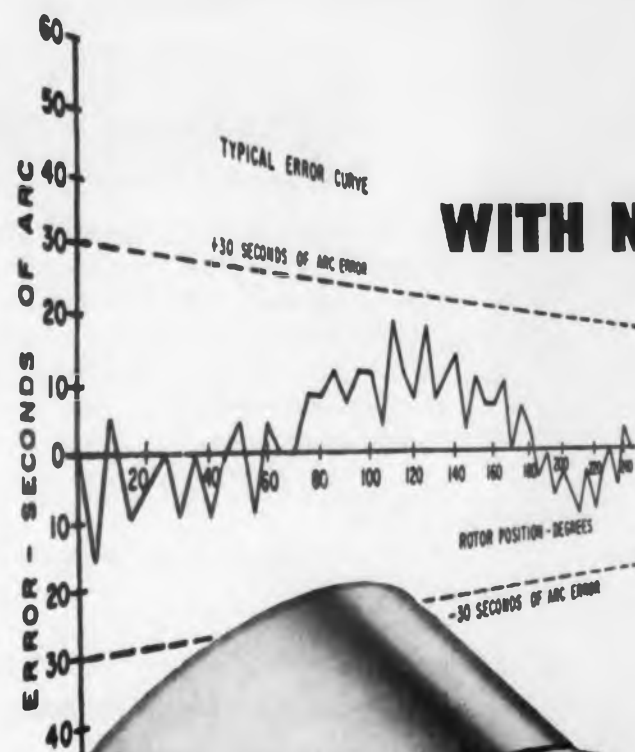


High Voltage Transistor On-Off Control Applications

The 2N398 is a junction transistor of the germanium pnp alloy type. It is specifically designed for high-voltage on-off control applications, such as in neon indicator circuits, relay puller circuits, incandescent lamp driver circuits, and direct indicating counter circuits of electronic computers. The 2N398 features a maximum voltage rating of -105 v for collector-to-base breakdown and for collector-to-emitter punch through. Because the 2N398 has a minimum dc current transfer ratio of 20, neon indicating circuits can perform the functions of a logic circuit without a separate logic stage.

Radio Corporation of America, Semiconductor Div., Dept. ED, Somerville, N.J.

CIRCLE 215 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



ACTUAL SIZE

SIZE 25
MAXIMUM ERROR
30 SECONDS FROM E. Z.

SYNCHROS

WITH NEW STANDARDS OF ACCURACY

KEARFOTT

NEW SIZE 25 SYNCHRO is accurate to 0.5 minutes of arc. It requires no external compensating devices. Available as transmitters, control transformers, differentials and resolvers.

SIZE 23 "PANCAKE" SYNCHROS are suitable for gimbal mounting and are accurate to 2.5 minutes of arc.

SIZE 11 SYNCHROS for 4 wire systems offer accuracy of 3.0 minutes of arc. Standard 3 wire Synchros available with 5, 7 and 10 minute maximum errors.



SIZE 11



SIZE 23

KEARFOTT COMPONENTS INCLUDE: Gyros, Servo Motors, Synchros, Servo and Magnetic Amplifiers, Tachometer Generators, Hermetic Rotary Seals, Indicators and other Electrical and Mechanical Components.

KEARFOTT SYSTEMS INCLUDE: Directional Gyro Compass Systems, Three Gyro Stable Platform Systems and Inertial Navigational Systems.

Particulars on these and other Kearfott Components gladly sent on request.



A SUBSIDIARY OF
GENERAL PRECISION EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

KEARFOTT COMPANY, INC., LITTLE FALLS, N. J.

Sales and Engineering Offices: 1378 Main Avenue, Clifton, N. J. Midwest Office: 23 W. Calendar Ave., La Grange, Ill.
South Central Office: 6211 Denton Drive, Dallas, Texas. West Coast Office: 253 N. Vinedo Avenue, Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 216 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

875 T

POTENTIOMETER

2 watts at 150°C

+ 200°C rating

+ giannini engineering skill!



Now—the little pot
with a big power rating

... is available for high temperature applications. Rated to operate in ambient temperatures as high as 200°C, this 7/8" diameter precision wirewound potentiometer will dissipate 2 watts at 150°C—and even more at room temperature!

Providing linearity and resolution usually found only in much larger units, the 875T represents the finest achievement in subminiature design as well as high temperature operation. It is truly representative of the engineering skill and creative ability of Giannini engineers...craftsmen in the art of precision instrument manufacture.

SPECIFICATIONS:

Resistance: 500Ω to 100,000 Ω
per section
Power: 2 watts per section at 150°C
Temperature Rating: -55°C to 200°C
Linearity: ± 0.5% or better

Resolution: 0.25% to 0.06%
Torque: 0.1 oz-in per section
Multiple Ganging: up to 4 units —
one shaft
Dimensions: 0.875" diameter by
0.75" long

Giannini

NEW JERSEY DIVISION

"Where reliability counts"

G. M. GIANNINI & CO., INC. • 918 E. GREEN ST., PASADENA, CALIF.

CIRCLE 226 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

New Products

Solid Electrolytic Capacitors

Expanded Ratings of 0.22-4.7 μ F

Available ratings of type 150 D solid electrolyte Tantalex capacitors now include ratings from 0.22 to 4.7 μ f at 35 v dc. The higher ratings are particularly designed for 28-v systems. These designs are of the sintered-anode type and complement the lower capacitance wire-anode types previously announced.

Sprague Electric Co., Dept. ED, North Adams, Mass.

CIRCLE 218 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Limit Switches

Roller and Plunger Types

These two-circuit limit switches include a roller-plunger switch, designated 5LSI, which can be rotated 90 deg from the switch cover plate, and a plunger actuated switch, designated 2LSI, which offers a 1/4-in. of overtravel. The electrical rating for the series is 10 amp, 120, 240 or 480 v ac; 1/2 hp, 120 v ac; 1 hp, 240 v ac; 0.8 amp, 115 v dc; 0.4 amp, 230 v dc; 0.1 amp, 550 v dc. Pilot duty rating is 600 v ac max.

Minneapolis-Honeywell, Micro Switch Div., Dept. ED, Freeport, Ill.

CIRCLE 219 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Indicating Relays

Neon Lamp Spots Malfunction

This line of relays is equipped with a built-in indicator neon lamp to spot circuit malfunctions. It is available in translucent shades for color coding. Overall dimensions are 1-3/8 x 1-3/8 x 2-1/8 in. high; rated at 5 or 10 amp with up to 3 pdt dependent upon placement of neon lamp. Available in standard ac or dc voltages.

Line Electric Co., Dept. ED, 271 S. 6th St., Newark 3, N. J.

CIRCLE 220 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SANDERS MINICUBE BLOWER

*ruggedly
constructed
for use on aircraft
and guided
missiles*



The Sanders Minicube Blower contains both miniature blower and motor in a rugged, 1" cube. A single package, it is designed for use on aircraft and guided missiles operating under severe environmental conditions. It is operable over wide ranges of vibration, acceleration and temperature, and is suitable for many exacting applications.

The Sanders Minicube Blower can be used to:

- Eliminate hot spots in subminiature equipment
- Prevent fogging of lens or viewing glasses
- Cool Klystrons and other electronic tubes and devices
- Maintain uniform flow of air in restricted space

SPECIFICATIONS

Output: 3 cubic feet of air/minute
Speed: 22,000 RPM
Input: 400 cps, 4 watts
Size: 1" x 1" x 1"
Voltage: Model 1: 6 volts
Model 2: 26 volts
Weight: 1 oz.

For detailed specifications,
write Dept. K

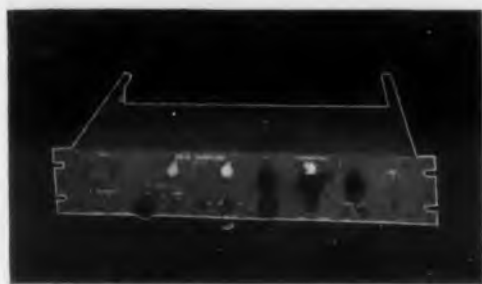


CIRCLE 221 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

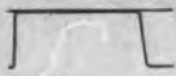
another BURROUGHS digital instrument...

brings the precision of digital comparison, measurement, and counting to the test laboratory. One of a series of special purpose instruments designed for the digital specialist.

PULSE CALIBRATOR measures peak amplitude



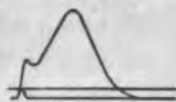
Measuring current amplitude



Measuring voltage amplitude



Measuring pulse width or rise time



Burroughs Type 1810 pulse calibrator permits accurate oscilloscope measurements of voltage amplitude, current amplitude, pulse width or rise time. Over-all instrument accuracy of 1% extends from the millivolt range to 50 volts. Input may be ac, dc, or pulse.

Further information is available from Dept. B.



BURROUGHS CORPORATION
Electronic Instruments Division

1209 Vine Street Philadelphia 7, Pa.
CIRCLE 222 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Instrument Knobs

12 Color Codes



These aluminum instrument knobs come in 12 different colors for color coding. They are available for 1/8 and 1/4-in. shaft sizes with a variety of sizes skirted or unskirted. Special markings are available.

Vemaline Products Co., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 222, Hawthorne, N.J.

CIRCLE 223 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Electromechanical Counters

Counting Rates of 40 per Sec

Featured in this line of electromechanical counters and counter-transmitters are counting rates to 40 per sec and a life span exceeding 10,000,000 counts. The line includes both uni-directional and bi-directional units, the latter accepting both add and subtract impulses, thus functioning as efficient summation counters. The basic element of each unit is a dynamically balanced incremental actuator.

Digitac, Inc., Dept. ED, 420 S. Beverly Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.

CIRCLE 224 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Compression-Type Fastener

Latches and Screws Tight



These compression-type fasteners, designated No. 25, can be used for any air-tight, light-proof or vibration-resistant application. The low-cost fastening unit is cadmium plated and consists of a sliding, pivoted latch which is tightened down under the compression action of a thumb screw.

Torit Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, Walnut & Exchange Sts., St. Paul, Minn.

CIRCLE 225 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

tools for engineers

New Flexibility in Servo Potentiometers from

CIRCUIT

INSTRUMENTS INC.

Innovation, improvement, and ingenuity are characteristics you find in all CIRCUIT INSTRUMENTS servo and other type potentiometers. They mean greater flexibility in use . . . greater flexibility in specifying. And when you consider that CIRCUIT INSTRUMENTS production facilities feature the same flexibility, you can see why CIRCUIT INSTRUMENTS delivers the goods faster.



GANG UP TO 8 SECTIONS

on a common shaft with CIRCUIT INSTRUMENTS servo type potentiometers. Sections can be phased in the field simply by releasing one-piece clamp rings.

CHOOSE MANY RESISTANCES

all the way from 500 up to 600,000 ohms. As a special feature, these servo type potentiometers also can be welded or solder tapped.

MEET TORQUE REQUIREMENTS

with a ball-bearing mounted shaft that assures smooth, low torque operation. Sleeve bearings also available.

MEET OTHER REQUIREMENTS

with linear or non-linear windings, designs for average or high ambient temperatures up to 150° C., and six case diameters from 1/8" to 3"

CIRCUIT

INSTRUMENTS INC.

MODEL B
POTENTIOMETER
WITH
SERVO TYPE
MOUNTING

CIRCUIT INSTRUMENTS INC.
P.O. Box 1438, Dept. D, St. Petersburg, Florida

Send data sheets on Servo Type Hermetically Sealed Sub-Miniature Helical High Temperature High Precision Potentiometers.

NAME _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

Subsidiary of



INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE CO.

CIRCLE 217 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

THREE

*steps forward
in rectifier design by*

Amperex[®]

designers and manufacturers of the world's most complete line of rectifiers

1

THE NEW 7136 single-anode, high-voltage mercury-vapor rectifier. A plug-in replacement for the 575A, surpassing it in capacity and dependability, with higher peak inverse voltage. Offers trouble-free operation in induction and dielectric heaters.

Peak Inverse Voltage: 15 kv
Average Anode Current: 3 amps

2

THE NEW 869 BL heavy-duty mercury-vapor rectifier. Uses short, flexible filament leads to eliminate possibility of high contact resistance. This prevents under-emission and tube damage, and insures proper voltage drop across the filament at all times. Preferred by equipment manufacturers and users for broadcasting, induction and dielectric heating equipment.

Peak Inverse Voltage: 15 kv
Average Anode Current: 5 amps

3

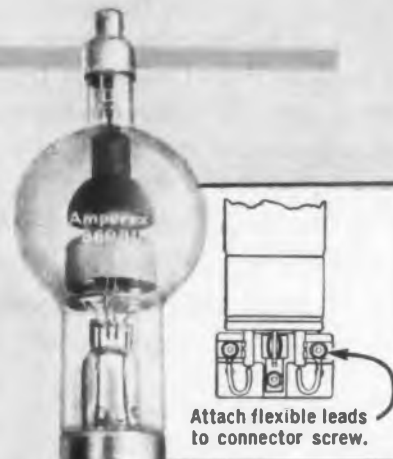
THE 6786 super-power, grid-controlled, mercury-vapor rectifier. Guarantees precise electronic control for industrial oscillators up to and in excess of 100 kw output. Proven long life in actual field tests.

Peak Inverse Voltage: 15 kv
Average Anode Current: 10 amps continuous;
15 amps intermittent

ask **Amperex**



*about mercury-vapor, inert gas
and grid-controlled rectifiers
for communications and industry*



New Products

Recording Spectrum Analyzer

Range of 75 to 125 Mc

Model L-1 spectrum analyzer permits rapid and accurate recording of power spectra over a bandwidth continuously adjustable from 0 to 50 mc. The basic frequency coverage of 75 to 125 mc can be extended to any part of the uhf or microwave range the use of auxiliary convertors. Sensitivity is -60 dbm for full-scale output; response is flat within ± 1 db over entire swept band. Internally-generated crystal-controlled frequency markers actuate a margin marking pen on the recorder at 2-mc intervals. An input attenuator providing up to 132 db attenuation in 1 db steps permits measurements over a wide range of power levels. Input impedance is 50 ohms.

Granger Associates, Dept. ED, 966 Commercial St., Palo Alto, Calif.

CIRCLE 228 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Versatile Chopper Center-Tapped Coil

A version of the Syncroverter chopper with a center-tapped coil has been announced for a variety of driving circuit applications, such as flip-flop, push-pull, or pulsed type. As a result of the center-tapped coil construction, the unit can also be used as a polar relay, when a biasing voltage is applied, or as a true differential relay, which operates at a given predetermined differential, rather than on a specific amperage value for either coil. Coil requirements vary according to application; typical applications require approximately 90 peak amp-turns. Ambient temperature limits for the chopper are -65 to 125 C. It is available in either an external-coil, low-noise version, or in the standard version. Flange mounting is available, or the unit can be furnished for standard 7-pin plug-in mounting.

The Bristol Company, Dept. ED, Waterbury 20, Conn.

CIRCLE 229 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

◀ CIRCLE 227 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

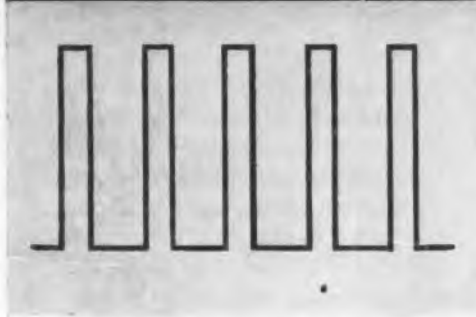
AMPEREX ELECTRONIC CORP., 230 DUFFY AVENUE, HICKSVILLE, LONG ISLAND, N. Y.

In Canada: Rogers Electronic Tubes & Components, 11-19 Brentcliffe Road, Leaside, Toronto 17, Ont.

another BURROUGHS digital instrument...

brings the precision of digital comparison, measurement, and counting to the test laboratory. One of a series of special purpose instruments designed for the digital specialist.

high frequency PULSE GENERATOR



The Burroughs Type 1050 Generator produces half sine wave pulses in the 10 mc range. Pulse width may be 30, 40, 50, 60, or 70 millimicroseconds. Pulse amplitude is adjustable from 1 to 30 volts of either polarity.

Further information is available from Dept. B.

tools for engineers



BURROUGHS CORPORATION
Electronic Instruments Division

1209 Vine Street Philadelphia 7, Pa.
CIRCLE 231 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**Oscillograph
Recorder**
19 Channels

Up to 19 recording channels are available in the Type 503 Dynograph, using either ink or electric curvilinear recording. Pen spacing of 2 in. is normally provided with assemblies of 12 channels or less, and pen spacing of 1-1/4 in. with assemblies of 13 through 19 channels. Other pen spacing can be supplied if desired. The paper is driven at eight speeds from 1 to 250 per sec, accurate to 1 per cent. The recorder features fast response, high sensitivity, and drift-free recording.

Electronics Inc., Dept. ED, 5320 North Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

CIRCLE 232 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Miniature Screws

Size 000-120

Size 000-120 brass screws, nuts and washers have been made available from stock. Matching taps and dies in both carbon and high speed steel are also available. Experimental or production quantities of the miniature size can be obtained without delay.

J. I. Morris Co., Dept. ED, 394 Elm St., Southbridge, Mass.

CIRCLE 233 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



VSWR Indicator
Handles up to 1000 W

Model T-32 standing wave ratio indicator is used to measure vswr in 50 ohm RG 8/U transmission lines. Power between 10 and 1000 w can be handled over the frequency range of operation of 250 to 550 kc. The unit withstands voltages developed with vswr up to 20:1. Accuracy for vswr between 1:1 and 10:1 is ± 10 per cent.

Alto Scientific Co., Dept. ED, 855 Commercial St., Palo Alto, Calif.

CIRCLE 234 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

8 laboratories at FTL

offer unlimited opportunities to top engineers and scientists

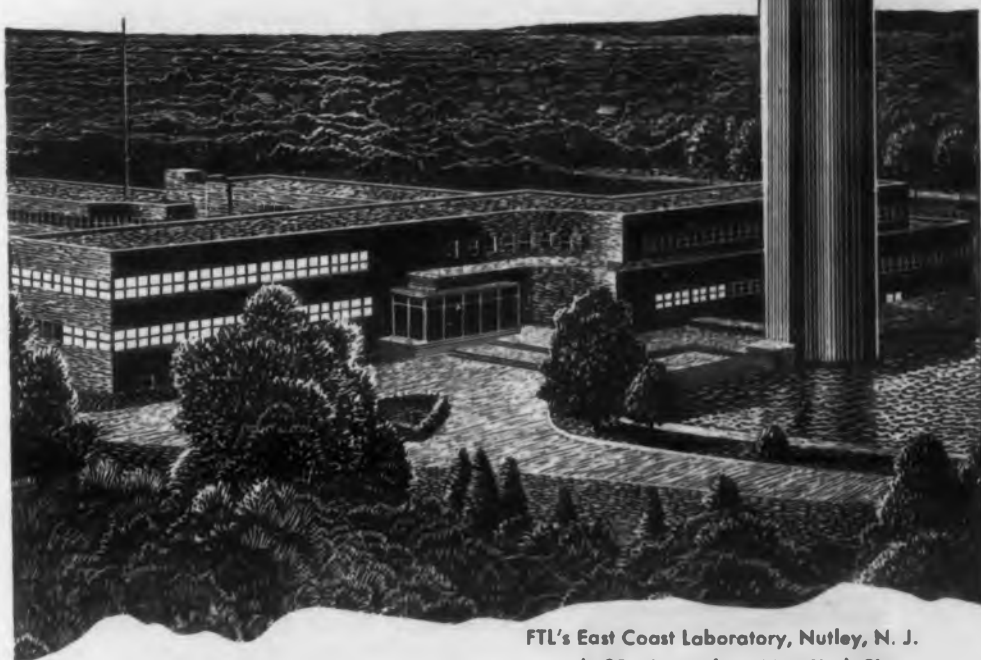
1. Radio Navigation 2. Missile Guidance
 3. Electronic Countermeasures 4. Electronic Systems
 5. Radio Communication 6. Physical-Chemical
 7. Electron Tubes 8. Wire Communication

In suburban New Jersey—only a few minutes away from New York City—at least one of these 8 research and development “centers” comprising Federal Telecommunication Laboratories offers a solid future to you!

Whether your field is computers, data processing, radio communication, air navigation, missile guidance, electronic countermeasures, antennas, transistors, traveling wave tubes or telephone switching, you can be sure your assignment will be interesting, challenging and rewarding.

Opportunities at FTL are unlimited. Our program is long-range . . . commercial and military. We have the finest facilities . . . our future is expanding on both coasts. Ability reaches the spotlight quickly under our “small-company” project system.

Choose FTL-IT&T—where you build 2 careers in 1.



FTL's East Coast Laboratory, Nutley, N. J.
 —only 28 minutes from New York City

If you prefer CALIFORNIA—

● Opportunities for relaxed living and career-building also available at FTL's West Coast Laboratory . . . with openings in Digital Computers, Inertial Navigation Systems and Infra Red Systems. Write to 15191 Bledsoe St., San Fernando, Cal.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY ED-12

Federal Telecommunication Laboratories
 500 Washington Avenue, Nutley, N. J.
 Please send literature describing opportunities and benefits at FTL, in Nutley, New Jersey.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Zone _____

State _____

FTL

A DIVISION OF

ITT

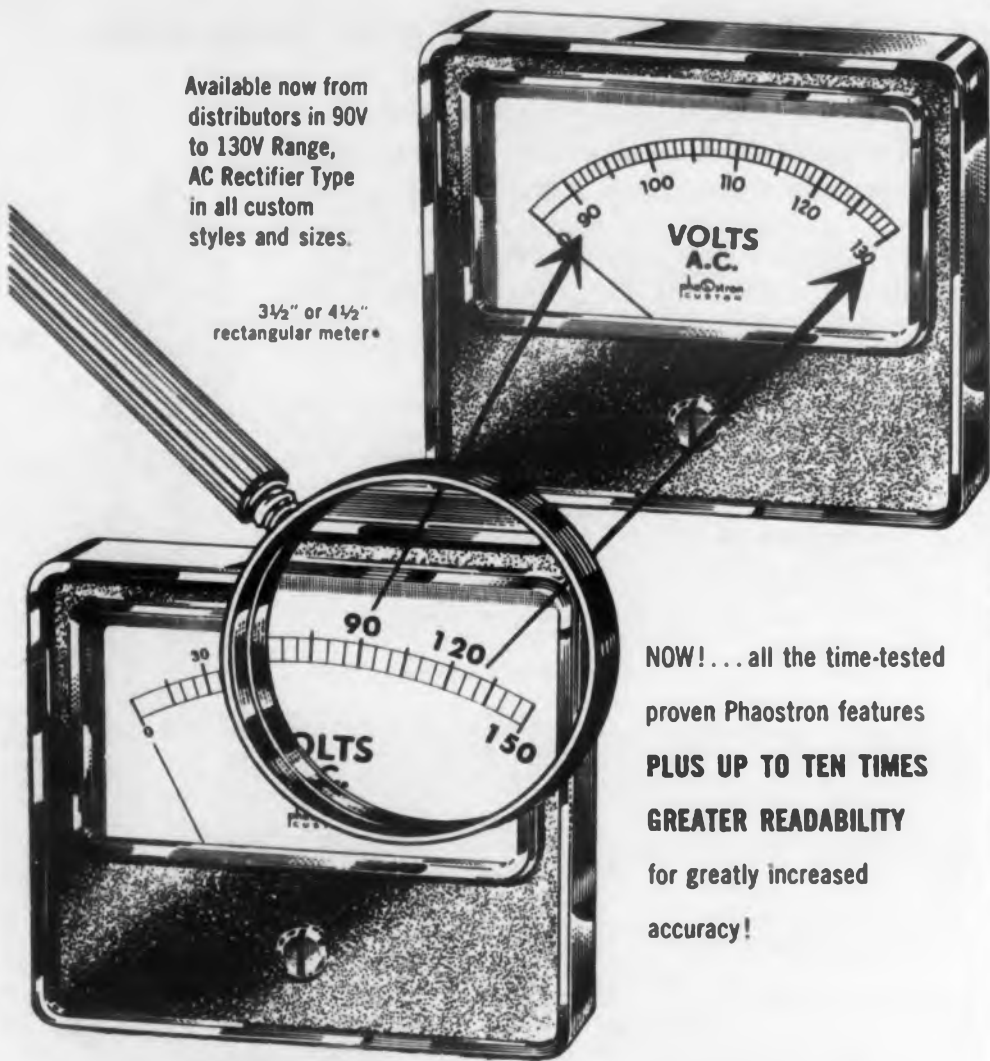
Federal Telecommunication Laboratories
 A Division of INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE
 AND TELEGRAPH CORPORATION

CIRCLE 555 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PHAOSTRON EXPANDED SCALE AC Voltmeter

Available now from distributors in 90V to 130V Range, AC Rectifier Type in all custom styles and sizes.

3½" or 4½" rectangular meter



NOW!... all the time-tested proven Phaostron features **PLUS UP TO TEN TIMES GREATER READABILITY** for greatly increased accuracy!

2½" or 3½" square meter



6" rectangular meter



2½" or 3½" round meter

Phaostron has squeezed down that under 90V portion of the scale, where you don't need it, and expanded the section where you need it most—between 90 and 130V. Precisely calibrated 1 volt scale increments provide greater reading accuracy. Wide frequency range—linearity—true rms reading and Phaostron craftsman construction.

Phaostron Custom Panel Meters, with expanded scale, 90V to 130V AC rms. are available in nine types at your Parts Distributor. For special requirements for AC or DC expanded scale meters, write to Product Development Dept. for practical recommendations.

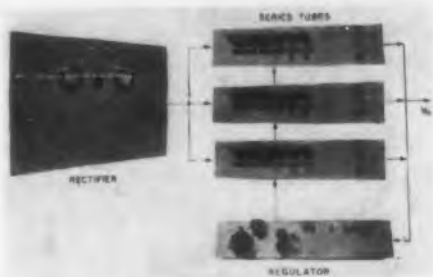
All meters available with illuminated dial on special order

PHAOSTRON

PHAOSTRON INSTRUMENT & ELECTRONIC CO., 151 PASADENA AVE., SOUTH PASADENA, CALIF.
CIRCLE 235 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

New Products

DC Power Supply Modular Construction



These regulated dc power supplies are sectionalized into three basic panels for rack mounting: rectifier, regulator and series-tube. A single regulator controls any number of series-tube sections operating in parallel. The series-tube panels are conservatively rated at 1 amp. Output voltages range from 0 to 150, 150 to 300, and 300 to 500; current ratings are 1, 3, 6, and 10 amp. Expansion can be provided by paralleling series-tube sections and installing a larger rectifier or a parallel rectifier. Output voltage performance is better than 0.1 per cent for load and line changes, including transients.

Dynamic Controls Co., Dept. ED, 1955 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

CIRCLE 236 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Square Wave Generator Center Frequency of 1 KC



A variable amplitude direct coupled square wave generator, Model #205 finds use as a modulator of signal generators and traveling wave tube amplifiers. The unit delivers 60 v max peak to peak, positive ground, 0.4 μ sec rise, 5 per cent overshoot, and has zero to 5 k internal impedance.

Brocker Labs., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 976, Sunnyvale, Calif.

CIRCLE 237 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

TUBING

"know-how"

Do you know the great variety of parts that are being made from tubing—made better and at lower cost?

The advantages of tubular sections are many: you start with a material of close tolerances; it is available in practically any ductile metal; has better grain structure, further improved by cold working; offers extremely low scrap loss; requires less machining and no surface finishing; it is an aid to precision miniaturization; provides required strength with minimum weight—to mention only a few.

Uniform's tubing "know-how", gained through 20 years of specialized experience in the manufacture and application of small seamless tubing, is at your disposal. Profit from our industry-wide perspective. Discuss your parts problems with us and let us show you where tubing—or tubular components produced in our extensive forming and machining plant—will improve your product, speed production and reduce costs.

Uniform Tubing is available on three to four weeks delivery or better, in O.D.'s from .625" down to .010". Wall thickness down to .001". Tolerances to .00025", if required. Almost any metal analysis—ferrous, non-ferrous and the precious metals. Any specified temper. Fine finish. Every order is "made to order"—to exact specifications.

Write for literature or send specifications for quotations.

UNIFORM TUBES, INC.

1200 Level Rd., Collegeville 2, Pa.
HUxley 9-7276



Chicago, Ill., DElaware 7-7644
Pasadena, Cal., RYan 1-9534
St. Paul, Minn., Mldway 5-4637
Wellesley, Mass., WEllesley 5-1874
Buffalo, N.Y., SPring 8481
Ramsey, N.J., DAvis 7-5527

CIRCLE 238 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

another BURROUGHS digital instrument...

brings the precision of digital comparison, measurement, and counting to the test laboratory. One of a series of special purpose instruments designed for the digital specialist.

DELAY GENERATOR produces Accurate variable time pulses



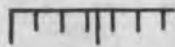
Positive or negative delayed pulses



Positive or negative gating pulses



Negative going ramp function



Mixed output—a pattern of the delayed pulse and an external signal

The Burroughs Delay Generator Type 6010 produces the four types of pulse outputs shown above. Delays can range from 1 to 10,000 μ sec. Instrument accuracy is 1%, and jitter is better than 0.02%.

Further information is available from Dept. B.

tools for engineers



BURROUGHS CORPORATION
Electronic Instruments Division

1209 Vine Street Philadelphia 7, Pa.

CIRCLE 239 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Short Wave Antenna High Power, Compact Design

Measuring 27-in. high by 22-in. wide, this short wave antenna, termed the Little Giant, resonates at a half wave over the full range of the design spectrum and all intermediate frequencies. Model F100 has a range of 7-14 mc and F108 is designed for coverage of the 75/80/CAP bands. The antenna easily accepts rf over a band 50 kc wide each side of the resonant frequency. With several db forward gain over a reference dipole, the antenna has a figure 8 single unit pattern with front to back ratio exceeding 10 db. One feature of the unit is its lack of corona. Particular models are designed to handle substantially over 1 kw of power.

The Freeman Co., Dept. ED, Yankton, S.D.

CIRCLE 240 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Transistorized Filter For 28 V DC Systems



This transistorized filter is designed primarily for aircraft, mobile, and portable installations to reduce generator ripple 100 to 1 at worst point, and thereby eliminate the need for heavy chokes. The unit output, 20 v adjustable, is regulated to a tolerance of 0 to 0.5 amp. Intended for use with 24 to 28 v dc systems, the 40 cu. in. filter offers an efficiency of 85 per cent and weighs 2 lb.

Transistor Devices, Inc., Dept. ED, 730 Boulevard, Kenilworth, N.J.

CIRCLE 241 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

* a-c stands for analog computer



The Donner a-c, a complete linear computer. Digital voltmeters, scopes, and non-linear equipment may be mounted above the console and/or at one side in modular racks.*

\$16,650

buys the new **DONNER** a-c* console

WITH

- 30 Chopper Stabilized Amplifiers
- 40 Coefficient Potentiometers
- 0.1% Temperature Controlled Computing Components
- Latching Overload Lights

* Designed as a standard production item, the Donner a-c* combines quality and flexibility with modest cost. For instance, characteristics of the Donner 3101 chopper stabilized operational amplifier, heart of any analog computer, are: dc gain 5×10^7 ; unity integrator drift 100 millivolts in 15 minutes; phase shift 0.2° at 1000 cps. The reference supply carries a stability of $\pm 0.1\%$ over a 60 day interval.

Formed from molded diallyl phthalate, the removable AMP problem board serves 30 amplifiers, 40 potentiometers, complementary nonlinear equipment, and 70 trunk lines.

Starting with as few as 10 amplifiers and 20 potentiometers, the user can build up a full console as his needs and pocket-book dictate. For further expansion, consoles may be slaved together and operated from one master computer.

Data file 310 detailing the Donner a-c* is yours for the asking. Please address Dept. 1912

DONNER SCIENTIFIC COMPANY

Phone MUIberry 2-6161 • Cable "Donner"
CONCORD, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 242 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELIN POWER OSCILLATORS...

to "System-mate" Your Equipment
Requirements!

CABINET MODEL
DK-102 (2 watts)
DK-106 (6 watts)



RACK MODEL
DK-102R (2 watts)
DK-106R (6 watts)

Pat. Pending.

In applications concerning strain gauges, bridge-type transducers, time correlation, precision 400 cycle gyro testing, process control and preflight missile checkout, ELIN Precision Power Oscillators prove compatible and, in combination with other equipments, readily yield superior systems!

The desirable features of ultra-precise frequency and amplitude stability, low distortion and high output power capacities, make ELIN Precision Power Oscillators the ideal "System-mate" in these applications, and are derived from an exclusive High-Q LC tuned circuit and a special voltage-sensitive bridge combined in a circuit employing a large amount of negative feedback.



FREQUENCY (FIXED)—250 cps. to 15,000 cps. **VOLTAGE (OUTPUT)**—10, 30 & 100 volts RMS, all with floating center-tapped output. **DISTORTION**—0.1% maximum harmonic content, 0.05% maximum AC hum, 0.01% maximum noise. **CALIBRATION ACCURACY**— $\pm 0.02\%$ under usual lab ambient conditions*, checked against station WWV as a primary standard. **FREQUENCY STABILITY**— $\pm 0.5\%$ maximum, under usual lab ambient conditions*, $\pm 0.02\%$ maximum per ± 10 volts variation in line voltage, $\pm 0.05\%$ maximum, zero to full load. **AMPLITUDE STABILITY**— $\pm 0.1\%$ maximum under usual lab ambient conditions*, $\pm 0.02\%$ maximum, per ± 10 volts variation in line voltage, $\pm 0.2\%$ maximum, zero to full load.

Special models operating from other prime power sources, with higher power capacities and at other frequencies supplied to your specs in cabinet or rack styles. Write today!

*Lab ambient, 10°C to 40°C.

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

elin® / Precision Power Oscillators

ELECTRONICS INTERNATIONAL CO.

145 West Magnolia Boulevard, Burbank, California

Special Products Division of International Electronic Research Corporation, Burbank, California

CIRCLE 246 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

New Literature

Standard Frequency Comparator 247

A frequency comparator which eliminates searching for the strongest frequency standard is described in Bulletin 457. The 2-page illustrated sheet gives specifications on the model SR-7 standard frequency receiver and describes applications, using signal sources from stations WWV and WWVH. A diagram on a-f frequency standards illustrates time intervals and program schedules of the two stations. A special antenna kit, designed for optimum response on 2.5, 5, 10, 15, and 20 mc, is briefly described. Specific Products, 21051 Costanso, Woodland Hills, Calif.

Miniature Bearings 248

In a 24-page catalog types and functions of miniature precision ball bearings are outlined. The catalog treats in detail, standard radial miniature bearings which range in size from 1/10 to 3/8 in. OD. There are descriptions and bore dimension charts for all the radial types—radial retainer, flanged radial retainer, single and double shield radial retainer, single and double shield flanged radial retainer, radial, flanged radial, high speed, and flanged high speed. Other bearings covered include grooved raceway and spherical seat pivot, angular contact, grooved raceway thrust, and special types. A numbering system for classifying listed bearings by material, size, type, mounting, torque and lubrication is provided. There are also dimensional code charts, torque conversion charts, and charts on inspection correlation, clearances, tolerances, and preselection. Miniature Precision Bearings, Inc., Keene, N.H.

New Type Magnetic Tape Unit 249

A 6-page brochure has been issued to introduce a new type of magnetic tape handling unit with built-in controls. Designed especially for the Univac File-Computer System, this automatic tape unit can make its own comparisons and its own logical decisions because of its self-controlling features. Complete tape sorts and tape collations can be made independently of the central computer program. Remington Rand Univac Division of Sperry Rand Corp., 315 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.



D-C Motors

**compact, powerful
high quality for a wide
range of applications**



Barber-Colman offers a large variety of compact, high-quality d-c. motors for industrial equipment and aircraft control applications. Output up to 1/10 hp . . . available in both permanent magnet and split-series types . . . various mountings and speeds. Also offered with gearheads for use as small actuators . . . or equipped with blowers for cooling hot tubes, circuit components, and other confined equipment. Lightweight radio noise filters available for compact, integral mounting on Barber-Colman motors.

Write for free Catalog.

BARBER-COLMAN COMPANY
Dept. X, 1883 Rock Street, Rockford, Illinois
CIRCLE 250 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

This
precision

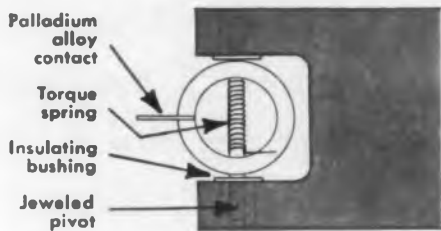


Potentiometer easily withstands



CYCLE VIBRATION!

another result of
"DYNAMIC
BALANCE" *



New electromechanical innovation assures potentiometer performance of highest precision . . . electronically *and mechanically!* Arm is dynamically balanced on shaft . . . contact assembly dynamically balanced on arm. The "maximum precision" potentiometer offering wanted performance characteristics:

- Continuous operation at 2000 cycle vibration at 30 g's
- 5,000,000 cycle life
- Up to 3,425 RPM operating speeds

*Patent Pending

Write today for complete information on the 1000 Series

electronic components division

Chicago Aerial Industries, Inc.

10265 Franklin Avenue • Franklin Park, Illinois

CIRCLE 251 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Traveling Wave Tubes

252

Technical Bulletin 1 is a 5-page dissertation on traveling wave tubes. Starting with a definition and an explanation of basic principles, the text continues with a discussion of wave structures, focusing, attenuation, microwave coupling, metal tubes, and system applications. A list of TWT types and specifications are presented in table form. The folder, punched to fit notebooks, is illustrated with labeled drawings. Sperry Gyroscope Co., Electronic Tube Div., Great Neck, N.Y.

High Temp Power Resistors

253

Two catalog data bulletins have been published to present information on several high temperature resistors. Bulletin P12c is concerned with 5, 7, and 10 watt resistors with axial leads, while Bulletin P-4 covers a 20 watt model with lug terminals and radial leads. Both leaflets are two pages long and illustrated with charts, graphs, and drawings. Both offer comprehensive data on design, construction, applications, ranges, ratings, tolerance, and identification. International Resistance Co., 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.

Facilities Brochure

254

Operations, facilities, and capabilities in the avionics and missile fields are outlined in a brochure of 20 pages. Replete with photographs, the booklet also covers associated technology in electronics, optics, and electro-mechanics. Land-Air, Inc., Subsidiary of California Eastern Aviation, Inc., 7444 W. Wilson Ave., Chicago 31, Ill.

Pulse Xfrs, Resistors, Strobe

255

Data on five pulse transformers, an inexpensive 60 cps stroboscope, and a resistor kit with 153 different 1/2 w 5 per cent units are given in a condensed catalog sheet, G-110. The 2-page sheet also describes labmarkers which generate time markers for cathode ray oscillography, and labcases which make convenient plug-in type housings for 3 and 4 terminal networks. Berkshire Labs., 579 Bank Village, Greenville, N.H.

NEW Development!



250° Arc

LONG SCALE METERS

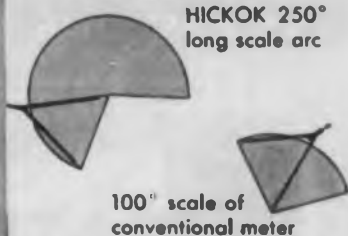
Save Valuable Panel Space

The scale in these new instruments is 2½ times as long as conventional meters. A 3½" HICKOK 250° meter has a scale length equal to a conventional 6" instrument.



These exclusive panel style 250° meters fit a smaller space though still provide easier, more accurate readings.

Available in all popular AC or DC ranges. Square, semi-flush or round flush cases. 2½" thru 5½" sizes.



HICKOK 250° long scale arc

100° scale of conventional meter

UNIFORM SCALE
Evenly Spaced Scale Divisions

RUGGEDIZED and SEALED

AC rectifier or DC types

The highly efficient HICKOK shock mount construction permits pointer and scale divisions to be easily read when meter is under vibration. The DC movement is a precise and rugged internal pivot type. The AC movement is of the iron vane principle with unusually efficient magnetic damping for ruggedized purposes. Case is permanently sealed at the factory, however, may be opened and resealed.



These instruments meet military specifications and are in volume production. Your inquiry is invited. Kindly list details of your requirements or request Catalog No. 33.

THE HICKOK ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.

10525 DuPont Avenue • Cleveland 8, Ohio

CIRCLE 256 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

IMPEDANCE COMPARATORS

PRECISE, RELIABLE AND RAPID COMPARISON OF COMPONENTS

- Tests Resistors, Condensers, Inductors
- Percentage Deviation From Standard Read On Large Meter
- Rapid Response — No Buttons To Push
- High Accuracy And Stability
- Self Calibrating — Requires No Recalibration When Changing Ranges



SPECIFICATIONS

	MODEL 60	MODEL 1010
BRIDGE SUPPLY.....	6 Volts	2 Volts
FREQUENCY.....	60 CPS	Either 1 KC or 10 KC
FULL SCALE RANGES.....	±1%, ±5%, ±10, ±20%	±5%, ±10%, ±20%
IMPEDANCE LIMITS:		
Resistance.....	5 ohms to 5 megohms	5 ohms to 5 megohms
Capacitance.....	500 mmfd. to 500 mfd.	50 mmfd. to 10 mfd.
Inductance.....	15 millihy. to 10,000 hy.	100 microhy. to 100 hy.
PRICE	\$179.00	\$299.00

OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE

MODEL	BRIDGE VOLTS	FULL SCALE RANGES
1000	8V-1000 CPS	±1, 5, 10%
1025	2V-1 KC, 25 KC	±5, 10, 20%
400	8V-400 CPS	±1, 10, 20%
60-S	2V-60 CPS	±1, 2, 10, 20%

Representatives
in Principal
Cities

INDUSTRIAL TEST EQUIPMENT CO.
55 EAST 11th STREET • NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

CIRCLE 319 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



SNAP ACTION

IN EVERY CONTROL PHASE

with the Curtiss-Wright "SNAPPER"
Thermal Time Delay Relay

Computers, broadcast equipment, motors, lighting systems, missiles, industrial controls — for electrical circuit applications involving time delay that demand unfailing action in every control phase, more and more design engineers specify "SNAPPER" Relays by Curtiss-Wright. These reliable relays eliminate chatter with *positive* snap action, have single-pole double throw contacts and a wide temperature range (—65° +100°C). Preset time delays from 3 seconds to 3 minutes are now available in metal envelope and from 5 to 60 seconds in glass envelope. Write for our new detailed data sheet with complete application information.

Component
Sales
Department



CIRCLE 320 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



"SNAPPER"
GLASS RELAYS
—for commercial applications, single-pole double throw snap action.



MAGNETIC
AMPLIFIERS
—custom-designed to fit complex requirements for control systems.



"MEMORY"
RELAYS
—thermally operated bi-stable time delay relays with two separate heater circuits.

New Literature

Code Color for Thermocouples 257

Handy and durable, a recent chart contains color codes and calibration symbols for thermocouples and thermocouple extension wires and also pyrometer wire resistance figures. The chart, 8-1/2 x 11 in. and punched for three-ring binder use, is concentrated on one easy-to-read sheet, a ready store of useful pyrometric information. Charted on one side of the card are all thermocouple and thermocouple extension wire calibrations with corresponding I.S.A. calibration symbols, company calibration symbols, and I.S.A. color codes. The chart also contains the color codes of all types of MIL-Spec wire.

On the reverse side of the card are resistance tables for standard pyrometer wires in ohms per 100 ft at 68 F. Listed are the resistance figures for solid conductors (individual and loop) from 1 to 40 gage and for stranded conductors (individual and loop) from 14 to 28 gage. Thermo Electric Co., Inc., Saddle Brook, N.J.

Transistorized Converter 258



Catalog 58P describes 20 standard dc to dc, dc to ac, and dc to multiple ac and dc output transistorized power supplies. The 8-page illustrated booklet has a special section devoted to regulation techniques which allow outputs to be furnished up to 500 va with 1 per cent over-all regulation from -55 to $+85$ C. Both saturable reactors and series and parallel transistor-Zener diode combination regulators are described. Also discussed are methods for providing sinusoidal ac outputs with distortions of less than 5 per cent and better than ± 3 per cent frequency regulation over wide temperature ranges. Power Sources, Inc., Burlington, Mass.



Miniature Slip Rings 259

"An Editorial Review" is an 8-page pamphlet concerned with the uses of miniaturized slip ring and brush assemblies. The test explains gyroscope usage, lowering torque, and long life of components. Fully discussed are the features which suit slip rings, brushes, and their accessories to application in such devices as the gimbal axes of gyroscopes, radar antennas, and rotating turrets. The illustrated booklet provides technical details such as mechanical and dielectric strength. Poly-Scientific Corp., Blacksburg, Va.



CONFRONTED WITH A PUZZLE IN FILTER DESIGN?

Engineers at Magnetic Control  have been solving problems in design and development for special purpose  filters and transformers longer than most.

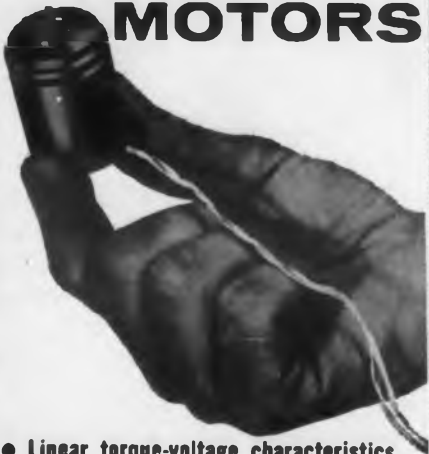
 They're experts—no problem solvable by creative engineering is a puzzle for long. 

**CHICAGO MAGNETIC
CONTROL**

1616 NORTH DAMEN AVENUE
CHICAGO 47, ILLINOIS
CIRCLE 260 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Now on the shelf!

PRECISION SERVO MOTORS



- Linear torque-voltage characteristics
- Linear torque-speed characteristics
- Withstand continuous stalling
- High torque efficiency

**Guaranteed
shipment
within 10 days
for these units:**

(Subject to prior sale)

Electronics Catalog

262

Listings of electronic and high-fidelity equipment fill 180 pages in the 1958 Catalog 305. In addition to high-fidelity items from major manufacturers, the book has a comprehensive array of stereophonic equipment. This includes recording and playback mechanisms, amplifiers, complete stereo systems, and adapters for the conversion of conventional systems. Transistor kits and components occupy a large section of the catalog, as do a wide assortment of electronic, radio, and TV parts, public address components and systems, miniaturized components, ham equipment, tools, books, and drafting equipment. Lafayette Radio, 165-08 Liberty Ave., Jamaica 33, N.Y.

Pulse Height Analyzer

263

Form 3005-7 describes a single-channel differential pulse height analyzer which separates groups of pulses of varying amplitudes. The 2-page illustrated bulletin suggests uses for the instrument and gives complete data on performance, dimensions, weights, and specifications. The Victoreen Instrument Co., 5808 Hough Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio.

Metal Film Resistors

264

A series of metal film precision resistors are fully discussed in the four pages of Bulletin 155. The units are considered with attention to construction, principle of operation, watt rating, resistance range, accuracy, temperature coefficient of resistance, stability, frequency characteristics, noise level, voltage coefficient, and sizes, styles, and coding. A comparison of the resistors and military specification requirements is presented in table form. Graphs, dimensional diagrams, and photographs provide illustration. Ohmite Mfg. Co., 3661 Howard St., Skokie, Ill.

Radar, Communications Equipment

265

A recent folder lists an extensive line of transmitters, modulators, power supplies, and accessories for applications in radar, communications, and tube development. In its four pages 20-odd products are illustrated, while a data tabulation covers these and more to make a total of 37 types. Levinthal Electronic Products, Inc., Stanford Industrial Park, Palo Alto, Calif.

CIRCLE THE MOTORS FOR WHICH YOU ARE INTERESTED IN HAVING PRICES AND DATA

WATTS	CYCLES	VOLTAGE	
		SUPPLY	CONTROL
1/2	400	115	180
1 1/2	60	115	180
2 1/2	60	115	115
5	60	115	115
5	400	115	115
5	60	115	250/250
5*	60	115	250/250
5	400	115	250/250
5*	400	115	250/250
10	60	115	115
10	400	115	115
10	60	115	250/250
10	400	115	250/250
10**	400	115	57.5/57.5

*Have double shaft extension (all others are single).
**Designed for mag-amp systems.

Mail this coupon to:

FORD INSTRUMENT COMPANY
DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORPORATION
31-10 Thomsen Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Attention: Component Sales ED

OR, call or wire R. Banka for prices
(Stillwell 4-9000, Ext. 513).

Please send me prices on the servo motors I have circled above.

Please send me fully illustrated data bulletin giving specifications and performance information.



Name _____
Position _____
Company _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____

CIRCLE 261 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

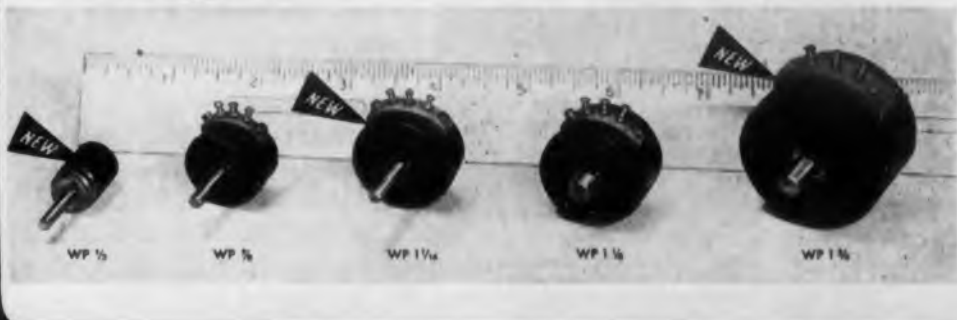
BIG-POT PERFORMANCE in
Miniature-pot size

Waters **PRECISION**
MINIATURE POTENTIOMETERS

are built, tested, and certified* to such rigid specifications as AIA, RETMA, JAN-R-19, MIL-E-5272A, and other applicable military specifications. *This new line* of single-turn pots packs Waters traditional performance into tight spots.

NOW! A complete single-turn pot line from *Waters*

*Complete data on request.



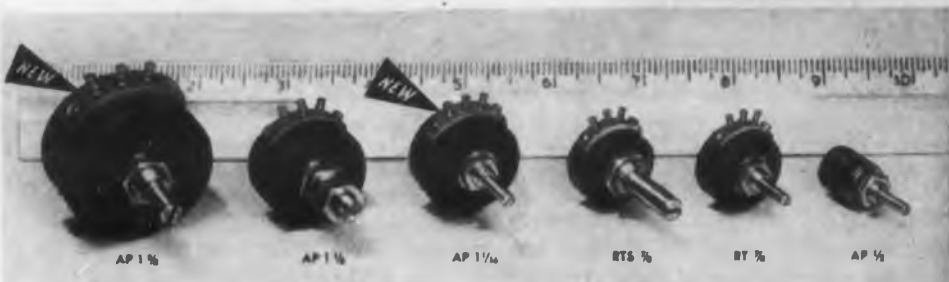
BIG-POT PERFORMANCE in
Miniature-pot size

Waters **ROTARY**
TRIMMER POTENTIOMETERS

are built, tested, and certified* to rigid military environmental specifications and are available in many variations: ganged, tapped, with various electrical and mechanical angles, locking shafts, anti-rotation pins, "O" rings, etc.

*Complete data on request

NOW! A complete single-turn pot line from *Waters*



Write for catalog of the Waters complete single-turn pot line — precision, trimmer, low-torque, miniature.

Waters
MANUFACTURING, inc.

APPLICATION ENGINEERING OFFICES
 IN PRINCIPAL CITIES
 Wayland, Massachusetts



Celco
TRANSISTORIZED

YOKES

¾" ★ 1" ★ 1¼" ★ 2" ★ 2½" CRT NECK DIA.

for **MILITARY** and **COMMERCIAL PRECISION DISPLAYS**



HIGH RESOLUTION
FAST RECOVERY
HIGH SENSITIVITY
LOW LI²
CONTROLLED
MAGNETIC FIELDS

Write for **CELCO DEFLECTION YOKE Catalogue & Design Sheets** or for immediate engineering assistance Call your nearest **CELCO Plant**:

Mahwah, N. J.
Davis 7-1123

Miami, Fla.
Plaza 1-9083

Cucamonga, Calif.
Yukon 2-2688

Celco

Constantine Engineering Laboratories Co.

CIRCLE 267 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Fairchild's new line of accelerometers will accurately measure sustained or uniformly-varying types of acceleration in the range of $\pm 1G$ to $\pm 30G$. Applications include flight testing, air-borne telemetering, computers, and other systems requiring the measurement of missile and aircraft accelerations.

NOW! ACCELEROMETERS

Accuracy in a 1¼" case

Over-all accuracy, including linearity, hysteresis and repeatability of these small size units is better than 1.5%. Model TA-100 (shown above), with precision potentiometer outputs available as a standard, will operate under ambient temperatures of $-55^{\circ}C$ to $100^{\circ}C$ and will withstand vibration in the order of 10-55 cps .030" double amplitude and 50-2000 cps at 25G in each of the three axes. For information, write to: Dept. 91N, Fairchild Controls Corporation, Components Division.

EAST COAST
225 Park Avenue
Hicksville, L.I., N.Y.

WEST COAST
6111 E. Washington Blvd.
Los Angeles, Calif.

FAIRCHILD
PRECISION POTENTIOMETERS
and COMPONENTS

CIRCLE 268 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

New Literature

Insulation Reference Chart 269

Electrical insulation materials in the A, B, and H temperature classes are tabulated in the "Electrical Insulation Selector Chart." Over 30 different types of insulation materials are fully described as to base materials used, suggested applications, temperature class and available finishes. In each case, the gage, type of backing, and average tensile and dielectric strength are indicated along with standard specifications for comparative purposes. The 8-page, French-fold chart is handy to file or place above work benches. Sun Chemical Corp., Electro-Technical Products Div., 113 E. Centre St., Nutley 10, N.J.

Blind Bolts 270

Two brochures on bolts have recently been issued. The first, a 10-page booklet entitled "Blind Bolts," describes and illustrates a variety of blind nuts and bolts, their design, characteristics, use, and installation. It also presents illustrated descriptions of driving tools and equipment. The second brochure, "Hi-Torque Bolts," is a 4-page illustrated discussion of the configuration, advantages, applications, materials, and strength characteristics of super alloy and titanium bolts for high temperature use. Hi-Shear Rivet Tool Co., 2600 W. 247th St., Torrance, Calif.

Closed Circuit TV 271

Wired, closed circuit industrial television system, consisting of camera, camera control, and monitor is described in catalog now released. It contains data on remotely controlled pan-tilt, iris-focus, and other camera accessories; special ruggedized equipment for operation under adverse environmental conditions of noise, heat, shock, and extremes of temperature or humidity; and lists and describes a number of potential and actual installations where industrial TV is saving time, money, and providing more efficient use of equipment and personnel in plants throughout the world. KIN TEL, a division of Cohu Electronics, Inc., 5725 Kearny Villa Rd., San Diego 11, Calif.

attention

idea men



Because an electronic design engineer must have hundreds of ideas to draw upon for each individual design decision, the editorial staff of *ELECTRONIC DESIGN* is continually trying to add to this storehouse of ideas. We are, therefore always interested in material based on your own experience which would be of immediate practical use to electronic design, development and research engineers. It is not difficult to write an article for *ELECTRONIC DESIGN* if you know what to write about and how we like to have our stories written. To simplify the preparation of an article, we have drawn up a brief guide for authors. Send for your copy today.

Edward E. Grazda, Editor.



ELECTRONIC DESIGN

19 East 62nd Street
New York 21, New York

UP TO
**15 WATTS
CONTROLLED
POWER**



Hermetically - sealed,
metal-case, flat-black
finish.

Available in 7-pin mini-
ature plug-in or turret
types.

More than 1 watt controlled power per ounce
at voltage gains up to 30,000.

TRANSISTOR
SERVO **AMP**LIFIERS

Compact, lightweight, highly reliable (up to 10,000 hours operation) Transistor Servo Amplifiers manufactured to meet existing military specifications. Miniaturized units capable of providing up to 15 watts controlled power at a weight factor of less than 1 ounce per watt. Providing gain essentially constant with varying temperatures, units require only 28 vdc power and offer such features as no lag, no drift, and no warmup.

Write for detailed technical literature on the "Tramp" and associated companion equipment.



APPLICATION & SALES DEPARTMENT
Pleasantville, New York
CIRCLE 273 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Microwave Equipment

274

Five-in-one combination test sets, a multipulse generator, a direct-reading peak power meter, broadband barretter mounts, broadband directional couplers, several laboratory instruments, ferrite components, waveguide switches, field test sets, and specialized instrumentation and systems are treated in an 8-page condensed catalog. Each unit is accorded a description, an illustration, and a list of specifications. The catalog also lists, with brief specifications, other laboratory instruments. Sperry Gyroscope Co., Microwave Electronics Div., Great Neck, N.Y.

Magnetostriction Filters

275

A 3-page specifications and price list has been issued to cover a series of magnetostriction filters which may be used as narrow band circuit filters, as the frequency-determining element for oscillators, as comb-filter arrays in classified equipment, and on spectrum analyzers. The literature contains a table which lists available filter types according to half-power bandwidth and range of resonant frequencies. Another table gives three classes of tolerances for frequency, bandwidth, and insertion loss. There is also a brief discussion of general characteristics. Raytheon Mfg. Co., Missile Systems Div., Bedford, Mass.

Flexible Tubing Standards

276

Standards for braided flexible electrical tubing and saturated sleeving for insulating wires and leads in transformers, coils, motors, appliances, and all kinds of electrical and electronic apparatus has been released. Five types of insulation, including silicone rubber and vinyl, covering AIEE temperature classes A, B and H are specified. Grades A, B, C-1, C-2, and C-3 are identified in a table according to their performance under dielectric stress, potting temperatures and burning rate. National Electrical Mfg. Assoc., 155 E.

Power Transmission Data

277

This 1957 handbook on power transmission data has been compiled and revised to meet today's modern engineering standards and tabulations, and calculated to plan the proper transmission for any drive.

The catalog contains engineering charts tables and formulas to help the designer select the right gears and speed reducers for the job.

The new handbook also contains information to which the engineer will constantly refer for valuable transmission ideas. Ohio Gear Co., 1333 East 179 St., Cleveland, Ohio.



Portable WITH LABORATORY ACCURACY

MODEL 250-DA

universal IMPEDANCE BRIDGE

Specifications...

Resistance: 0 to 12 megohms in 8 ranges. Accuracy: $\pm(0.10\%$ plus 1 dial division.)

Capacitance: 0 to 1,200 microfarads in 7 ranges. Accuracy: $\pm(0.25\%$ plus 1 dial division.)

Inductance: 0 to 1,200 henrys in 7 ranges. Accuracy: $\pm(0.9\%$ plus 1 dial division.)

Price: \$495.00

For complete information, contact your nearest ESI engineering representative or...

**ELECTRO-
MEASUREMENTS, INC.**

7524 S. W. MACADAM AVENUE
PORTLAND 1, OREGON



CIRCLE 272 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

*Invaluable as an easy method
of branch-outs in wire harness assemblies*

NEW! PERFORATED AUTHENTIC Zippertubing



Features:

- Provides wire branch-outs at convenient locations
- Offers ease of encasing application
- Eliminates moisture condensation
- Simplifies wire handling
- Wall thicknesses of 20-40-60 AWG material
- Sizes of $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.D. and larger
- Military specification materials available



This new perforated type Zippertubing, allowing immediate branch-outs, makes it the ideal solution for the Aircraft, Electronic, Electrical and Communications industries. The perforation eliminates moisture condensation.

Zippertubing is now available in a perforated type to allow branch-outs along the wire harness bundle, and to simplify wire handling.

SPECIFICATIONS:

Wall Thickness:
.020, .040, .060 AWG

Material:
Fabricated from polyvinylchloride plastic tubing, perforated to meet your requirements. Available in General purpose type, manufactured to commercial quality or Military types, #63 & #74, the material which meets MIL-I-631C and MIL-I-7444 A (1) (Air Force approved, overlap construction).

Put-Up:
Available in 25 to 300 foot rolls. Longer lengths available upon specification.

Sizes:
 $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.D. up, in increments of $\frac{1}{8}$ ", $\pm \frac{1}{4}$ ".

Colors:
General purpose type; black and clear; Military type; amber or black. Other colors available on request.

Zippertubing MANUFACTURED BY

THE ZIPPERTUBING CO.

752 So. San Pedro Street, Los Angeles 14, Calif. Michigan 0831

CIRCLE 278 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Power Factor Correction 60 Cycle AC Capacitors



A complete line of power factor correction capacitors in the voltage range 240 VDC to 660 VDC are available in a variety of containers and terminal styles.

Write on letterhead for information.



Plastic Capacitors, Inc.

2620 N. CLYBOURN AVE., CHICAGO 14, ILL.

CIRCLE 279 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

the A. W. HAYDON COMPANY'S ELAPSED TIME INDICATORS

measure a  of time . . . for

**INDUSTRIAL,
AIRCRAFT
and
MILITARY
applications**

*Preferred
Where
Performance
is
Paramount*



7500 Series DC Elapsed Time Indicator. Send for Bulletins: AWH ET600, Basic Elapsed Time Indicators 7500, 12500, 24200 Series.



7500 Series Reset Type Elapsed Time Indicator. Send for Bulletins: AWH ET601. Reset Type Elapsed Time Indicators 7500, 12500, 24200 Series.



Shown at the left is the new A. W. Haydon Co. catalog describing the complete line of timing motors and devices; if you haven't received your copy write for it on your company letterhead.

Now the Company offers a complete line of timing motors and devices to record the operating time of any electrical or electronic equipment. Compact, minimum weight, each unit has five digits. They can be used to provide daily running time plus a total running record, eliminating estimating or manual totalizing. In both AC and DC, continuous or manual reset for 50 or 60 up to 400 cycle line frequency. Will measure hours or on down to 10ths of seconds. All models can be supplied with Radio Interference Filtering, to meet MIL-1-6181B.

A. W. HAYDON Company
227 NORTH ELM STREET, WATERBURY 20, CONNECTICUT
Design and Manufacture of Electro-Mechanical Timing Devices

CIRCLE 280 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

New Literature

Saturable Reactors

281

The first standard lines of saturable reactors for industrial and other control, are described in a 32-page catalog now available. These high gain units are manufactured in complete lines for both 240 v and 120 v operation, and contain 88 curves, showing the transfer characteristics of these units under typical operating conditions.

A cutaway view shows the construction of standard reactors as a preliminary to a discussion of electrical characteristics. Electrical characteristics described in detail include rated load, volt-ampere amplification, time of response, and figure of merit. Control, Box 391, Butler, Pa.

Synchro Definition Chart

282

A small chart, defining the important synchro parameters, of interest to engineers engaged in the manufacture or application of synchro components, is now available. It aids in the correlation of the data sheets of various manufacturers as well as emphasizing the dependent variables normally overlooked in defining these quantities. Theta Instrument Corp., 48 Pine St., Paterson, N.J.

Bolts and Rivets

283

A one page technical data sheet covering uses of bolts and rivets of super alloys for high temperature applications is now available. High temperature applications outlined are for jet engines, airframes, and guided missiles. This technical data sheet gives performance characteristics of the various super alloys along with the new A.M.S. specifications covering them.

The new overhauled centerless ground wire and its use for cold headed aircraft fastenings are described. Overhauled centerless ground wire is now available in Monel, K-Monel, Inconel X, and Nickel. Also mentioned is the use of high temperature super alloy bolts and rivets in the new NCAA four-stage guided missile which travels at speeds over 7000 miles per hour. Techalloy Co. Inc., Rahns, Pa.

*Save Money
and Time with*

Malco

**SOLDERING LUGS
• TERMINALS •
PRINTED CIRCUIT
HARDWARE**



Tell us about your application and production requirements. We'll supply your needs from our complete line—or adapt to your specifications—and show you how to cut costs and speed up production!

- Miniature Tubular Terminals, Wire Wrap Terminals and Contacts for Automated Printed Circuit Applications
- Solderless Crimp-on Terminals
- Line Cord Interlock Terminals
- Automatic terminal inserting, crimping and staking machines

Contact us today. Send blue print or specifications for specific information. Request bulletins for general information.

Malco TOOL and MANUFACTURING CO.

4027 W. LAKE ST. • CHICAGO 24, ILL.
CIRCLE 284 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



FREE
new catalog
describes
MPB

Minted Miniature Bearings

MPB has developed "coinage" techniques enabling miniature bearings to increase precision in product performance. Find out which MPB bearings will bring you the most advantages. Made in O.D.'s of 1/10" to 3/8" they're available in a wide range of types, all described in this new catalog. For design engineer's free copy of Engineering News and MPB Catalog, write to R. I. Kern, Miniature Precision Bearings, Inc., Keene, N. H.



CIRCLE 285 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



New
**MINIATURE
ELECTRICAL WAVE
FILTERS**

Volume as small
as .5 Cubic inch!

- **Miniature Low Pass Telemetry Filters** Standard RDB channels.
- **Miniature and Subminiature Filters of All Types** Low Pass, High Pass, Band Pass, and Band Rejection.
- **High Attenuation Low and High Pass Chebyshev Filters**

Polyphase Miniature Electrical Wave Filters conform to Mil Specs, feature excellent temperature stability, good attenuation characteristics, low insertion loss. Units can be hermetically sealed, potted, or encapsulated.

PROMPT ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICE ON SPECIAL FILTERS



Polyphase Instrument Company
Bridgeport, Penna.

CIRCLE 378 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Time Delay Relays 286

Recently released, "Engineering Data Sheet No. 5" describes a line of Mil Spec time delay relays and sequence program switches. It shows how one particular type of timer can replace twenty-five different types of ordinary timers. This booklet describes the two basic types of timers, the repeat cycle type and the reset cycle type. It includes applications, operation, and specifications with illustrations. Also included are diagrams of a typical repeat cycle with up to five load circuits. Automatic Timing & Controls, Inc., King of Prussia, Pa.

Low Cost Nylon Parts 287

Through the use of special techniques and unique equipment Process "N" is described in a brochure now available. Through Process "N," tooling is designed to give precisely the quantity of part required within specified delivery times, and of guaranteed quality. Three to five hundred dollars is usually sufficient to cover such tooling on straight draw parts. This inexpensive tooling can be more readily absorbed within the quantities of parts required. The low cost also allows complete flexibility in changes of part design. Nylon Molded Products Corp., Dept. N-44, Garrettsville, Ohio.

"New World of Electronics" 288

Designed to examine the various factors which affect electronic development, the colorful booklet "The New World of Electronics" is now available. It covers the importance of research, engineering, facilities, quality control, and reliability in electronic components and in any electronics product. Amphenol Electronics Corp., 1830 South 54th Ave., Chicago 50, Ill.

Teflon Products 289

Bulletin A-3C describes a full line of extruded rod and tubing now available. The rod is available in 21 stock sizes up to 2 in. diameter and larger diameter rod is available on special order. The bulletin shows that tolerances are -0 to +063 in. on rod up to 1-1/4 in. diameter and -0 to +.125 in. on rod over 1-1/4 in. diameter. Standard rod length is 6 ft. Chicago Gasket Co., 1271 W. North Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

"Just Doing a Little Exploring!"

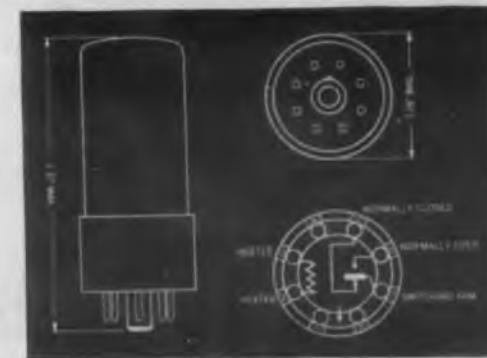
*If you're the man
whose product needs
this Tung-Sol Relay -
then it's you I'm
exploring for*



Tung-Sol produces a line of thermal relays in the general operating range characterized by the Type 609. Snap action contacts and extremely sensitive actuating heater elements provide uniform cycling. Operating principle permits manufacture of time delay relays and relays which function on small differential of voltage and current. Compact and lightweight, Tung-Sol relays are ideal for instruments and electrical equipment application.

NOMINAL DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS

Contact capacity.....1 amp 30 volt resistive
Contact arrangement.....SPST (NC) or SPDT
Operating power.....As low as 1/2 watt
Time delays.....Up to 5 seconds
Operate on current differential as small as .05 amps
Operate on voltage differential as small as .3 volts



NOMINAL CHARACTERISTICS OF 609

Operating voltage.....6.4 volts
Operating time.....1. plus or minus .5 seconds
Release time.....1. plus or minus .5 seconds
Contact capacity.....1 amp at 30 volts
Contact arrangement.....SPDT

For additional data write:

Electroswitch Division, Tung-Sol Electric Inc., Newark 4, N. J.
Sales Offices: Atlanta, Ga.; Columbus, Ohio; Culver City, Calif.; Dallas, Tex.; Denver, Colo.; Detroit, Mich.; Irvington, N. J.; Melrose Park, Ill.; Newark, N. J.; Philadelphia, Pa.; Seattle, Wash. Canada: Montreal, P. Q.



TUNG-SOL THERMAL RELAYS

CIRCLE 290 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

the
PULSE GENERATOR
with a
"BRAIN"



MODEL 138

- 1 μ s to 1.0 second (no sag!)
- Rise and fall times nominal at 0.15 μ s.
- Less than 1 cps to 250 kc
- Single PULSES, recurrent PULSES, aperiodic PULSES
- Single PAIRS, recurrent PAIRS, aperiodic PAIRS
- Single TRAINS, recurrent TRAINS, aperiodic TRAINS
- \pm 35 volts output into 50 ohms
- Calibrated attenuator to 70 db, 1 db steps
- Spike, sine or square wave sync accepted

Data available on request

AEL
INC.

**AMERICAN
ELECTRONIC
LABORATORIES, Inc.**
121 N. Seventh St., Phila. 6, Pa.

CIRCLE 291 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

New Literature

Switching Transistor Supply 292

A 60 w unit regulated against both line and load variations simultaneously is described in 4-page folder No. 501-A now released. Small size and outstanding reliability of unit are detailed. Used in aircraft, missile, and commercial fields as a lightweight replacement for rotating equipment having 150 and 300 v dc outputs. Arnold Magnetics Corp., 4613 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

Metal Alloys Prices, Specs 293

A 35-page price schedule No. 12 has been released for use by purchasing agents. For design engineers it is a technical handbook of wire, rod, and strip. Price Schedule No. 12 offers complete data on chemical, physical and mechanical properties of such alloys as Monel, nickel, and heat-resistance steels. Also included are the Federal, Military ASME and ASTM specifications. Technology Co., Inc., Rahns, Pa.

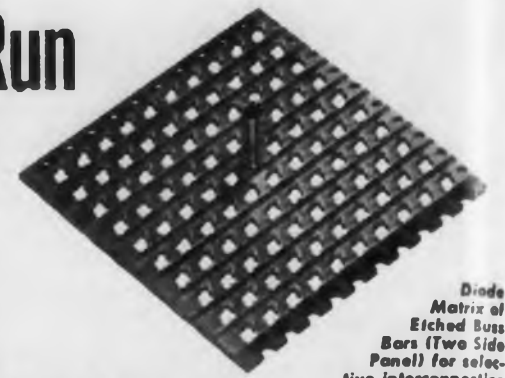
Fluoroply-F Laminate 294

Bulletin LT-2 is available with information on fluoroply-f laminate for printed circuit applications. Its 4 pages contain comprehensive data on size and thickness, properties, current-carrying capacities, foil, copper finish, post-etching suggestions, and handling recommendations. Also included is an illustrated listing of fixed and variable resistors. International Resistance Co., 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.

Transistor Equipment 295

A 10 page multicolor folder-type catalog covering a complete line of products is now available. The catalog includes listings of transistorized inverters and converters, transistorized high current power supplies, transistorized transpac and price list. Technical descriptions, specifications, application notes, model numbers and prices are shown. Electronic Research Assoc. Inc., 67 E. Centre St., Nutley 10, N.J.

Short Run Printed Wiring



Diode
Matrix of
Etched Bugs
Bars (Two Side
Panel) for selec-
tive interconnection

For custom made development samples, pilot runs, or quantities not large enough to warrant investment in production tooling,

Methode's SPECIAL CIRCUIT DEPARTMENT offers a service especially geared to rapid handling of these requirements. Parts may be purchased completely fabricated from temporary tooling or with circuitry only (for model shop drilling, routing and sawing at considerable savings). Many products can benefit from the uniformity, simplicity and economy of printed circuits. Engineering of a printed wiring panel may be much easier and faster than you think.



Write for booklet of complete design information:
"Printed Circuit Handbook"
Address: Manager, Special Circuit Dept.



METHODE Mfg. Corp.
7447 W. Wilson Ave., Chicago 31, Ill.

CIRCLE 367 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

get
SNAP-ACTION
as you want it...



① **MOMENTARY CONTACT**
(press to start—release to stop)

② **MAINTAINED CONTACT**
(press to start—press to release)



FOOT SWITCHES

Size:
4 1/2" x
3 1/2" x
1 1/2"

Weight:
2 1/2 lbs.

WRITE TODAY
for Bulletin
and prices

Let us quote
on your switch
requirements.

Famous Momentary Contact Clipper has already proved itself in the field. Now Maintained Contact Clipper gives you a long lasting switch for medium heavy duty applications. Molded nylon actuating cams for long life, no lubricating required. Rugged cast iron housings, sponge rubber skid pads. High electrical ratings.

LINEMASTER SWITCH CORP. 130 Putnam Road
Woodstock, Conn.

CIRCLE 296 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Stainless Fasteners

297

Comprehensive treatment is accorded stainless fasteners in a 52-page stock list and data book. Listed with illustrations and thread and design specifications are forty basic fastening devices in a variety of corrosion-resistant metals. Separate sections are devoted to cap, machine, and self-tap screws; to set, wood, and miscellaneous screws, to bolts and nuts, to washers, rivets, pins, and studs; and to AN specification fasteners and pipe fittings. A final section consists of ten engineering data tables relating to the composition, properties, applications, and weights of stainless steels, and to comparisons and equivalents of interest to those concerned with fasteners. Allmetal Screw Products Co., Inc., 821 Stewart Ave., Garden City, N.Y.

Teflon Molded Parts

298

In four pages an illustrated brochure outlines a patented process for custom molding Teflon parts into thin shapes and sections. The folder cites the properties and characteristics of Teflon and suggests end uses. It illustrates many parts—cup, ball and shaft seals, washers, gaskets, diaphragms, and others—that have been designed through the topic process. Sparta Mfg. Co., Dover, Ohio.

Instrument Components

299

Facilities for prototype and production work on instrument components and assemblies are described in a 4-page, illustrated bulletin recently released. Typical procedures in the design, tooling and assembly of instrument and business-machine components are pictured, along with production operations. Arrow Tool Co., Inc., 36 Mill St., Wethersfield 9, Conn.

Carbon, Wirewound Controls

Hundreds of listings on the latest and most up-to-date replacement control information is now available in Pocket Control Guide No. 6. The special feature of this guide is the complete line of carbon and wirewound controls that are listed by ratings and part numbers, together with handy taper curves and other information.

These guides can be obtained by sending \$0.20 to Centralab, Div. Glove Union Inc., 900 E. Keefe Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

BIG NEWS ABOUT A LITTLE PRODUCT



Bendix "PYGMY" Electrical Connectors

Gold Plated Contacts	Can be pressurized to current MIL-C-5015 specification
Closed Entry Sockets	
Resilient Scinflex Insert	High Strength Aluminum Shells
Alumilite or Cadmium Plate Finish	Variety of Styles Available—General Duty, Environmental Resisting, Potting Types, Jam Nut Receptacles, Hermetically Sealed Receptacles
Two Quick Disconnect Couplings—Double Stub Quick Action Thread or Three-Point Bayonet Lock	
Light Weight	Wide Choice of Insert Patterns (1 to 55 contacts)
Small Envelope Size	
Maximum Serviceability	Designed especially for miniaturized Electronic Equipment

New "PYGMY" Connectors for Miniaturized Electronic Equipment Installations

Although the newly developed "Pygmy" line of miniature electrical connectors is approximately one third smaller in size and weight than the standard Bendix* AN connector, they provide the same outstanding qualities of serviceability, ruggedness, reliability and resistance to vibration, moisture and corrosion for which all Bendix connectors have become world famous.

If you have an application for miniaturized electronic equipment requiring lighter and smaller connectors than standard AN types, you'll find Bendix "Pygmy" connectors the best possible solution. Write for complete detailed information. SCINTILLA DIVISION OF BENDIX AVIATION CORP., SIDNEY, N. Y.

*REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.



Scintilla Division

SIDNEY, NEW YORK



CIRCLE 301 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW!! COPPER CLAD REXOLITE FOR PRINTED CIRCUITS

COMBINES THE EXCELLENT ELECTRICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF REXOLITE 2200 IN AN EASILY ETCHED MATERIAL

Copper Clad Rexolite features--

- Easily etched using conventional methods
- Can be cold or hot punched
- Readily soldered with low melt alloys
- Offers high impact strength and good tensile strength
- Especially suited for applications requiring strain and excessive abuse.
- Bonding of copper to Rexolite is strong to withstand mechanical abuse in fabrication and usage

Availability--

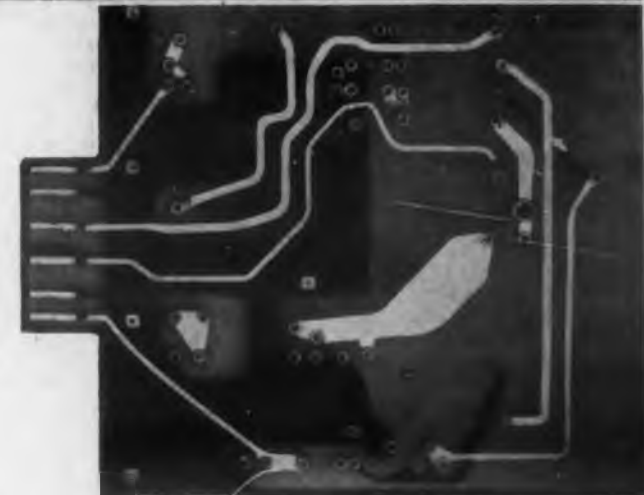
1 or 2 ounce copper on one or two sides
Standard Sheet: 34" x 34"
Thickness: .031" to .125"



Write for Complete Technical Data
ELECTRONICS DIVISION
THE REX CORPORATION

HAYWARD ROAD, WEST ACTON, MASS.

CIRCLE 302 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



for maximum reliability

reduce
tube
temperatures
up to
40°C
with



BIRTCHEK KOOL KLAMPS

MATERIAL
Heat treated silver
alloy or Beryllium
No. 25

FINISH
Silver none —
beryllium copper
plated silver to
Navy Spec. 46P5
or black Ebanol

SIZES
Modifications
available for all
sub-miniature and
miniature tubes
and components.

Excessive heat is the number one cause of tube failure. Birtcher KOOL KLAMPS, made of 99½% pure, tempered silver, can reduce tube temperatures by as much as 40°C while holding them secure against shock and vibration. Available also in beryllium copper where temperature is less critical.

THE BIRTCHEK CORPORATION

INDUSTRIAL
DIVISION

4371 Valley Blvd.,
Los Angeles 32, Calif.

Write for catalog

CIRCLE 303 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW E-T-A OVERCURRENT CIRCUIT BREAKERS

**TRIPPING CHARACTERISTIC
ASSURES FULL PROTECTION**

- Available in current ratings of 50ma. -80ma. -100ma. up to 25 ampere
- Calibrated in steps of 100 milli ampere
- Sturdy yet compact design
- Available with separate alarm circuits



SEND FOR
COMPLETE CATALOG

E-T-A

E-T-A Products Co. of America, 5085 N. Elston Ave., Chicago 30, Ill. KI 5-1554
E-T-A Products Co. of Canada, 265 Craig St. W., Montreal 1, Que. UN 1-5998

CIRCLE 304 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Patents

Diode Frequency Converter with Local Oscillator

Patent No. 2,789,215. Wen Yuan Pan.
(Assigned to Radio Corporation of America)

The converter illustrated in the figure provides a simplified circuit for television receivers designed to receive vhf signals so that they may receive the programs of new stations operating in the uhf range. The circuit in using fewer components provides a converter which is economical to manufacture and operates without detriment to a satisfactory noise level. Simplification of the circuit has been secured by combining both the local oscillator and the i-f amplifier in a single tube.

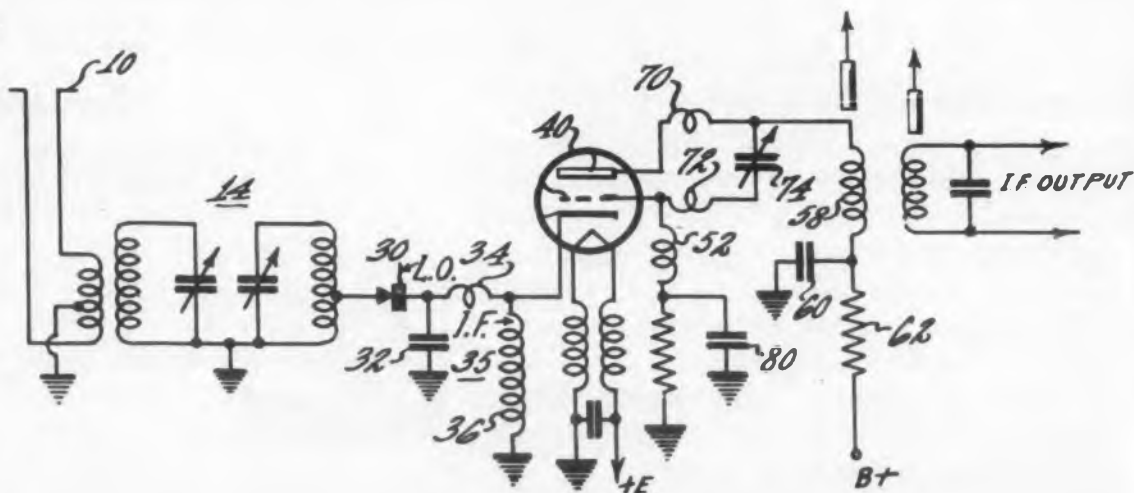
The uhf signal is received at the antenna 10, passes through the selection circuit 14, and is applied to a crystal diode mixer 30. The diode is coupled through a network 35 to the cathode of the tube 40 which serves both as the local oscillator and an amplifier for the i-f signal. The coupling network includes inductors 34 and 36 and capacitor 32 in conjunction with the inherent input capacity of the tube. The inductor 34 and the capacitor provide a low pass filter having a cut off frequency which is always higher than the intermediate frequency. The impedance of the capacitor 32 is low for signal frequencies so that the maximum signal appears across the crystal diode. The coupling network also improves selectivity.

The oscillator includes the tube and a network between the plate and the grid of the tube consisting of series connected inductors 70, capacitor 74, and

inductor 72. Adjustment of the capacitor tunes the oscillator through the desired uhf band. The inductors have low impedance at the intermediate frequency so that their effect on i-f amplification is practically nil. The plate supply is provided through a resistor 62 and inductor 58 which inductor presents a high impedance to the oscillator frequency so that it is not impressed on the potential source. The grid of the tube is coupled to ground through an inductor 52 and capacitor 80 which has a low impedance at the intermediate frequency thereby grounding the grid at this frequency for i-f amplification. The low potential signal side of the winding 58 is grounded through a bypass condenser 60 for both i-f and the oscillator frequencies.

The grounded grid amplifier has an input impedance of about 150 ohms and the output impedance of the crystal mixer 30 is approximately 600 ohms. This provides a mismatch of about 4 to 1 which is advantageous with respect to the noise factor. The dc path for the tube is provided by the inductor 36 between the cathode of the tube and ground. This inductor provides a high impedance to either the oscillator frequency or the intermediate frequency. The coupling circuit 35 impresses the heterodyning signal generated by the oscillator on the mixer diode 30.

Because of the wide differences in frequency there is little interaction between the oscillator and amplifier functions of the tube. The patent also discloses a second circuit which functions essentially the same as the circuit illustrated in the figure.



Semiconductor Devices

*Patent No. 2,801,348 Jacques I. Pankove.
(Assigned to Radio Corporation of America)*

The semiconductor has the usual input and output electrodes. In contact with the body of the semiconductor is a means which provides an electric field oriented between the electrodes for controlling the current flow within the semiconductor between the input and output electrodes. The rectifying electrode controls the electric field and the current flow and is positioned remotely from the input and output and away from the collecting range of the current flow.

Self-Calibrating Limit Indicator

*Patent No. 2,801,333 Archie Dean Jordan.
(Assigned to Sylvania Electric Products Inc.)*

This indicator uses a gas filled tube having a cathode circuit of a resistor, a condenser, and an impedance in series relation. Intermittent electrical energy is applied to the anode. A calibrating voltage is supplied by a suitable direct current source. A device, the voltage of which is to be tested, is connected to input terminals. The source of the calibrating voltage and the terminals are successively connected to the grid circuit of the tube so that the positive value of the calibrating voltage is applied to the control grid of the tube.

Detector

Patent No. 2,796,518. K. Schlesinger. (Assigned to Motorola, Inc.)

The detector is used in a television receiving circuit which has an intermediate frequency amplifying stage, a video detector stage and a video amplifier stage. The video amplifier stage includes a first tube having a first, a second and a third or plate electrode. An energizing circuit is provided for the first and third electrodes through which passes all of the current for

both electrodes. The energizing circuit is resistive coupled between the first electrode of the first tube and a reference potential point. The video detector stage includes a second tube having a first, a second and a third or plate electrode. An input circuit is coupled from the intermediate frequency amplifying stage to the first and second electrodes of the second tube. An output circuit is provided for the second tube including a load impedance which is dc coupled between the third electrode of the second tube and a point of the resistor means which is intermediate the first electrode of the first tube and the reference potential point. This output circuit further includes a dc connection to the second electrode of the first tube to apply detected signals thereto. With this circuit arrangement energizing potential for the video detector stage is derived from the energizing circuit of the video signal amplifier stage and an increase of signal level at the video detector stage increases current flow in the energizing circuit to reduce the response of the video detector stage.

Symmetrical Direct Current Stabilization In Semiconductor Amplifiers

Patent No. 2,802,067 Jakob Jawels. (Assigned to Radio Corporation of America)

The amplifier circuit is designed to use a first and a second semiconductor device of opposite conductivity types. The input is coupled between the base electrodes and the emitter electrodes for simultaneously applying input energy of the same polarity between their respective base electrode and emitter electrode. The collector electrodes are connected to a common output load. In the simpler form of the circuit, a first dc conductive stabilizing resistor is provided between the emitter electrode of the first semi-conductor device and the base electrode of the second semi-conductor device and a second dc conductive stabilizing resistor is provided between the emitter electrode of the second semi-conductor device and the base electrode of the first semi-conductor device. With this amplifier circuit, the dc operating point is stabilized against varying characteristics of the semi-conductor devices.

A Rare Gem Master!



actual size

**Fact not fable.
Sub-Miniature
Electromagnetic
Clutch-Brake**

With

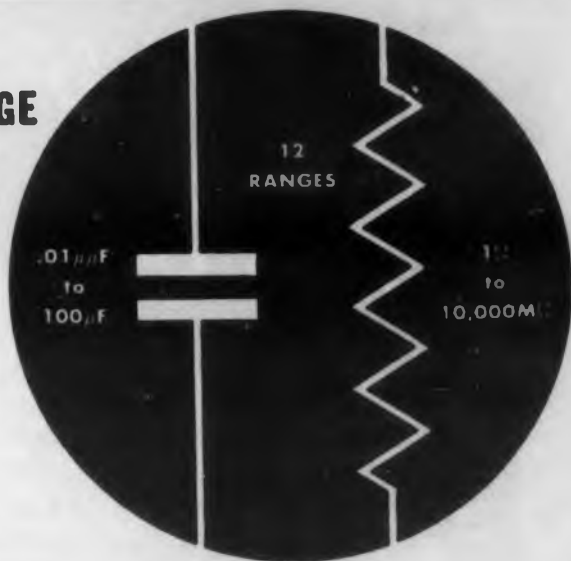
- 1/2" mounting dia.
- 4 oz. in. torque
- .8 oz. weight
- Zero backlash
- Zero end play
- No slip rings

AUTOTRONICS INC. BOX 812, RT. 1
FLORISSANT, MO.

CIRCLE 305 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**WIDE RANGE
C and R
BRIDGE**



BRIEF SPECIFICATION

C .01 μF to 100 μF
R 1 Ω to 10,000 Ω
Ranges 12
Accuracy $\pm 1\%$ on all ranges
Frequency 1592 c.p.s.

FEATURES

- Easy to operate—C & R dials balance independently.
- Built in oscillator and visual detector.
- Measures extremely small capacities without jigs.

PRICE \$655

DELIVERY IMMEDIATE

Exclusive Sales and Service in U.S.A.



MARCONI instruments
111 Cedar Lane, Englewood, N. J.

CIRCLE 306 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



"Take my advice, K.C. If you want reliable low frequency control. . .

**REEVES-HOFFMAN
MASS PRODUCES
CRYSTALS EVEN AS
LOW AS 2 KC!**

"You're right, M.C. Reeves-Hoffman specializes in volume production of crystals from 1 mc, down. And, they produce each crystal with the same exacting care and submit it to rigid tests."

*"You forgot one thing, K.C.
Tell 'em to inquire about the . . .*

**NEW LOW FREQUENCY
CRYSTAL UNITS**

Holder	1½" standard
Frequency Range	2 to 15 kc
Temperature Range	-55° to 105° C
Frequency Tolerance	±.025%
Effective Resistance	less than 50,000 ohms
Vibration	5 to 60 cycles ±.001%
Aging	8 hours—100° C ±.001%

WRITE FOR BULLETIN RH-8-DP



DIVISION OF
DYNAMICS
CORPORATION
OF AMERICA
CARLISLE,
PENNSYLVANIA

CIRCLE 307 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ATTENUATORS
by
TECH LABS



**MIDGET
TYPE
600**



**STANDARD
TYPE
700**

"Midget" model is especially designed for crowded apparatus or portable equipment.

- Solid silver contacts and stainless silver alloy wiper arms.
- Rotor hub pinned to shaft prevents unauthorized tampering and keeps wiper arms in perfect adjustment.
- Can be furnished in any practical impedance and db. loss per step upon request.
- TECH LABS can furnish a unit for every purpose.
- Write for bulletin No. 4



Manufacturers of
Precision Electrical Resistance Instruments
50 E. Edsall Boulevard

PALISADES PARK, NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 308 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Patents

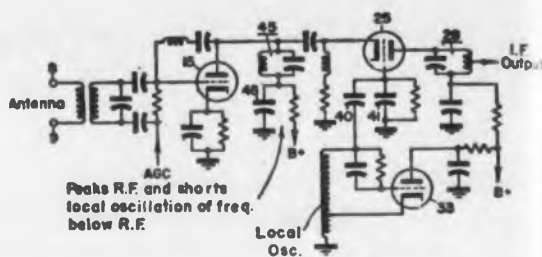
Cascode Amplifier-Mixer with Trap To Prevent Local Oscillator in Driven Stage from Affecting Driving Stage

Patent No. 2,789,213. Meyer Marks and Robert Adler. (Assigned to Zenith Radio Corporation)

Radar receivers as originally designed used amplifiers having noise levels too high for entirely satisfactory reception. In order to improve the noise level and provide satisfactory gain, cascode amplifier circuits were devised using two triodes. These cascode amplifiers have the noise level of a triode, however, the gain is that of a pentode and in addition provides a separation between the input and output circuits. In these amplifiers most of the amplification is secured in the second triode. As a consequence of the advantages, the cascode amplifier circuits are widely used.

When it is desired to heterodyne the input signal with a frequency generated by a local oscillator and inserting the signal at the grid of the second tube, difficulties resulted which were serious enough to make the circuit unsuitable. One difficulty arises from the fact that the application of large heterodyning currents in the second tube results in large heterodyning currents in the first tube and this destroys separation of input and output which is one desirable feature of a cascode amplifier. There is an increase of the signal to noise ratio. In addition the heterodyne frequency is back-coupled through the first tube and is radiated from the receiver antenna. The circuit illustrated overcomes the objectionable features which arise from the combination of a cascode amplifier circuit with a heterodyning local oscillator.

The rf signal is applied to the terminals 8, 9 and is amplified in the tube 15 which tube has its plate coupled to the cathode of a second tube 25. The local oscillator including tube 33 is coupled through the capacitance 40 to the control grid of the second tube. The capacitor 41 is larger than 40 and has a low impedance to rf signals. The parallel-resonance circuit 28 is tuned to the intermediate frequency. The illustrated circuit adds to the usual cascode amplifier, the parallel network 45 in the plate circuit of the first tube which has a high impedance to the rf input so that essentially all of the amplified



signal from the first tube is applied to the cathode of the second tube. At the intermediate frequency, the network 45 presents an inductive characteristic so that by using a capacitor 48 in series with this inductive value to secure series resonance at the i-f frequency, the impedance to ground is practically zero. This restores the separability between the two tubes and avoids radiating the intermediate frequency. The circuit also secures an increase in the gain of the overall circuit of two to three times.

The patent describes and illustrates in another figure a circuit similar to that above in which the second tube not only serves as an amplifying tube but also serves as the tube of the oscillator circuit. The circuit otherwise is essentially the same.

Photoelectric Circuit

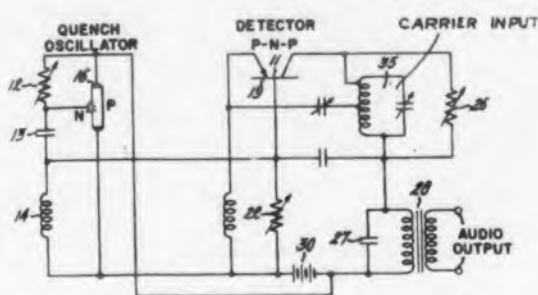
Patent No. 2,803,751 Valentine Hechler IV.

The photoelectric circuit in its less complex form consists of a three element cold-cathode tube and a pair of photocells connected in series with the two photocells in parallel with the cold-cathode tube forming a parallel circuit. A dc source applies the proper potential across this parallel circuit. The anode of the first photocell and the cathode of the second photocell are connected to the grid of the cold-cathode tube. A timing condenser is provided between the cathode and grid of the cold-cathode tube so that a voltage is built up on the condenser in response to an increase in the current flow through the second photocell as compared with the current flowing through the first photocell. The cold-cathode tube is fired, therefore, when the voltage on the timing condenser reaches a predetermined value. The firing of the cold-cathode tube may energize a utilization element such as a relay.

Semiconductor Superregenerative Detector

Patent No. 2,792,494. Jerome J. Suran and Woo Fong Chow. (Assigned to General Electric Company)

A superregenerative detector has found considerable favor for radio receivers because it simplifies circuitry. Such simplification oft-times arises from the ability to eliminate amplifier stages for radio frequency and intermediate frequencies. The detector in addition is efficient and occupies small space. The detector circuit of the patent is one which makes use of transistors.



A superregenerative detector is primarily a radio frequency oscillator which becomes periodically non-oscillating under the influence of a quench frequency oscillator. The latter oscillator operates at a so-called quench frequency which is higher than any of the modulation frequencies received. The detector illustrated uses a PNP transistor 11 having a resonant circuit 35 connected as shown in the figure. A variable load resistor 26 parallels the oscillatory circuit so that some control of the Q of the resonance circuit is secured and in this manner reduces the critical nature of the tuning of the radio frequency oscillator. The output of the oscillator may be through a transformer 28, the primary winding of which is by-passed for quench frequencies through a condenser 27. Control of the quench frequency cycle as applied to the oscillator is secured through a variable resistor 22. Suitable potentials are applied to the various electrodes of the detector transistor from a source 30.

The quench oscillator is also a transistor and preferably an NP crystal which functions as a relaxation oscillator. A double base electrode form of diode has been found to be particularly suitable as the quench frequency oscillator. A variable resistor 12 is provided between the ohmic contact 16 and the base electrode for controlling the quench frequency.

The condenser 13 will build up a voltage to a point where the N region of the transistor becomes negative to the P region at which time the condenser discharges through the base electrode and inductance 14. By using an inductance the wave form approximates a sine-wave. The quench oscillator frequency is applied to the base electrode of the transistor 19 through resistor 22 and controls the periods of oscillation and non-oscillation of the detector oscillator 11.

Unblanking Circuit for Cathode Ray Tubes

Patent No. 2,804,571. John R. Kobbe. (Assigned to Tektronics Inc.)

The oscilloscope circuit described uses a grid bias voltage supply for the control grid of the cathode ray tube. A pulse generator supplies voltage pulses to the cathode of the tube through a circuit connected to one side of the pulse generator. The grid bias voltage supply is in series between the other side of the pulse generator and the control grid of the cathode ray tube but is otherwise electrically isolated from the electrodes of the cathode ray tube. As a consequence the voltage of the grid accurately follows the wave form of the pulse despite duration or duty cycle of pulses.

Load Sharing Circuit

Patent No. 2,806,198. Arden H. Frederick. (Assigned to General Precision Laboratory Inc.)

The circuit consists of a pair of discharge tubes each having their anodes connected to an input terminal. The cathode of each tube has an individual resistor between the cathode and a terminal of a utilization circuit. A control potential is applied to the control grid of one of the tubes. A circuit, which may be a third tube, is operated by the potential difference between the cathodes of the tubes, and applies a potential to the control grid of the other of the pair of tubes in a sense such as to mitigate the potential difference between the cathodes and causes the anode-cathode currents flowing through the pair of tubes to be equalized.



Plugs into octal socket
(Also available with solder lugs
for printed circuit connections)

Frequency Detectors for Transistor Circuits

For telemetering, tachometers, generator test sets —
wherever frequency changes are converted to amplitude
changes, these compact Magmeter frequency detectors
can simplify your instruments and control equipments.

- 1 Operates from push-pull transistor amplifier
- 2 Output current is linear with input frequency
- 3 Frequency ranges from 0-50 CPS to 0-5 KC



CENTRAL ENGINEERING
DIVISION
FT. LAUDERDALE
FLORIDA

CIRCLE 309 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

AUGAT'S NEW TRANSISTOR CLIPS



Augat Brothers have developed a new line of clips for the retention of transistors, crystals, diodes, etc.

Now available in all standard sizes, they are the answer to the engineers' layout problems in regards to shock and vibration. Made of either 1065 spring steel or 25 alloy beryllium copper to retain shape, a minimum of clamping action is lost in use.

If your requirements are not listed in our catalog, write us for information on clips made to your specifications.

AUGAT BROS. INC.

31 PERRY AVENUE • ATTLEBORO, MASS.

CIRCLE 310 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NOW-

with the

ACRO SUBMINIATURE SWITCH

Your Choice of 5 New Actuators

With its small size, high capacity, and newly-designed actuators, the Acro Subminiature Switch meets an exceptionally wide range of design requirements . . . provides many new development possibilities for subminiature assemblies.

The electrical rating of this precision Acro Snap-Action Switch—10 amperes at 125 or 250 volts A.C. or 28 volts D.C.—is over four times that of most switches this size. It will operate within a temperature range of from +350° to -80°F., and its terminal arrangement permits wiring double circuits.

Switching mechanism is enclosed in a durable plastic case which can also be adapted to various types of present actuators and mountings not shown.

Write for literature, engineering data!



MR. CONTROLS

Robertshaw-Fulton

CONTROLS COMPANY

ACRO DIVISION

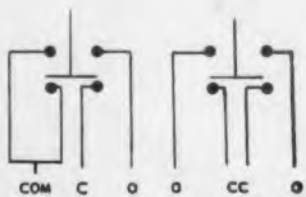
Columbus 16, Ohio

In Canada: Robertshaw-Fulton Controls (Canada) Ltd., Toronto
CIRCLE 312 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



ACTUAL SIZE

CIRCUIT ARRANGEMENTS



DOUBLE THROW DOUBLE CIRCUIT



LEAF



FORMED LEAF



ROLLER LEAF



PLUNGER



TOGGLE



Books

Transistor Electronics

D. DeWitt and A. L. Rossoff, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 347 W 41 Street, N.Y. 36, N.Y. 392 Pages, \$8.00.

This book is planned to provide a thorough familiarity with the properties of the transistor and its underlying physical mechanisms. It gives the practicing engineer a working knowledge of quantitative transistor circuit design, based on a clear cut understanding of the internal workings of the transistor device. It assures useful design accuracy without a prior knowledge of quantum mechanics.

Early chapters deal with semiconductor physics. They touch upon quantum mechanics, energy band theory, and Fermi statistics, and provide a clear picture of important semiconductor processes.

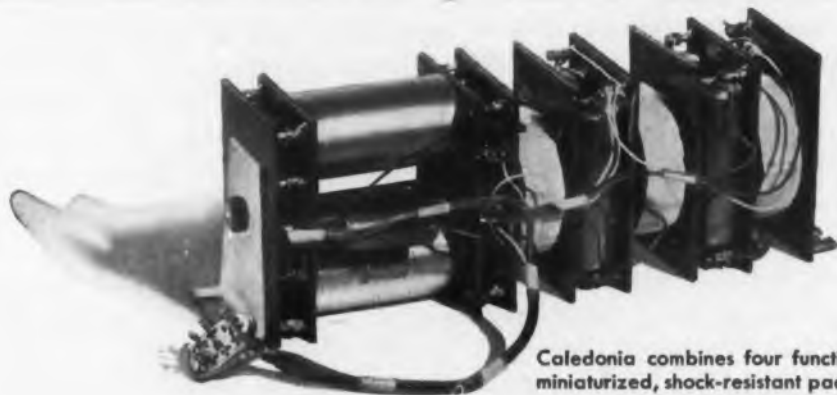
Later chapters provide a practical explanation of the transistor device, incorporating all reasonable approximations and relating device properties to physical theory.

In showing the reader how to employ these methods in practice, the book stresses specific prototype circuit uses, rather than general handbook coverage. It explains basic quantitative concepts and how to apply them to transistors.

Progress in Semiconductors, Vol. II

Alan F. Gibson, General Editor, John Wiley & Sons, 440 Fourth Ave., N.Y. 16, N.Y. 280 Pages, \$10.50.

The second of an annual series (see ED Jan. 1, 1957), extends the coverage



Caledonia combines four functions in miniaturized, shock-resistant package.

Electronics today is partly packaging

PROBLEM: Design a small (50 cubic in.) and light (3¼ lbs.) unit that contains:

1. a positive d.c. pulse selector
 2. a negative d.c. pulse selector
 3. a high level 60 cps band pass filter
 4. a 400 cps detector circuit
- (all with tight tolerances, naturally).

Design it to operate within the usual military environmental conditions, including high vibration and shock.

SOLUTION: We assembled the components shishkabob style. Then mounted the



shishkabob in a metal case filled with an epoxy foam compound to hold the parts in a firm cushion.

TIME ELAPSED: From original assignment, through design to volume production—two months.

If such quick, dependable assistance in design and production can make your work more effective, we'll be glad to hear from you. We offer experience, good production facilities, and a recognized quality record.

CALEDONIA

ELECTRONICS AND TRANSFORMER CORPORATION

Dept. ED-12, Caledonia, N.Y. • In Canada: Hackbusch Electronics, Ltd., 23 Primrose Ave., Toronto 4, Ont.

CIRCLE 313 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

in the field of semiconductors, by presenting eight additional papers.

The best treatment of a particular semiconductor aspect varies with the subject matter. The presentations in this volume illustrate the variety possible.

One paper, describes a general model from which the carrier lifetime in a wide range of lifetimes can be deduced. The familiar equation of Shockley and Read appears in a special case appropriate to a material like germanium.

Other papers cover properties of the III-V Compound Semiconductors, Radiation Effects in Semiconductors, Production of High Quality Germanium Single Crystals, Impurities in Germanium High Electric Field Effects in Semiconductors, and Theories of Electroluminescence.

Each article carries a list of references to original sources, and a comprehensive index is included.

Mathematics for Science and Engineering

Philip L. Alger, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 330 W 42 St., N.Y. 36, N.Y. 360 Pages, \$6.95.

This revision presents methods and procedures for finding, understanding, and applying the mathematical procedures best adapted to solve a particular problem. It aims to help students, teachers and practicing engineers to use mathematics effectively by first showing the unity and simplicity of the basic mathematical ideas and then making numerical calculations easy. Beginning with a quick review of arithmetic, it goes on through algebra, trigonometry, calculus, probability, and linear differential equations. Special emphasis is given to complex numbers, infinite series and methods of approximation. A problem section follows each chapter.



For exacting, high-temperature applications . . .

CERAMASEAL LEAK-TIGHT TERMINALS

Assuring you savings in installation and operation, these Ceramaseal high-temperature terminals are 100% leak-tested and guaranteed leak-tight when shipped.

High-alumina ceramic and metal parts of Ceramaseal terminals are joined by an exclusive process to form a high-strength, long-life molecular seal.

Brazing, welding or soldering techniques can be used for installation, without resulting damage to the seal, thus eliminating costly rework or replacement.

For brochure and spec sheets, or complete information on special high-temperature terminals, write: Ceramaseal, Inc., Box 25, New Lebanon Center, New York.

Supplying High-temperature, Quality Terminals for Five Years

CERAMASEAL, Inc.

CIRCLE 314 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

A. R. C. CERAMIC INSULATED CONNECTORS



Minimize Leakage, Save Space

We developed this ceramic-insulated connector to obtain performance features we needed in our airborne communications and test equipment. Doubly silicone coated, it is virtually impervious to extremes of moisture, and mechanically stable under heat. Eight contact points per pin make for

low contact resistance. Being of small overall dimensions, these connectors are space savers. 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 12 and 19 contact connectors each are available in three-key keyway combinations to prevent incorrect insertion. Design them into your equipment for extra dependability. Write for details.

Dependable Airborne Electronic Equipment Since 1928



AIRCRAFT RADIO CORPORATION
BOONTON, NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 315 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



GOES DIELECTRIC STRENGTH

(Up to 2,500 VRMS* as required by MIL Specs—even up to 3,000 VRMS*)

GOES INTERNAL TEMP. RISE

(25% cooler internal hot spot)

50 WATT
0.3 to 60,000 ohms



25 WATT
0.1 to 16,000 ohms



Tolerances
from 3%
to .05%

Meet all requirements of applicable military specifications in existence or in prospect.

*GUARANTEED (AT SLIGHT PREMIUMS)

NEW **SAGE** Type "M" (Metal-clad) "Silicohm" Resistors Give You BOTH!

If you have been stumped because miniature, chassis-mounted resistors in the past offered only 1,000 VRMS dielectric, then here's good news. Thanks to a superior, new type of filling material and new production techniques, SAGE now offers this new, improved, precision wire-wound resistor with a *standard* rating of 1,500 VRMS dielectric strength—and up to 3,000 VRMS on special order. And the cooler hot-spot means longer life, improved stability and greater all-around reliability.

Complete data available on request

SAGE

ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

302 North Goodman St. Rochester 7, N.Y.

CIRCLE 316 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NOW POSSIBLE...

instant construction of Shielded cables with

NEW! SHIELDED AUTHENTIC Zippertubing

FEATURES:

- Pure metal foil now laminated to the inner surface of Zippertubing for immediate shielded cable.
- Shielded cable at a fraction of the cost of the conventional tin-copper shielding, plus outer jacket.
- Permits emergency and maintenance repair modifications in the field.
- Both high & low frequencies are shielded up to six gausses with attenuation result up to 1200:1 at 250MC.
- Offered with overlap construction for 100% coverage protection.
- May be stored in flat form with sizes from 1/2" I.D. up.



A strong, durable, yet flexible shielded cover can be applied in minutes. With Shielded Zipper-tubing a manufacturer can create his own shielded cable at a fraction of the cost and approximately 1/10 of the delivery time. The normal time and labor spent in encasing cables and wire harnesses can be reduced by as much as 90%. No special equipment necessary.



Three ranges of shielding available; light-aluminum, medium-lead, heavy duty-magnetic foil.

SPECIFICATIONS:

Wall Thickness:

.020, .040, .060 AWG

Material:

Plastic saturated fiber glass backed material laminated to various metal foils.

Put-Up:

Available in 25 to 300 foot rolls. Longer lengths available upon specification.

Sizes:

3/8" I.D. up, in increments of 1/8", ± 1/64"

Colors:

Gray. Other colors available on special order.

Zippertubing MANUFACTURED BY

THE ZIPPERTUBING CO.

752 So. San Pedro Street, Los Angeles 14, Calif., Michigan 0831

CIRCLE 300 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW!

transistorized PLUG-IN COUNTING CIRCUITS

AMAZING DESIGN LATITUDE-
STOCK CIRCUITRY
CUSTOM
PACKAGING

(Plug-In Type)

Actual Size

(Subminiature Cartridge)

Substantial space and material savings with Walkirt's expanding line of subminiaturized units: Plug-In's ("P" Series) fit standard 7 pin miniature socket, easily retained with standard tube shield. Cartridge types ("C" Series) for permanent installations feature high space density stacking, miniature styling Epoxy Resin Embedded!

FROM THE ORIGINATORS OF THE PLUG-IN CONCEPT

THE **WALKIRT** CO.

145 WEST HAZEL ST., INGLEWOOD 3, CALIF.

CIRCLE 317 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

New Positional-Control System Is Frequency Sensitive

DESCRIBED is a system for using a differential motor for accurate remote positional control which will avoid residual error. Differential motors sense a difference in frequency of the error signal rather than amplitude, and since starting friction and slot effect are not present in differential motors, no residual error exists.

Heretofore, remote control positional servomechanisms have often utilized 2-phase ac motors in the feed-forward path to correct the positional error. Because of starting friction and slot effect of the servo motor, an inherent dead zone exists which prevents correction of a positioning error below a lower limit. Control systems, which measure and respond to the amplitude of an error signal,

can therefore be expected to have a residual error, particularly in the presence of a load torque.

Motor Description

A differential motor is made up of two synchronous motors (Fig. 1). Stator winding S_1 is energized from a power source having a frequency f_1 . The shaft of its rotating member R_1 is connected to the housing which holds the stator S_2 of the second synchronous motor. Power from a source having frequency f_2 is supplied to the stator S_2 through slip rings on the shaft. The rotor R_2 rotates at a synchronous speed with respect to the winding S_2 . Connections to S_1 and S_2 are made in such a way that the direction of rotation of R_2 is opposite to R_1 .

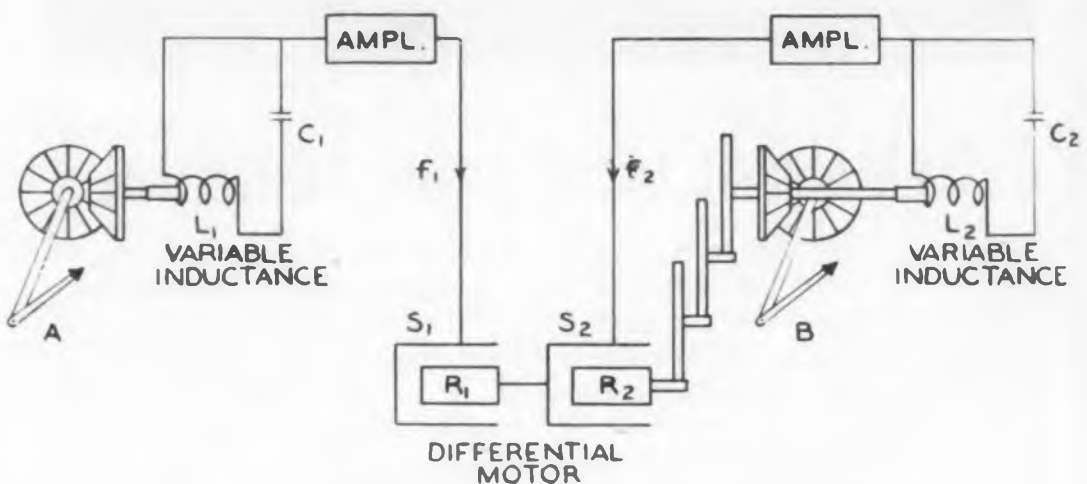
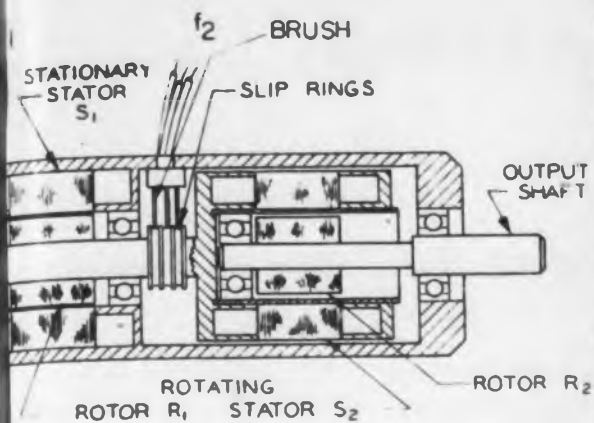


Fig. 2. Frequency sensitive positional control system accuracy is limited only by the precision of the LC circuits.



1. Differential motor removes the dead-zone error in positional control systems.

Therefore, if the frequencies of both power supplies are equal, the output shaft of the rotor R_2 will remain stationary. When the frequencies of the power supplies are not equal, the output shaft will rotate with a speed proportional to the difference in frequency. The differential motor has already found limited use in speed control systems, and also, for the replacement of mechanical differentials. Apparently no attempt has been made so far to apply this motor to positional control problems.

Description of Positional Control System

Position of shaft A in Fig. 2 is to be transmitted remotely and displayed at B . Shaft A is mechanically connected to the core of a variable inductance L_1 of an LC circuit, which supplies power to the stationary motor S_1 of the differential motor. The output shaft of the differential motor is connected through a gear train to the shaft B . The output shaft also moves the core of the variable inductance L_2 . Position of the core determines the frequency f_2 which is fed back to the winding S_2 . As long as the frequency f_2 of the output LC circuit differs from the input frequency f_1 , corrective action is taken by the differential motor. When the core L_2 is positioned so that the feedback frequency f_2 is equal to f_1 , the output shaft of R_2 will not rotate. The system will accurately position B for any change in A , and has no dead zone. Extremely accurate remote control positioning can be obtained since the limiting factor is the precision of the LC circuits at the transmitting and receiving ends.

K. Burian, Chief Engineer, G-M Laboratories Inc., 4300 North Knox Avenue, Chicago 41, Illinois.

CIRCLE 318 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >



... A NEW WIRE INSULATION?

WHAT IS *Flexolon* WITH C. G. S.*?

FLEXOLON is a brand new method of insulating miniature wire developed by Tensolite. It is the Trade Name for the most versatile High Temperature hook-up wire in the world. C. G. S.* stands for Color Guard Striping which provides a clearly identified and abrasion-proof stripe.

WHY SHOULD I BUY FLEXOLON?

THERE ARE SIX REASONS:

1. FLEXOLON guarantees 250 foot minimum continuous lengths, and reduces stripping scrap by as much as 60%.
2. FLEXOLON gives you higher dielectric strength with the minimum wall thickness . . . consequently greater miniaturization.
3. FLEXOLON'S Color Guard Striping eliminates rejects . . . the stripe will not rub off!
4. FLEXOLON will not wick solder . . . eliminates rejects caused by vibration stresses.
5. FLEXOLON is unsurpassed in abrasion and cut-through resistance.
6. FLEXOLON'S extra flexibility saves production and assembly costs.

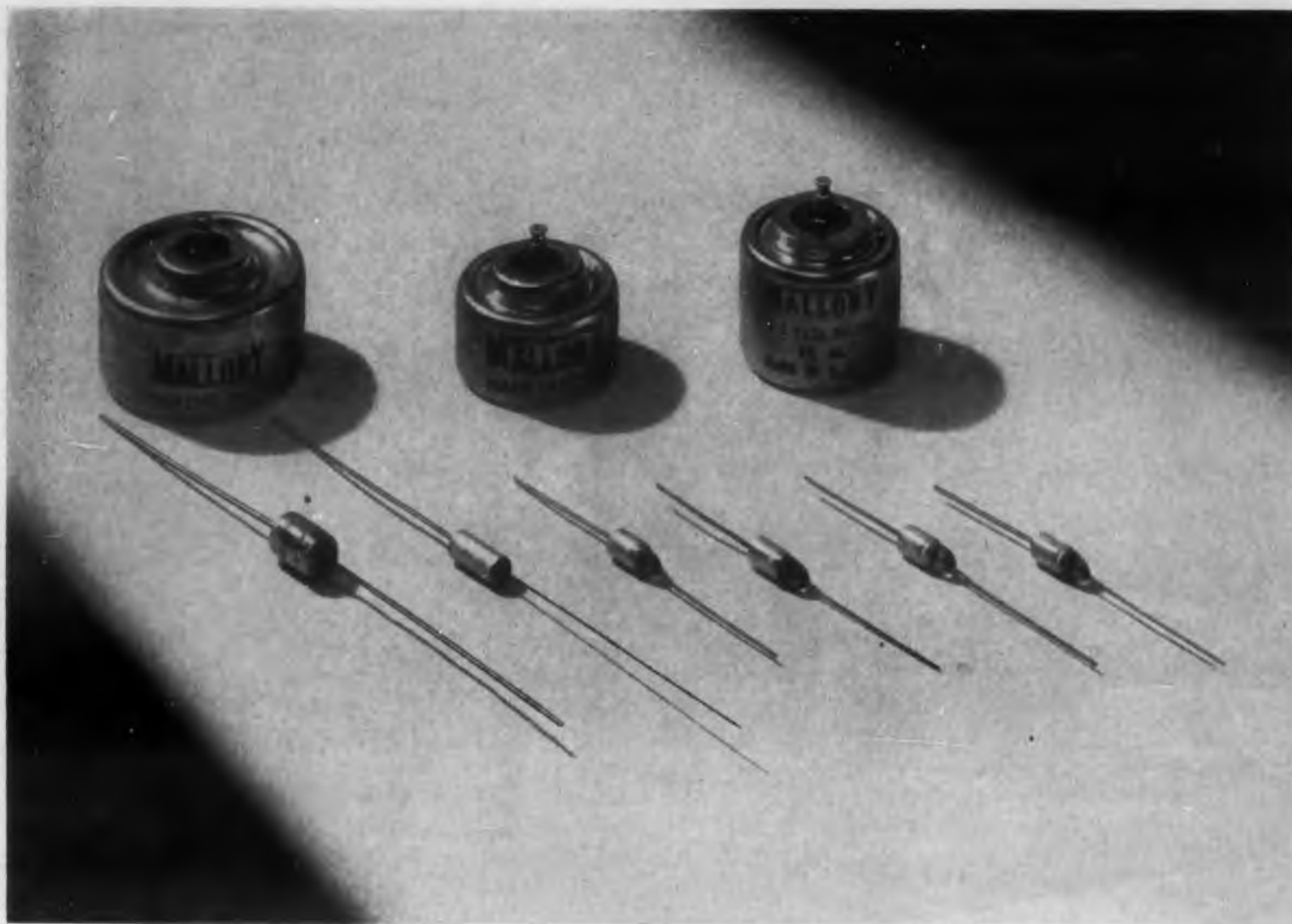
. . . and of course, FLEXOLON is made to both MIL-W-16878B and Commercial Specifications.

WRITE TODAY FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND SAMPLES OF TENSOLITE'S FABULOUS NEW FLEXOLON!

Tensolite

INSULATED WIRE COMPANY, INC.
198 M. IN STREET, TARRYTOWN, N. Y.

PACIFIC DIST. 1516 N. GARDNER ST., LOS ANGELES, CALIF.



NOW! Mallory Tantalum Capacitors

...delivered from stock!

Tantalum capacitors for high temperature applications, such as missile guidance systems, radar and other uses involving extreme environmental conditions, can now be obtained from Mallory on a considerably shortened delivery schedule. This new improvement in availability removes a basic industry problem which has frequently deterred engineers from capitalizing on the superior performance of tantalum capacitors.

Recent advances in Mallory processing techniques make it possible for us to deliver popular ratings of tantalum capacitors *directly from stock* ... and to assure shipment of *all types* in a maximum of six weeks without special allocation.

Parts distributors in all major cities
stock standard Mallory components for your convenience.

Serving Industry with These Products:

Electromechanical — Resistors • Switches • Tuning Devices • Vibrators
Electrochemical — Capacitors • Mercury and Zinc-Carbon Batteries
Metallurgical — Contacts • Special Metals • Welding Materials

Stepped-up delivery applies to all Mallory tantalum capacitors ... the XTL, XTH for 200°C operation, new miniature XTM types designed for 175° C ... and the TAP, TNT and STNT subminiature types for 85° C in transistor applications and other miniature circuits. Stock deliveries can be made without affecting capacitor performance or life, since these units have virtually unlimited shelf life.

For complete technical data on various Mallory tantalum capacitors, and for engineering consultation on their use, write or call Mallory today.

Expect more ... get more from

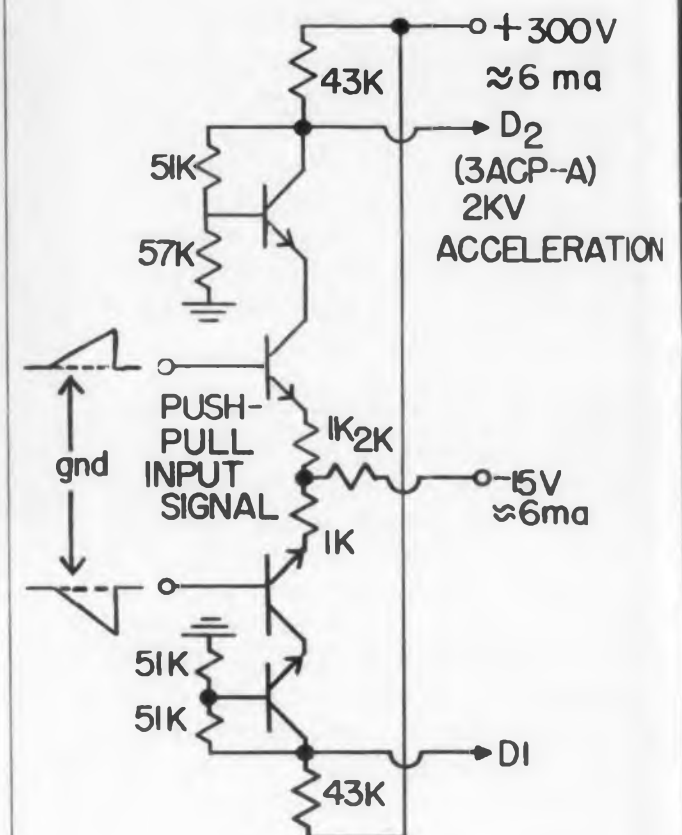


CIRCLE 322 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Ideas for Design

Transistorized Deflection Amplifier for Oscilloscope

The problem was to design direct coupled transistor deflection amplifiers for a 3 in. cathode-ray oscilloscope. Minimum peak to peak voltage requirement was 160 v. Bandwidth required was from dc to approximately 150 kc at 3 db down.



The circuit illustrated was designed using transistors in series to develop the required signal voltage without exceeding the transistor V_{cb} ratings. Texas Instruments 953 Grown Junction Silicon transistors were used, although lower voltage transistors would be satisfactory provided enough were added in series to stay within V_{cb} ratings on each transistor.

Dan R. Bromaghim, Engineer, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Lincoln Labs., Lexington 73, Mass.

Another Application for FERRITES

ARC selects
FERRAMIC® CORE
 for Automatic Direction Finder



Space saving is illustrated by the fact that the core loop antenna protrudes only 2" outside aircraft skin compared to the 12" exterior structure of older air core loop antennas.

Streamlined loop design saves weight, reduces air drag and increases sensitivity

Aircraft Radio Corp. selected General Ceramics Ferramic "E" Material for their new sub-miniature direction finder because it permitted a new concept of aircraft antenna design. Weight reduction of 80%, less air drag due to elimination of the cumbersome air core loop, and 50% lower cost were

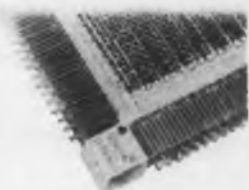
accomplished. Sensitivity was greatly increased. When your application involves magnetic material from 10 kcs. to 20,000 mcs. — ask the General Ceramics engineering advisory service for help in solving your problem. Address inquiries to General Ceramics Corporation, Keasbey, N. J.—Dept. ED.

GENERAL CERAMICS

Industrial Ceramics for Industrial Progress... Since 1906



FERRAMIC CORES



MAGNETIC MEMORY CORES AND PLANES



PRECISION STEATITES

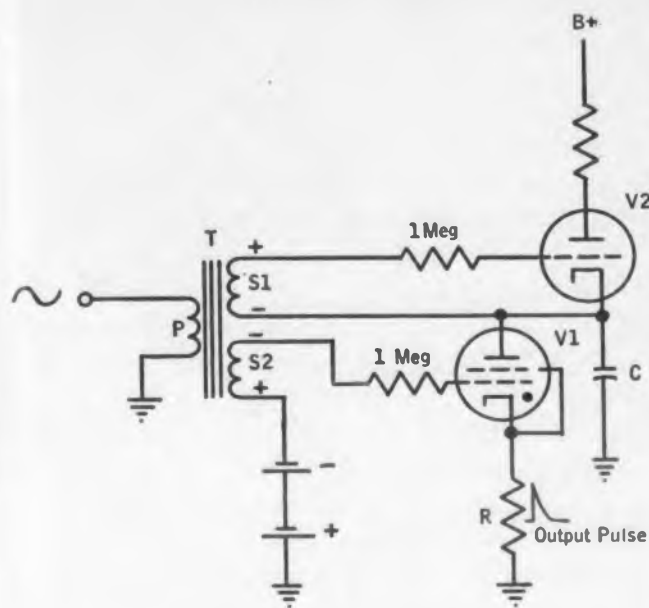


"ADVAC" HIGH TEMPERATURE SEALS



SOLDERSEAL TERMINALS

CIRCLE 323 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Thyatron Pulse Circuit

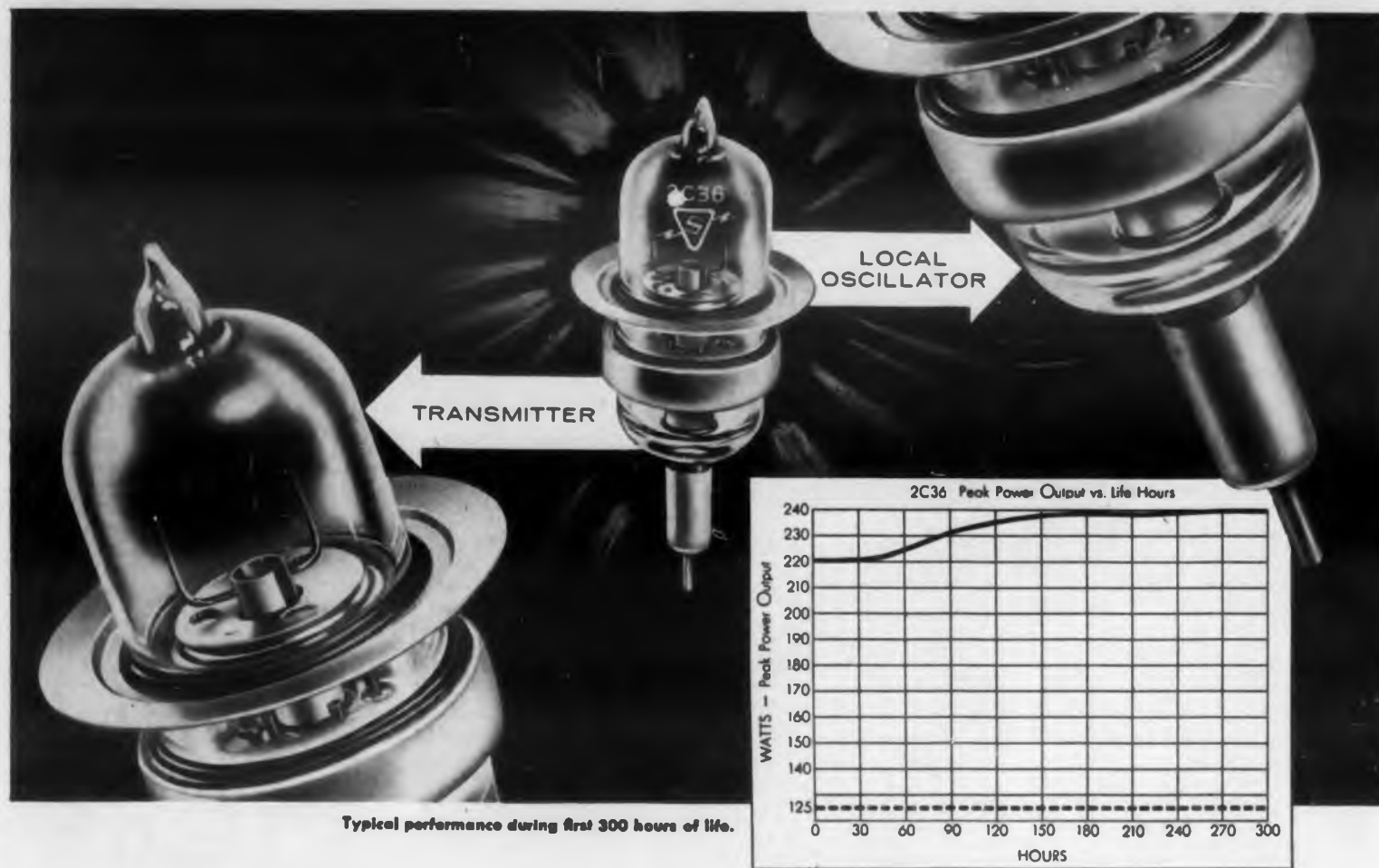
This thyatron discharge circuit may be controlled by a sine wave signal to produce uniform pulses at the same rate as the signal frequency. At low frequencies sufficiently strong pulses may be produced to operate a relay, counter, or other device. The upper frequency is limited only by the deionization time required by the thyatron and circuit components.

Operation

Assume the two secondary windings S1 and S2 on transformer T are equal. Thyatron V1 is biased slightly higher than the cutoff bias required for tube V2. The secondary windings S1 and S2 are connected to the grids of V1 and V2 respectively so that the signal voltages are 180 degrees out of phase. During the first half cycle, when the signal voltage on the grid of V2 is positive, capacitor C will charge up to approximately B plus voltage, and the fixed bias applied to the grid of V1 will prevent this tube from conducting. In the next half cycle, as the negative signal voltage on the grid of V2 increases, this tube will be cut off. As the positive signal voltage applied to the grid of V1 approaches the value of fixed bias, V1 will fire, and capacitor C will be discharged through V1 and load resistor R. The time constant of the charge and discharge circuit must be adjusted to suit the highest operating frequency.

Curtis M. Chappell, 246 Regent Street, Hampton, Va.

SYLVANIA'S 2C36 ROCKET[®] PLANAR TRIODE



...performs two jobs in short-range radar...

This Sylvania medium- μ , pulse modulated oscillator with built-in internal feedback is finding applications in both the local oscillator and power stages of short-range and proximity radar.

The 2C36 was designed for use in simple cavities and is ruggedized against shock and vibration, making it suitable for missile applications as the local oscillator in the r.f. head section.

Important design features of the 2C36 are:

- broadband operation up to 5,000 Mc in proper cavity

- negligible power drop-off over the usable band
- high stability as oscillator, with minimum of supply voltage regulation
- low lead inductances
- a low-cost, compact tube cavity package

Here are a few of the wide variety of applications in which this Sylvania Rocket-planar can be used:

Radar altimeter—Speed trap radar—Anti-collision systems—Beacons—Proximity radar—Microwave relay networks—Signal generators—Spectrum analyzers

RATINGS AND CHARACTERISTICS

Ratings	
Heater Voltage (ac or dc)	6.3 Volts
Heater Current	.400 Ma
Maximum Plate Dissipation	5.0 Watts
Maximum Seal Temperature	175° C
Maximum Plate Voltage (Pulsed)	2000 Volts
Maximum Operating Frequency	5000 Mc
Max. peak plate current	2 A
Max. average plate current	.35 Ma

Characteristics	
Conditions: ($E_b = 180$ volts dc, $R_k = 400$ ohms)	
Transconductance	.4500 umhos

Amplification Factor	25
Plate Current	12.0 Ma
Grid Voltage for $I_b = 10$ ua	-20 V

ELECTRICAL DATA

Direct Interelectrode Capacitances	
Grid to Plate	1.90 uuf
Grid to Cathode	1.20 uuf
Plate to Cathode	0.40 uuf

MECHANICAL DATA

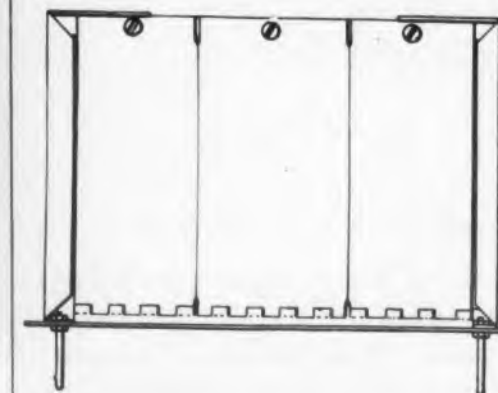
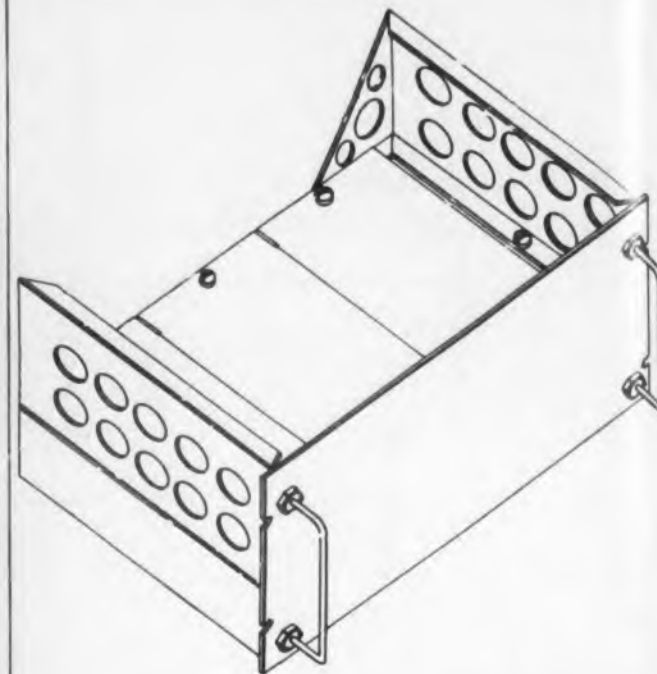
Maximum Overall Length	2.375 inches
Maximum Overall Diameter	1.005 inches

SYLVANIA

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC.
1740 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y.
In Canada: Sylvania Electric (Canada) Ltd.
Shell Tower Bldg., Montreal

LIGHTING • RADIO • ELECTRONICS • TELEVISION • METALS & CHEMICALS
CIRCLE 324 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Ideas for Design



Construction details of standard relay-rack chassis.

Low-Cost Experimental Chassis

This low-cost chassis for rack assembly has features that make it especially time saving for laboratory experimental equipment.

All chassis for rack assembly should have pull-out handles for ease of handling and removal from the rack. Whereas handles on most such units are optional, handles on the chassis shown are structurally essential and poly-functional. They serve the obvious purpose of handles, yet they have been designed of sufficient size and strength to serve as supports for the assembly when turned face down during checking and testing of the wiring and components. They also serve for securing the panel to the frame.

The frame consists of three parts (see figure), a sub chassis and two braces. The frame may be assembled quickly by means of only six screws. The braces are of sufficient weight and so designed to permit stacking a large number of units while in storage. The frame is sufficiently rigid to maintain alignment of components.

The sub chassis is designed to accept circuit elements mounted on strips which are secured by built-in clips at one end and metal screws at the other. This arrangement greatly facilitates the removal of sub-units such as power supplies, scaler strips, etc., in cases of replacements or change of circuit design. The sub chassis has a cut-out on the side facing the panel in order to ease the task of mounting components.

At termination of an experiment, removal of the front panel and strips frees the frame for use again in the next series of experiments.

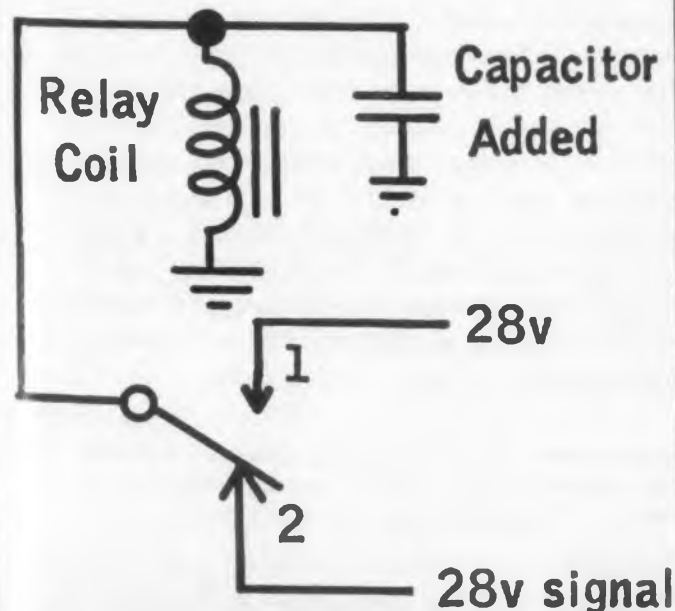
This type of chassis design has a high degree of flexibility and is suitable for experimental development or production. The ease of assembly and installation of unitized circuit elements combined with re-use potential should materially decrease the cost of electronic equipment in present day large scale operations such as computers, nuclear research, etc.

A. R. Ronzio, Research Director, Radiological Research Institute, Inc., 663 Lipian St., Denver 4, Colo.

Improved Sub-miniature Relay Operation

In order to secure make-before-break action from a standard sub-miniature aircraft-type sealed relay (m.b.b. relays are not normally available in this relay type), a small capacitor was added in parallel with the coil as shown. The relay will pull in and hold (without capacitor, it will chatter).

Herman P. Knocklein, Associate Engineer, Sperry Gyroscope Co., Carle Place, N. Y.



BENDIX 2N285A — THE HIGHEST GAIN POWER TRANSISTOR ON THE MARKET

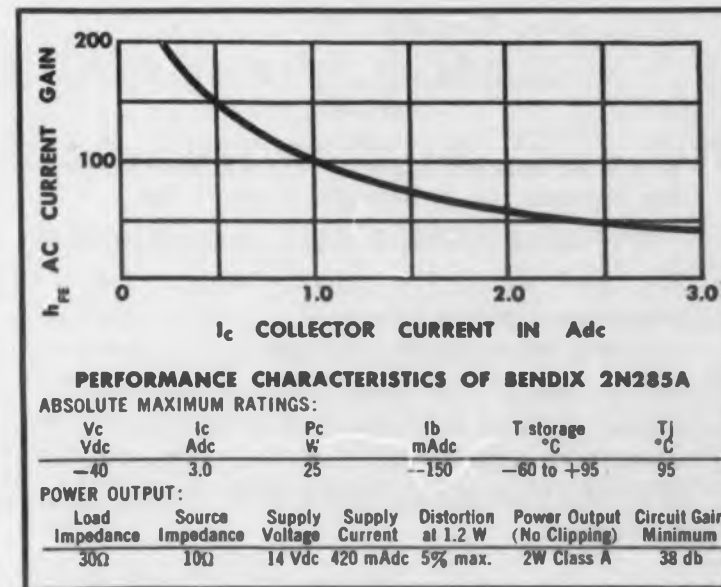
The 2N285A is a good example of how you get extra quality at no extra cost when you specify Bendix transistors.

Not only are Bendix transistors favored for their high power and gain, but also for their low leakage, life stability, high breakdown voltage, low thermal resistance, and linear temperature variation.

There is a wide variety of Bendix power transistors. And, since we are in volume production, we can offer immediate delivery on most models. For full details, or for help with circuitry problems, write SEMICONDUCTOR PRODUCTS, BENDIX AVIATION CORPORATION, LONG BRANCH, NEW JERSEY.

West Coast Sales and Service: 117 E. Providencia Ave., Burbank, Calif.
Canadian Affiliate: Computing Devices of Canada, Ltd., P. O. Box 508,
Ottawa 4, Ont.

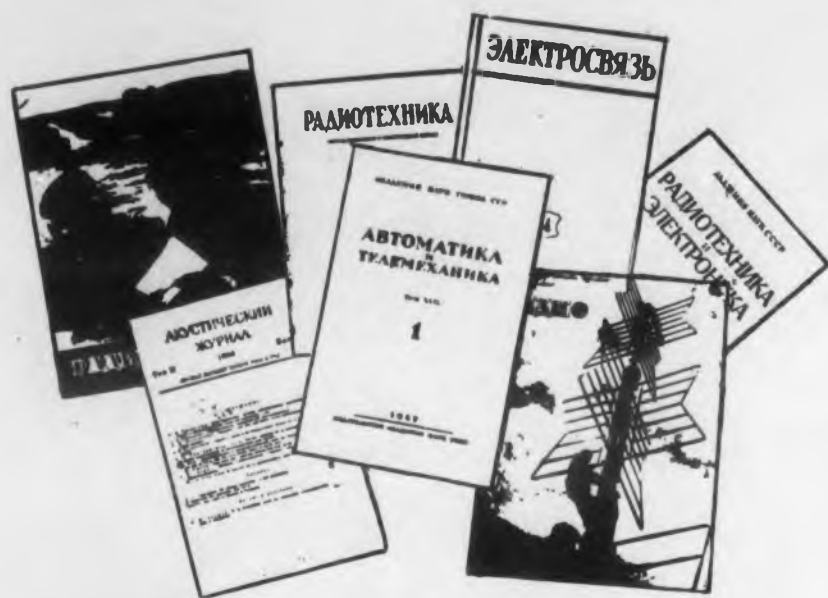
Export Sales & Service: Bendix International, 205 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.



Red Bank Division



CIRCLE 325 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



What the Russians are Writing

J. George Adashko

RADIO ENGINEERING AND ELECTRONICS

(Contents of Radiotekhnika i Elektronika No. 5, 1957)

TIME BASES

Method for Fixation of Processes in Time, V. I. Nikolenko (13 pp, 10 figs).

Assume that a relay is to operate when, in Fig. 1, the control voltage level reaches U_0 . A change in the scale of the control voltage would introduce an error in the operating time. On the other hand, if operation is to take place at a specified fraction of the maximum voltage (relative level), the error in timing can be reduced or eliminated (Fig. 2). The article is devoted to a discussion of self-oscillating circuits of high timing accuracy in the sense illustrated above.

NOISE

Width of Spectral Lines of Pulsed Self-Oscillating Systems, Ia. I. Khurgin (8 pp, 1 fig).

It is shown that the presence of fluctuations in the tubes and in the circuit elements causes a sequence of pulses generated by a self-oscillating system to have a continuous spectrum in the form of splashes in the vicinity of the average frequency of pulse repetition and its harmonics. The connection between the statistical characteristics of a pulse train and the width of the spectral lines is clarified.

General Method for the Investigation of Transients in Pulse Detection, E. L. Gerenrot (4 pp).

An article on pulse detectors with LC filters, by the same author, appeared in the October 1956 issue of *Radiotekhnika* (ED July 1, 1957). This article employs the method of slowly-varying amplitudes to analyze the transients oc-

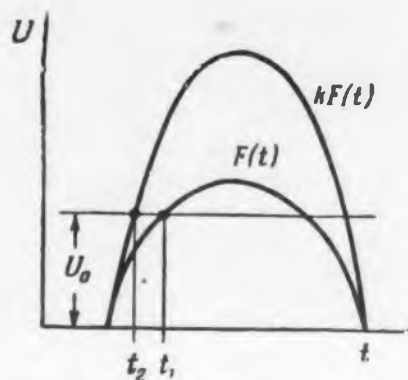


Fig. 1. If a relay is to operate at a time, t_1 , corresponding to a given voltage level, and the voltage scale should change, the relay would operate at the wrong time, t_2 .

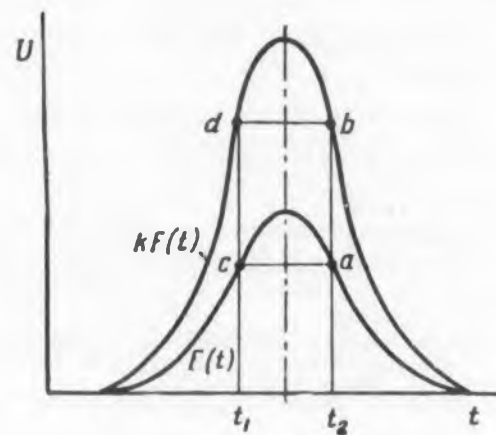


Fig. 2. If relay operation is to take place at a time, t_1 or t_2 , corresponding to a fraction of the peak voltage level, the error due to voltage changes is minimized or eliminated. (It may be necessary to discriminate between rising voltages at t_1 and falling voltages at t_2).

curing in a detector of strong pulses of arbitrary wave-form. The presence of inductance in the detector load is considered, as is the presence of transients in the supply circuit.

Effect of Signal and Noise on Nonlinear Elements (Direct Method), V. I. Tikhonov, I. N. Amiantov (12 pp, 4 figs, 3 tables).

A direct method is used to analyze the effect of a harmonic signal and normal fluctuation on nonlinear elements with piecewise-linear characteristics (modulator, frequency multiplier, limiter, etc.). Quantitative results are obtained.

WAVEGUIDES

Long Symmetrical Waveguide Junction for H_{01} Waves, B. Z. Katsenelenbaum (16 pp, 2 figs).

An allied topic was treated by the author in the March 1956 issue of *Radiotekhnika i Elektronika* (ED December 15, 1956). Two waveguides of round cross section with a common axis are joined by a transition piece which is itself a surface of revolution, whose generatrix is inclined to the axis of the waveguides at an angle that is always a small parameter of constant order of magnitude. An H_{01} wave strikes the irregular waveguide, and the amplitudes of the reflected wave and of the H_{01} parasitic waves are determined. The equations are applicable, in particular, where the wave number of one of the waves (as referred to the regular waveguide) vanishes in some sections of the transition piece.

Characteristics of the Faraday Effect in a Cylindrical Waveguide with a Ferrite Rod, Ia. A. Monosov (12 pp, 12 figs).

The author continues his investigation of the theory of a cylindrical waveguide with a ferrite

rod (See *Radiotekhnika i Elektronika*, Feb. 1957, ED October 1, 1957) and shows that by proper choice of the geometry and parameters of the ferrite it is possible to vary the parameters of the magnetic rotation of the plane of polarization of the wave in the ferrite. The angle of rotation can be kept constant over a wide frequency range, and can be increased or reduced.

UHF PROPAGATION

Effect of the Inhomogeneous Structure of the Ionosphere on the Absorption of Radio Waves, O. M. Ataev, (8 pp, 4 figs).

Expressions are derived for the amplitudes of a signal multiple-reflected from the ionosphere; these expressions take into account the inhomogeneous structure of the latter. Inhomogeneities that are both much greater and much smaller than the wavelength are considered. It is shown that an increased degree of inhomogeneity can cause the intensity of a multiple-reflected signal to be higher than that reflected from a homogeneous layer. Experimental verification of the analysis is cited.

RADAR

On the Accuracy of the Range Coordinate in Radar Systems Employing Non-Coherent Storage, S. E. Fal'kovich (8 pp).

A sequel to the author's general statistical treatment of range accuracy, published in the April 1957 issue of *Radiotekhnika i Elektronika* (ED December 1, 1957).

ANTENNAS

Optimum Linear Antennas Radiating at a Specified Angle with the Axis, V. L. Pokrovski, (7 pp, 5 figs).

Optimum distributions for simpler broadside and endfire cases were treated by the author in many articles, the latest of which was reviewed in ED December 1, 1957 (*Radiotekhnika i Elektronika* April 1957). The results are now extended to include other angles as well.

MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

Wide-Band Reflex Klystrons for Millimeter Waves, E. D. Naumenko (4 pp, 6 figs).

Description of an experimental model covering a range from 7 to 19 mm with an output power on the order of 5 milliwatts. Sections of coaxial line placed in the vacuum system are used as resonators.

TRAVELLING WAVE TUBES

Design of a Retarding System with Double "Tandem" Rods, Iu. G. Al'tshuler, A. S. Tatarenko,

NEWS ABOUT SILICON DEVICES



SILICON RECTIFIERS are finding increasing use at elevated temperatures in aircraft and missile applications by providing more power per pound.

Now... design improvements made possible with components of Du Pont Hyperpure Silicon

Today silicon rectifiers make possible a vast improvement in jet-age aircraft generators—the use of engine oil as a coolant instead of less-efficient ram air. Silicon rectifiers take the place of oil-sensitive brushes, commutator and slip rings... are completely unaffected by 150°C. engine oil. Result: a *brushless* generator of less weight and size than ordinary generators.

Silicon devices can similarly help you miniaturize—improve design and performance. Silicon rectifiers have excellent stability... can operate continuously at -65 to 200°C. They're up to 99% efficient—reverse leakages are only a fraction of those of other semiconductors. Both transistors and rectifiers of silicon can pack *more* capacity into *less* of your equipment space.

Note to device manufacturers: You can produce high-quality silicon transistors and rectifiers with Du Pont Hyperpure Silicon now available in three grades for maximum efficiency and ease of use... purity range of 3 to 11 atoms of boron per billion... available in 3 forms, needles, densified, cut-rod. Technical information is available on crystal growing from Du Pont... pioneer producer of semiconductor-grade silicon.



NEW BOOKLET ON DU PONT HYPERPURE SILICON

You'll find our new, illustrated booklet about Hyperpure Silicon helpful and interesting—it describes the manufacture, properties and uses of Du Pont Hyperpure Silicon. Just drop us a card for your copy. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Silicon N-2496-ED-12, Wilmington 98, Delaware.

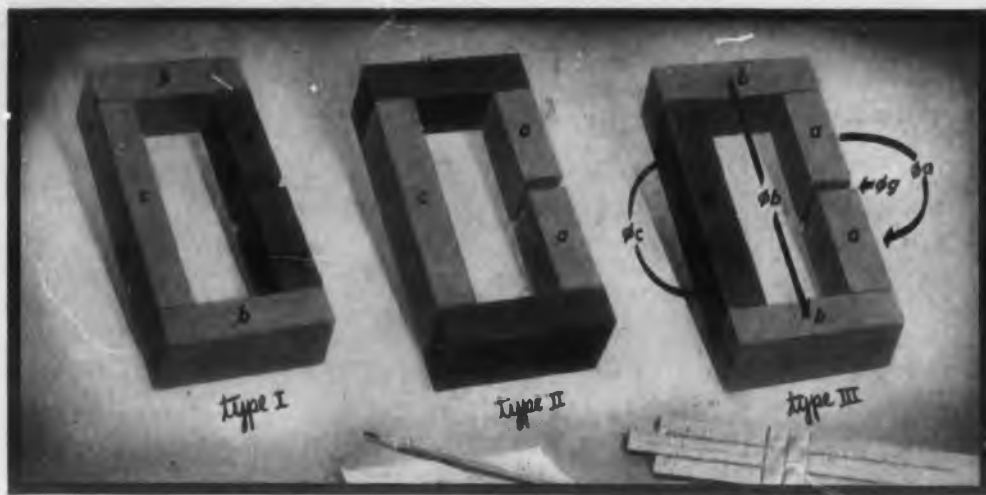
PIGMENTS DEPARTMENT



REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
... THROUGH CHEMISTRY

CIRCLE 326 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



How You Can Save Time Estimating Leakage Factors for Magnetic Circuits

Computing even approximate values for leakage flux in magnetic circuits is a time consuming job. The research department of Indiana Steel recently undertook a series of studies, supported by the U.S. Air Force, to simplify these computations. Dr. R. K. Tenzer reported the results of this work, which reduce the time in computing leakage flux up to 90% by diminishing the number of mathematical operations necessary.

The investigations were done on circuits with permanent magnets; the results were also found applicable to unsaturated electromagnetic circuits when the coil-covered parts were treated as permanent magnet parts.

After checking values obtained by this method with actual measured values for many Type I, II, and III magnetic circuits, deviations were found to be less than $\pm 10\%$.

Leakage Flux, Leakage Factor

Because of magnetic leakage, only a part of the total flux through the neutral zone of the permanent magnet is found in the air gap. The difference between these two values is known as leakage flux. Mathematically this is:

$$\phi_L = \phi_t - \phi_g \quad (1)$$

In practical design, leakage is best considered as a factor stated thus:

$$\sigma = \frac{\phi_L}{\phi_g} = 1 + \frac{\phi_L}{\phi_g} \quad (2)$$

For simplification, the flux can be assumed to follow three basic, probable paths: ϕ_a between parts *a*, ϕ_b between parts *b*, and ϕ_c along part *c*. The equation above then becomes:

$$\sigma = 1 + \frac{\phi_a + \phi_b + \phi_c}{\phi_g} \quad (3)$$

With $\phi = mmf \times P$, this formula can be written:

$$\sigma = 1 + \frac{1}{P_g} \left(\frac{mmf_a P_a}{mmf_g} + \frac{mmf_b P_b}{mmf_g} + \frac{mmf_c P_c}{mmf_g} \right) \quad (4)$$

Letting the *mmf* ratios be denoted by *K*,

$$\sigma = 1 + \frac{1}{P_g} (K_a P_a + K_b P_b + K_c P_c) \quad (5)$$

This becomes the basic equation for numerical calculations of leakage factors after introducing simple expressions for leakage permeances and *mmf* ratios.

Simplified Leakage Permeances

The following formulas have been found satisfactory for leakage permeances between soft steel parts:

$$P_a = 1.7 \times U_a \times \frac{a}{a + L_g} \quad \text{where } U \text{ is cross-section perimeter;} \quad (6)$$

$$P_b = 1.4 \times b \times \sqrt{\frac{U_b}{c} + .25} \quad (7)$$

where U_b/c is greater than .25 and less than 4. The total length of part *b* is used.

Since permanent magnets have a neutral zone which does not contribute to leakage, the value of 2/3 of the magnet's total length is used when computing leakage permeances—this is the effective length *a'* and *b'* to compute *P'*; thus the two equations above become:

$$P'_a = 1.7 U_a \frac{.67a}{.67a + L_g} \quad (6a)$$

and

$$P'_b = 1.4 \times .67b \sqrt{\frac{U_b}{c} + .25} = .67 P_b \quad (7a)$$

When part *c* consists of a permanent magnet (Type III) its permeance can be calculated as:

$$P_c = .5 U_c \quad (8)$$

The permeance of the air gap itself is

$$P_g = A_g / L_g \quad (9)$$

Simplified MMF Ratios

Simplifying the *mmf* ratios is done by neglecting the reluctance in soft steel parts; so

$$mmf_a = mmf_b = mmf_c \text{ or } K_a = K_b = 1 \text{ (} mmf_c = 0 \text{ so } K_c = 0 \text{).} \quad (10)$$

Since the *mmf* along permanent magnet parts is not constant, integral values (*mmf*) are used. Experiments showed that 2/3 of the *mmf* was the effective *mmf* for leakage flux between permanent magnet parts; thus

$$\overline{mmf}_a = \overline{mmf}_b = \overline{mmf}_c = 2/3 mmf_g$$

or

$$K_a = K_b = K_c = 2/3. \quad (11)$$

Basic Formulas

By inserting the permeances for soft steel into equation (5), the general formula becomes:

$$\sigma = 1 + \frac{L_g}{A_g} \left(K_a \times 1.7 U_a \frac{a}{a + L_g} + K_b \times 1.4 b \sqrt{\frac{U_b}{c} + .25} + K_c \times .5 U_c \right) \quad (12)$$

This formula contains only constants and dimensions; and by the two following rules this can be modified into the three basic equations for the Type I, Type II, and Type III circuits.

Rules: (1) For leakage flux paths between soft steel parts, use total lengths and constant *K* of 1. (2) For leakage flux paths between permanent magnet parts, use 2/3 of lengths and *K* of .67.

The following provide the leakage factors for the three types of circuits:

Type I:

$$\sigma = 1 + \frac{L_g}{A_g} \times .67 \times 1.7 U_a \frac{.67a}{.67a + L_g}$$

Type II:

$$\sigma = 1 + \frac{L_g}{A_g} \left(1.7 U_a \frac{a}{a + L_g} + .67 \times .67 \times 1.4 b \sqrt{\frac{U_b}{c} + .25} \right)$$

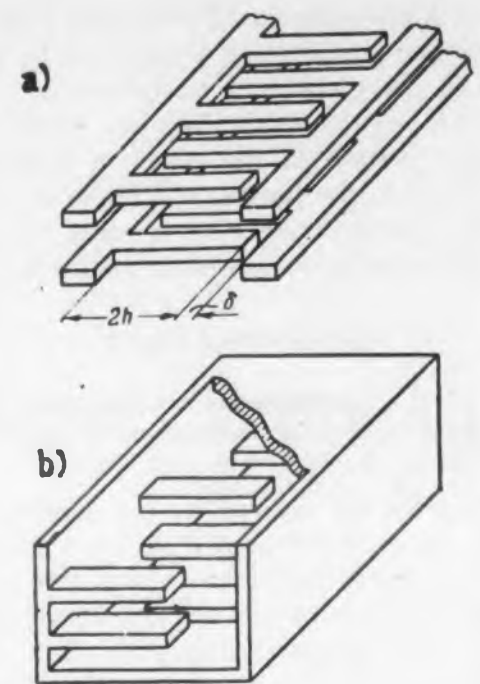
Type III:

$$\sigma = 1 + \frac{L_g}{A_g} \left(1.7 U_a \frac{a}{a + L_g} + 1.4 b \sqrt{\frac{U_b}{c} + .25} + .67 \times .5 U_c \right)$$

For variations on these basic formulas, write today for the April-June issue of *Applied Magnetism* which also shows examples of the formulas in use.

NEW DESIGN MANUAL READY

Write today for your copy of the newest edition of the Indiana Permanent Magnet Design Manual No. 6. Write to Dept. M-12.



S. V. Gerchikov (9 pp, 4 figs).

R. C. Fletcher (*Proc. IRE*, Vol. 40 (1952), pp 951-8) showed that systems of this type (Fig. 8) have a zero backward spatial harmonic and are thus of great importance in the design of travelling-wave and backward-wave tubes. The author derives expressions for the potential and current, for the field component, and for the wave impedance of the system, and discusses the dispersion equation and other special topics.

Concerning the Calculation of the Power Flow and Coupling Impedance in a Strip Helix, N. M. Sovetov, V. A. Sukhov (9 pp, 3 figs).

The Umov-Poynting equations are integrated to determine the total power flow as the sum of the flow due to the individual spatial harmonics. It is shown that near cutoff most of the power is in the backward component, and that the power flow is opposed to the direction of the phase velocity of the retarding wave; this explains the energy reflection upon cutoff. Refers to various American articles on the subject.

STABILITY

Concerning the Estimate of the Frequency Stability of an Oscillator, B. G. Gorban', L. P. Terkhina (6 pp, 2 figs).

A brief statistical analysis of oscillator criteria, in which the connection between the approximate frequency and phase characteristics of oscillator stability is established.

ELECTRON PHYSICS

Connection between the Thermoemission Constants of Transition Metals (and of their Compounds with Certain Metalloids) and the Electron Structure, G. V. Samsonov, V. S. Neshpor, G. A. Kudintseva (6 pp, 4 figs, 1 table).

THE INDIANA STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY
VALPARAISO, INDIANA

THE WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER
OF PERMANENT MAGNETS

INDIANA
PERMANENT
MAGNETS

In Canada . . . The Indiana Steel Products Company of Canada Limited, Kitchener, Ontario
CIRCLE 327 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

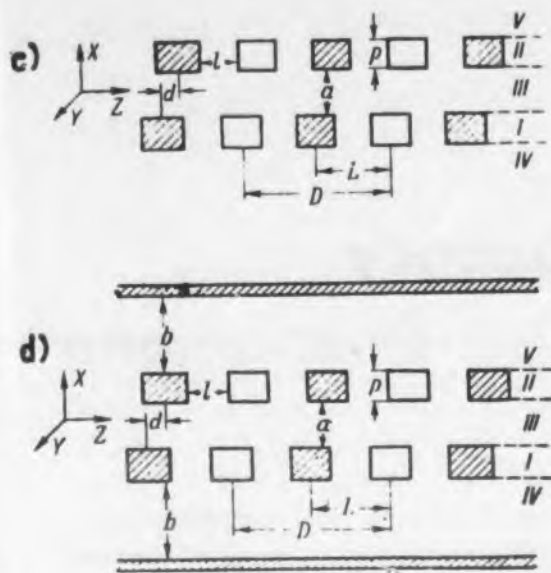


Fig. 3. Retarding System: a— overall view of system, b— retarding system in waveguide, c, and d— sections.

Plotting Spatial Trajectories of Charged Particles in Electrostatic Fields by the Radius of Curvature Method, N. I. Shtepa (5 pp, 1 fig, 1 table).

Operation of Cathode-Ray Tubes with Charge Storage, D. A. Novik (11 pp, 10 figs).

(Deals with the electron-physics aspect of the subject.)

Concerning the Adjustment of Electrostatic Microscopes D. V. Fetisov, V. I. Miliutin (6 pp, 8 figs).

The microscope itself was described in *Radio-tekhnika i Elektronika*, Feb. 1957 (*ED* October 1, 1957).

Other Articles In This Issue

Derivation of an Expression for the Scattering Cross Section in the Theory of Diffuse Propagation of UHF in the Troposphere D. M. Vysokovskii (5 pp, 1 fig).

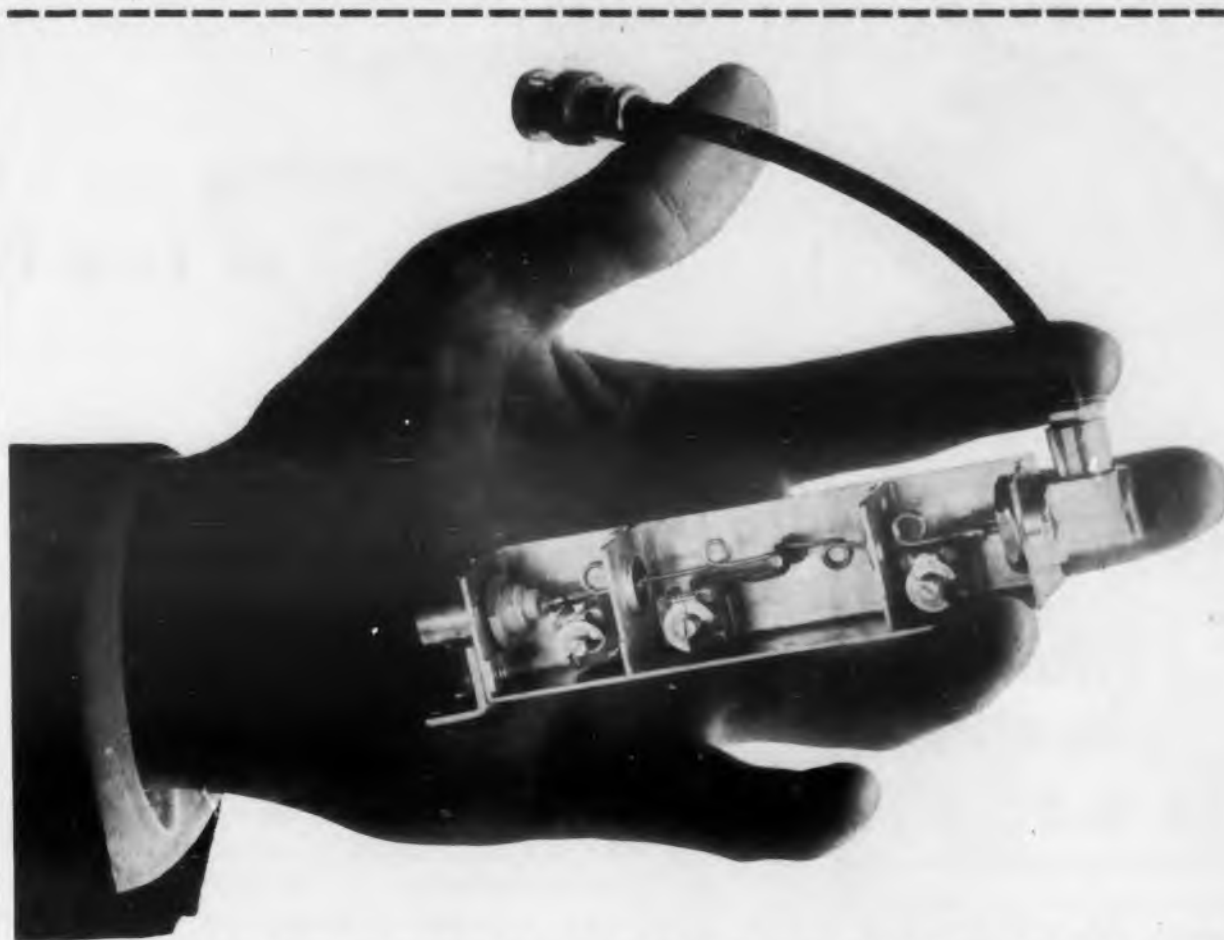
Squaring a Voltage with the Aid of a Semiconductor Device, O. V. Sorokin (2 pp, 2 figs).


A PRECEDENT?

For the first time since *ELECTRONIC DESIGN* began translations of Russian technical journals, (August 1955), an American article has appeared in Russian print. The article, "Signal Stabilization of a Control System" by Professor Rufus Oldenburger of Purdue University's Mechanical Engineering Department appeared on pages 392-396 of the May 1957 issue of *Automation and Telemekhanika* (*Avtomatika i Telemekhanika*).

According to Professor Oldenburger, the article was originally published by the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 33 W. 39th St., N. Y. C., in ASME-56-A92. The Russians apparently liked it, requested and obtained permission to translate and reprint.

For those trying to dope out original Russian literature, it may be interesting to obtain both the American and Russian versions to compare the terminology.



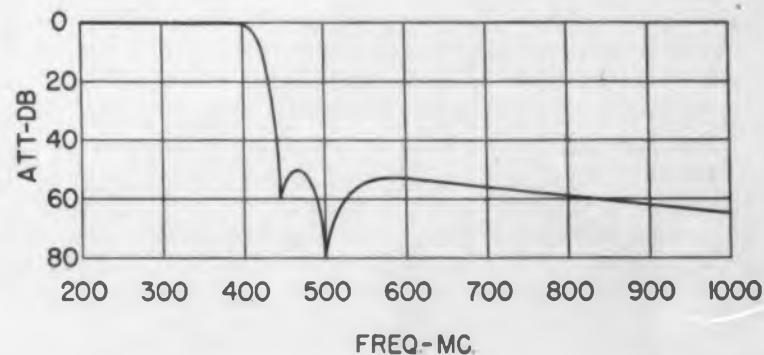
New  low pass filter squeezes max. performance into min. space

It's not a short step from miniature r-f tuning devices to miniature r-f filters. But without R/C's quarter-century of tuning device experience, the low pass filter illustrated might never have been built. Low insertion loss from 200 to 400 mc is often combined with rapid attenuation above 400 mc . . . but rarely in a space measuring just under 4 cubic inches!

R/C low pass filters owe their small size to a unique capacitor, the Series 75 air dielectric trimmer recently introduced by Radio Condenser. Perhaps the smallest air trimmers ever made in the U.S., they're finding wide application wherever space is a problem. Outstanding insulation resistance, "Q", and thermal stability make miniaturization a much easier job, on filters, i-f transformers, printed wiring boards, and conventional chassis of every description.

Originally designed for defense effort use, this filter is now in quantity production at R/C . . . and modifications are available to meet special performance requirements as they arise.

Additional information on R/C low pass r-f filters is provided in Engineering Bulletin FL-462. Trimmers are covered in Bulletin TR-123. Both are available on request to Radio Condenser Company.



Electrical Specifications

max. insertion loss, 200-400 mc	0.75 db
min. attenuation, 450 mc and above	45 db
min. attenuation, 1000 mc and above	60 db
max. rated power	100 watts
pass band SWR	1.5 : 1
impedance, input and output	50 ohms

Physical Specifications

size over-all	1"x1"x4" approx.
temperature range	-55 to +85 C



RADIO CONDENSER CO.

Davis & Copewood Streets • Camden 3, New Jersey

EXPORT: Radio Condenser Co., International Div., 15 Moore St., N.Y. 4, N.Y.

CABLE: MINTHORNE

CANADA: Radio Condenser Co. Ltd. 6 Bermondsey Road, Toronto, Ontario

CIRCLE 328 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

This Voltage Stabilizer



Maintains Filament Heating Voltage at $6.3 \pm 1\%$

This is a standard, stock item, voltage stabilizer having an input voltage range of 95 to 130 volts and a nominal output of 6.3 volts stabilized at $\pm 1\%$. Available from stock in 15, 25 and 50 VA capacities. No need to engineer special circuits or design specially tapped transformers to provide for filament heating at the required 6.3 volts. These stabilizers will do the job — better and usually less costly.

Output voltage stabilization is automatically obtained by a parallel combination of a fixed capacitance and a magnetic core inductance to provide the required variable capacitive current.

Voltage stabilization is further improved with a compensating winding to balance the output circuit.



Recovers Voltage Drop or Inductive Surge Within 1/30th second

The many design and performance features of Acme Electric stabilizers solve many problems caused by fluctuating voltage. Bulletin CVS-308, available on request gives full details and lists specifications of stabilizers up to 500 VA.

ACME ELECTRIC CORPORATION
9012 WATER ST. CUBA, NEW YORK

Acme Electric
TRANSFORMERS

CIRCLE 329 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

German Abstract

Telemetering of Low Frequency Phenomena

IN MANY applications measuring equipment cannot be transported to the point where measurements must be made either with safety or convenience. In such instances telemetering is indicated. This abstract is concerned with the telemetering problems which are encountered in low frequency work, particularly in the field of medical electronics.

The low frequency range of signals (from dc to about 1000 cps), if directly transmitted, is subject to many disruptive and disturbing effects. Hence some modulation method is employed. In order to avoid elaborate rf equipment it is often convenient to choose a carrier below 20 kc, preferably below 5 kc. The ordinary (public) telephone system can then be used for transmission. Both electrocardiograms and electroencephalograms have been successfully transmitted without noticeable distortion with a 5 kc carrier and 300 cps bandwidth.

In choosing the method of modulation, frequency modulation has been found superior to amplitude modulations on theoretical grounds and predictions confirmed by experience.

Amplitude modulation has the advantage of

extreme simplicity but the disadvantages include sensitivity to nonlinear distortion, cross-modulation, amplitude dependence on transmitted distance, and limited modulation index because of limitations on carrier amplitude with telephone systems.

Frequency modulation had the well-known advantages of being less susceptible to stray currents and crossmodulation. It has better noise characteristics; non-linear distortion in tubes affects only the amplitude. In addition, the frequency of the effective source remains constant, modulation can be carried out at a lower power level and the limiting action in the receiver eliminates interfering amplitude modulation.

Although the disadvantages of fm include the requirement of more elaborate circuitry, and sensitivity to nonlinear phase characteristics of the transmission system, the fm method is preferred.

Abstracted from "Procedures for Telemetering of Low Frequency Oscillations." W. Nicolai, *Elektronische Rundschau*, Vol. 11, No. 1, Jan. 1957, pp 8-12.

Step-Function Response

WHEN THE response of a system whose transmission factor has the form

$$H(s) = \frac{s}{A + Bs + Cs^2 + c_3s^3 + c_4s^4 + \dots c_n s^n} \quad (1)$$

to a step function source is desired then a good deal about the response can be deduced from the values of the coefficients, A , B and C so that it may become unnecessary to evaluate the inverse Laplace transform or solve the differential equation of the system. (The parameter s in Eq. 1 is the generalized frequency parameter and when imaginary ($s = j\omega$) the transfer function becomes the complex input-output relationship used in sinusoidal steady state analysis.)

The general problem is indicated in the Figure. A step of value K_0 is applied to the (linear) sys

tem and the response $X(t)$ which has finite area g , and "dies out" when increasing time is obtained. By application of certain theorems of the Laplace transformation it can be shown that

1. The area, g , under the response curve is related to the coefficient A by $g = K_0/A$.

2. Once the area, g , is determined, then the center of gravity of the area is determined only through the coefficient of B : Location of center of gravity on the t axis is at B/A . Thus, steep and narrow responses are obtained with small values of B , while large values of B give low, broad response curves.

With A and B given the value of C can be chosen so that the height and width of the response curve can be adjusted for fixed area and center of gravity. The moment

$$M_x = \int_0^{\infty} t^2 X(t) dt \quad (2)$$

of the area of the response curve is related to the coefficients through the relationship

$$M_x = M + g M_1^2; M_1 = B/A$$

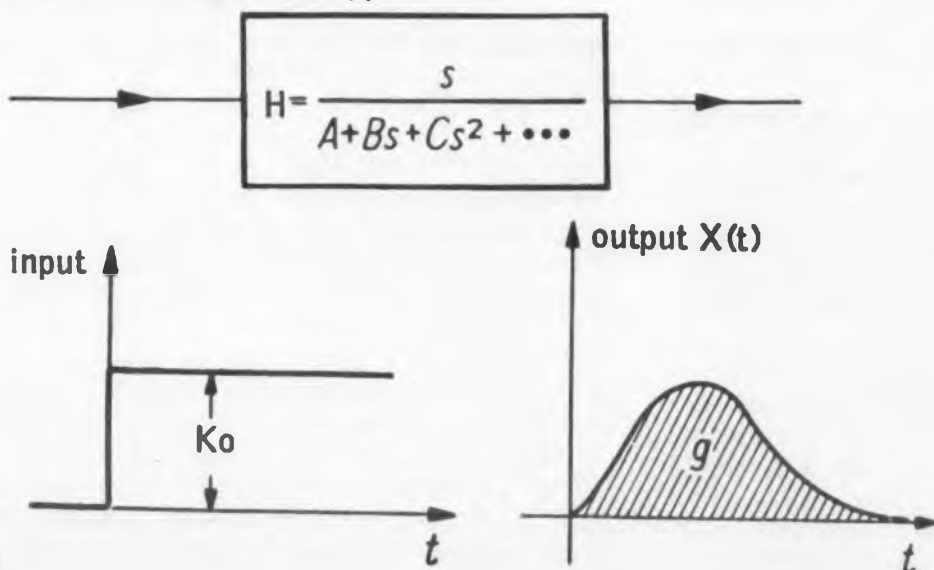
and

$$M = g \frac{(B^2 - 2CA)}{A^2} \quad (3)$$

The results obtained in this paper are akin to the popular initial and final values theorems, although the results of this paper are of course restricted to transfer functions of the type given in Eq. 1.

Abstracted from an article by R. Hofmann and W. Walcher Archiv der Elektrischen Uebertragung, Vol. 11, No. 8, August 1957, pp 321-324.

Schematic representation for deducing the response of a system to a step-function.



A Radical New Approach!

TO DIFFICULT SWITCHING REQUIREMENTS

CERAMIC VACUUM RELAYS

by *Jennings*



Vacuum Enclosure

Insures Clean Contacts that stay clean at dry circuit levels.

Reduces Contact Arcing and Pitting at high currents.

Stacked Ceramic Construction

Possible Small, Compact Design that insures reliable performance under extremes of vibration, temperature, and shock.

Three Sets of Parallel Contacts

Increase Reliability because three relays in parallel are more reliable than one.

Decrease Bounce Time to less than 100 μ sec.

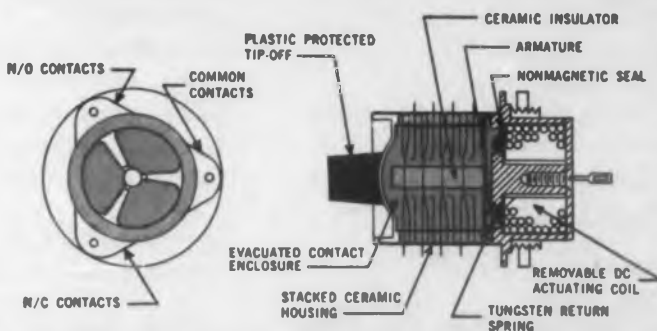
Increase Make Current to 100 amperes inrush because contacts are not bouncing and arcing.

Increase Contact Life when interrupting currents up to 10 amperes at 28 vdc or 2 amp at 300 vdc.

(Heavy Duty contacts will interrupt up to 30 amps at 28 vdc)

This revolutionary new vacuum relay has been fully tested and is available in production quantities.

Send for catalog literature on SPDT and 4PDT Type RA relays.



JENNINGS RADIO MANUFACTURING CORPORATION - 970 McLAUGHLIN AVE. P. O. BOX 1278 - SAN JOSE 8, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 330 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

INDEX OF ARTICLES

July 1st Through Dec. 15th 1957

Components

Battery Activator—Dec. 15;22
Batteries—Oct. 1;44
British Components—Sept. 15;70
Cable—Aug. 15;48
Capacitors—Aug. 1;40, Sept. 1;26, 86, Nov. 1;44
Coaxial Switch—Sept. 1;32
Converters—July 15;44
Counters—Aug. 1;26
Crystal Ovens—Dec. 1;52
Dielectrics—Aug. 1;125
Ferrites—Sept. 1;34
Fuses—July 15;54
Generators—July 15;136
Gyros—Nov. 1;30
Hardware—July 15;54, 132
Heat Sensitive Devices—July 1;98, Aug. 15;120
Indexing Clutch—Oct. 1;34
Magnet Wire—Oct. 1;32
Meter Movements—Nov. 1;28
Microphone—Dec. 1;26
Microwave Devices—Aug. 1;38, 126, Sept. 15;175, Oct. 1;110, 114, Nov. 15;198, Dec. 1;114
Miniaturization—July 1;17, 44
Oscillators—July 15;132
Potentiometers—Dec. 1;28
Production—July 1;50
Rectifiers—July 1;58
Relays—Aug. 15;42, 132
Servo Devices—Aug. 15;32, Sept. 1;24, Nov. 1;36
Telemetering Devices—July 15;32, Sept. 1;32
Timers—Aug. 1;42
Transducers—Sept. 1;34, Dec. 1;26
Transformers—July 1;98, Oct. 15;40
Transistors—July 15;24, 25, 28, Sept. 15;44, Oct. 1;40, Nov. 15;112, Dec. 1;34, Dec. 15;
Vibrator Replacement—Nov. 15;88
VTVM's—Aug. 15;22, 134, Sept. 1;28, Sept. 15;48

Design

Capacitors—Sept. 15;32, Oct. 1;48, Nov. 1;108
Circuits—July 15;34, Aug. 1;32, 40, 106, 127, Sept. 15;54, Oct. 1;106, Nov. 1;15, 24, Dec. 15;20
Computers—Aug. 15; 130, Oct. 1;108
Data Charts—July 15; i-xxiv, 150
Design Aids—July 15;56, Aug. 15;50, 106, Oct. 1;42, Nov. 15;196, Dec. 1;110, 115, Dec. 15;20
Design Ideas—July 1;98, July 15;132, Aug. 1;106, Aug. 15;106, Sept. 1;88, Sept. 15;42, 58, 64, 154, 176, Oct. 1;88, Oct. 15;146, Nov. 1;48, Dec. 1;90, Dec. 15;
Encapsulation—Aug. 1;22
Filtering—Oct. 1;20, 42, Oct. 15;36
FM Systems—Dec. 1;40
Frequency Compression—Sept. 1;100
Grounding—Dec. 1;30
Instruments—Sept. 15;60, 68, 170, Oct. 1;36, Oct. 15;170, Dec. 1;44
Measurements—Sept. 1;88, Sept. 15;38
Miniaturization—July 1;17, 24, 28, 32, 36, 38, 40
Noise—Oct. 1;109
Oscillators—July 1;52, July 15;40, Aug. 1;122, Oct. 1;98, Oct. 15;146
Production—Nov. 15;30, 70, 76, 77, 78, 90, 96, 110, Dec. 1;90
Spark Gap Switches—Dec. 15;32
Theory—Sept. 15;174, Oct. 1;28, Oct. 15;66, Dec. 15;130
Thermal—Oct. 15;26, 42, i-xxiv, 168, Nov. 1;38, 46, Dec. 15;24
Thyratron—July 1;98
Transistor Circuits—July 1;47, 48, 98, July 15; 34, 46, 50, 56, 158, Aug. 1;28, 34, Aug. 15;28, 32, Sept. 1;102, Sept. 15;24, 154, Oct. 1;24, 98, Nov. 1;108, Dec. 1;32, 112
Traveling Wave Tubes—Nov. 1;32, Dec. 1;36
Tubes for 500 C—Dec. 15;24

Surveys and Trends

Components—Sept. 15;70
Designs Wanted—Dec. 15;36
Low Cost Production—Nov. 15;30, 70, 76, 77, 78, 90, 96, 110, Dec. 1;90
Microwave Tubes—Sept. 15;175
Radiation Effects on Transistors—July 15;28, Dec. 15;16
Relay Standardization—Aug. 1;128
Reliability—Aug 1;44, Sept. 1;20, Sept. 15;50, Dec. 1;20
Solid State Physics—July 15;25
Spectrum Conservation—Aug. 15;126
Standards—Aug. 15;38
Transistor Characteristics—July 15;ii
Transistor Test Equipment—July 15;xviii
VTVM's—Aug. 15;22, Sept. 1;28

Test Equipment

Amplifiers—Nov. 15;92
Beta Tester—July 15;132
Curve Follower—Oct. 15;34
Memory Tester—Aug. 1;132
Phase Meter—Sept. 15;28
Plenum Chamber—Oct. 15;30
Power Measurement—Aug. 1;124
Power Supplies—July 15;52
Reflectometer—Sept. 15;52
Time Rate of Change Meter—Aug. 15;26
Transistor Tester Equipment—July 15;xviii, Dec. 15;40
Tube Tester—Dec. 15;28
Vibration Systems—Oct. 15;46
VTVM's—Aug. 15;22, Sept. 1;28, Sept. 15;28, Dec. 15;22
Wave Analyzer—Dec. 1;24



July 1, 1957

July 1

Component Development for Micro-miniaturization, by Henry A. Stone, Jr. (p 17) A discussion of the recent evolution of components towards smaller size and what may be expected in the future.

Micro-Miniaturization Requires New Thinking, by Dr. Cleo Brunetti et al. (p. 24) Suggests eliminating unessentials, considering new materials and new fabrication techniques.

Micro-miniaturization—A Paradox? (p 28) How miniaturization can be applied to large as well as small equipment. Includes graph showing how small reduction in dimensions gives drastic reduction in volume.

Micro-Miniature Techniques, by W. W. Hamilton (p 32) Will watch-making techniques aid micro-miniaturization? A typical design example is described.

Things Are Getting Smaller (p 36) A picture-caption spread showing recent micro-miniaturization designs.

Micro-Miniaturization in Missiles, by John R. Moore (p 38) How micro-miniaturization has improved reliability; dangers in micro-miniaturization and how to avoid over-miniaturization.

Watchmaking Techniques—Key to Micro-Miniaturization, by W. A. Sterling (p 40) A discussion of partial and complete micro-miniaturization together with case histories showing examples of each.

Miniaturization in Component Design (p 44) Miniaturization examples for precision switches, inductors, connectors, transmission lines, and relay contacts.

Tiny Transistor-Amplifier (p 47) An ultra-miniature high gain audio amplifier stage—about the size of the eraser on the end of a lead pencil. (Centralab)

The Vanishing Hearing Aid (p 48) How one company got three transistors and associated circuitry into a package the size of a nickel. (Sonotone Corp.)

Production Techniques (p 50) Picture spread of micro-miniature production techniques, together with descriptions to indicate what can be done by the various methods.

Design of Oscillators—I, by K. A. Pullen, Jr. (p 52) When conductance values are used to analyze an oscillator, the loading effect of resistors, capacitors and inductors in the circuit can be easily determined.

Ultrasonically Regulated Power Supply (p 56) A low voltage dc power supply using an ultrasonic carrier system to achieve optimum performance. (Optimized Devices, Inc.)

High-Power Silicon Rectifier (p 58) Describes the ability of a rectifier to operate at high ambients, which makes it useful in supplying filament power for industrial and transmitting tubes. (General Elec. Co.)



July 15, 1957

July 15

Ideas for Design (p 98) Fast Response Thermocouple, Transistor "Thyratron" Circuit, Fin-Cooled Power Transformer.

What The Russians Are Writing (p 108) Annotated tables of contents of Radio Engineering, October and November 1956 and Automation and Telemechanics, November 1956. (Russian Translation)

What is the Status of Transistors by B. Reich (p 24) The current status of power, high frequency and switching transistor development is discussed.

New Frontiers in Solid-State Physics by Dr. Malcolm H. Hebb (p 25) Discusses some of the new and future applications of solid state devices.

Analysis of Nuclear Radiation Effects on Transistors by D. B. Kret (p 28) Describes results of tests at RCA on nuclear radiation effects on germanium and silicon semiconductors. Includes curves of diode and transistor characteristics before and after radiation.

Airborne Electronic Telemetering Commutator (p 32) A commutator developed for use in aircraft and missiles designed to operate at fixed speeds and handle twenty-eight input signals. (Arnoux Corp.)

Frequency Division with Semiconductor Devices, by A. William Carlson (p 34) Discussion of numerous methods of frequency division with transistors and other semiconductor devices.

Tiny Transistor Assemblies (p 38) Stable multi-vibrators, audio amplifiers, sawtooth generators and other circuit configurations available in one fifth of a cubic inch. (M. F. Electronics Co.)

Design of Oscillators—II, by K. A. Pullen, Jr. (p 40) Conductance values are used to analyze Transistor Oscillators.

High Speed Converter (p 44) Multiplication and division can be performed during conversion of information from analog-to-digital and digital-to-analog form by the Multi-verter. (Packard-Bell Computer Corp.)

Using a Curve Tracer for Transistor Circuit Design by Norman B. Saunders (p 46) The use of a circuit analyzer to measure transistor coefficients and circuit parameters.

Class A Transistor Power Amplifier Design by Robert Minton (p 50) The first of two articles dealing with circuit design considerations for audio-output stages using power transistors.

Extension and Adapter Sleeves (p 54) Sleeves which provide more enclosed space in back-shell area of connectors, and increase the reliability of electrical circuits where they are attached. (Pacific Automation Products, Inc.)



August 1, 1957

August 1

Resettable Grasshopper Fuse (p 54) A device combining a standard grasshopper fuse with a heat coil with separate contacts for operating an alarm circuit when the fuse opens. (Cook Electric Co.)

A Voltage Gain Nomogram for Transistor Circuit Design, by Rudolph Wellsand (p 56) Two nomograms to simplify transistor circuit designs. They can be used to determine gain variations when changes are made in various circuit values.

A Survey of Transistor Characteristics by R. L. Riddle (insert) The present status of transistor characteristics, including gain, frequency response, power, noise, reliability, temperature and irradiation.

Transistor Data Chart (insert) Tables of transistor characteristics for high-frequency, low-frequency, power, and switching applications.

Transistor Parameter Conversion Tables by E. K. Novak (insert) Conversion tables between different notations and for various circuit configurations, including equivalent circuits.

Transistor Test Equipment Survey by Soren C. Ibsen (insert) Tables listing major characteristics of available curve tracers, portable test sets, parameter analyzers, and miscellaneous test equipment.

Microforms for Semiconductors by Herbert Dropkin (p 110) A discussion of microforms of germanium and silicon, their high frequency and temperature properties.

Ideas for Design (p 132) Transistor Beta Tester, Encapsulated Blocking Oscillator, Quick-Release Fastener, Shock Mount Provides Mobility, Regulated Radio-Interference Free Generator, Shock Mounting, Tube Protection Scheme.

Russian Transistors (p 150) Construction features with tabulated electrical parameters of Russian semiconductor devices. (Russian Translation)

What the Russians Are Writing (p 152) Annotated tables of contents of Radio Engineering and Electronics, and Electrical Communications, Nov. 1956, and Automation and Telemechanics, Dec. 1956. (Russian Translation)

Feedback Transistor Circuits, (p. 158) A systematic analysis of four basic resistance-feedback arrangements yielding general results for designers. (German Abstract)

Encapsulation of Electronic Circuits, by Richard Calicchia (p 22) Evaluation of casting resins for use up to 240 mc.

Decade Counter (p 26) Sharp, bright, easily read numbers are displayed in a horizontal row by the decade counter. (Burroughs Corporation)



NEW!

New nylon Plasti-Grommets can reduce costs of nearly any assembly. It snaps into prepared hole, stays tight even under severe vibration, is non-corrosive, non-conductive, won't chip or craze, is available in any size, any color.

Write for Booklet today.

FASTEX®
PLASTI-GROMMETS®
 BLIND SCREW RECEPTACLES LOCK TIGHT. SAVE ASSEMBLY TIME!

FASTEX 

195 Algonquin Road, Des Plaines, Illinois
 In Canada: SHAKEPROOF-FASTEX,
 Division of Canada Illinois Tools Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

A DIVISION OF ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS

CIRCLE 357 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

FOR READY ACCESS TO ACCURATE
FREQUENCY CALIBRATION

FULLY TRANSISTORIZED SELF POWERED

FREQUENCY STANDARD

10 KC, 100 KC,
 1 MC. Frequency
 Stability,
 $\pm .002\%$ to
 $+50^\circ \text{C}$.

\$125⁷⁵



- Completely transistorized
- Fundamental outputs at 1 MC, 100 KC and 10 KC
- High accuracy to $+70^\circ \text{C}$
- Self powered by batteries
- Very low power drain
- Extremely portable
- Harmonic content usable beyond 200 MC
- Built-in modulation
- Printed circuit construction
- Multipurpose frame-handle

TRANSITRON INC.

Division of Van Norman Industries Inc.
 186 Granite Street
 Manchester, New Hampshire



CIRCLE 331 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



August 15, 1957

August 1 (Cont.)

RC-Transistor Network Design—I by Isaac M. Horowitz (p 28) First of two part series which presents theory, background and the Negative Impedance Converter method of design.

Common Component Receiver (p 32) Shows how a conventional Jan-tube ac-dc receiver was modified and reduced from 19 to six parts by using three values each of resistance and capacitance and one tube type. (Packard-Bell)

Direct Coupled Transistor Logic, Complementing Flip-Flop Circuits—II by E. G. Clark (p 34) An investigation into the family of transistor building-block circuits using direct-coupled transistor logic.

4 Millimeter Klystron (p 38) Describes a Klystron that can produce electromagnetic energy 4 mm in wavelength. (Amperex Electronic Corp.)

Voltage Stress Effects on Capacitors by Charles H. Bridenbaker (p 40) Discusses the factors which affect insulation resistance, particularly in paper dielectric capacitors, the most common type.

Nuclear Powered Timer (p 42) A timing unit consisting of a nuclear battery and two cold-cathode gas-diode and resistor circuits. (Universal Winding Co.)

Reliability (p 44) A meeting report of the 2nd RETMA Symposium on Applied Reliability, Syracuse, New York, June 10-11.

Ideas for Design (p 106) Wrong Pulse Polarity Acceptance Circuit, Variometer Pi-Network, Capacitor Testing in the Circuit, Economizing the Hybrid.

What the Russians Are Writing (p 118) Annotated tables of contents of the final 1956 issues of Electrical Communications, Radio Engineering and Electronics, Radio Engineering, and Acoustic Journal. (Russian Translation)

Temperature Compensation of Oscillators (p 122) The use of a reactance tube circuit and a temperature sensitive resistive element for temperature compensation. (German Abstract)

Thermistor Termination (p 124) A termination consisting of a single thermistor and an adjustable transformer used for power measurements. (German Abstract)

Artificial Dielectrics at 3 cm. (p 125) The embedding of powdered iron and graphite in paraffin resulting in an artificial dielectric. (German Abstract)

Cylindrical Reflex Klystron (p 126) The development of a cylindrical reflex klystron with a tubular Lecher system and external frequency control. (German Abstract)

Frequency Control of Synchronous Converters (p 127) Circuit for stabilizing the frequency of rotary converters or small shunt motors. (German Abstract)



September 1, 1957

Standardization of Mu-Min Relays (p 128) The problems encountered because of the non-standardization of mu-min relays and the attempt now being made to standardize these relays. (Abstract)

Test System for Memory Stores (p 132) Discusses an apparatus designed to produce pulses having variable amplitude, duration and repetition-rate. (Abstract)

August 15

VTVM Survey—I by Sol Prenskey (p 22) Meters intended for laboratory use are analyzed in Part-I.

Time Rate of Change Meter (p. 26) An electromechanical computer designed to measure samples of voltages, compare and show differences between them.

RC-Transistor Network Design—II by I Horowitz (p 28) Second of two parts which describes the method of RL-RC synthesis using negative feedback.

Servo Amplifiers at High Ambient Temperatures by P. M. Thompson and J. Mitchell (p 32) A three-stage push-pull germanium transistor amplifier which delivers 3 w to a 400 cps servo motor.

Pulse Timer (p 36) Time delays as long as 10,000 μsec are measured with an accuracy of $\pm .01$ percent. (Teletronics Lab Inc.)

Basic Standards for Science and Industry—II, by R. D. Huntoon (p 38) Derived standards, precise physical constants, and fundamental physical constants plus a bibliography for study and reference on fundamental standards.

Wedge Contact Relay (p 42) A new type relay featuring lower contact resistance to small currents, automatic contact planing, and high shock and vibration resistance. (Electro-Tech Corp.)

DC Overpotential Testing by V. Wouk (p 44) Advantages of dc insulation testing which are a direct indication of leakage resistance. This test equipment is much smaller than ac in higher voltages.

Cable in Tape Form (p 48) Describes a flat cable designed for stripping conductors simultaneously and automatic soldering. (Tape Cable Corp.)

Flux Density Nomograph—V, by Martin Berger (p 50) Last of a five-part series on transformer design, this nomograph relates flux density, frequency, voltage, number of turns, and core sizes.

Ideas for Design (p 106) Volumetric Efficiency, Mold-in-place Gaskets, Servo Demodulator, Inexpensive Temperature Indicator, Nylon Screws Eliminate Lock Washers, Phase Determination, Fast-operate, Slow-release Relay.

Russian Thermistors (p 120) Characteristics, construction, and a tabulation of basic parameters of the most widely used Russian thermistors. (Russian Translation)

What the Russians are Writing (p 122) Annotated tables of contents of the January 1957 issues of Electrical Communications, Automation and Telemechanics, and Radio Engineering. (Russian Translation)

Conserving the Mobile Communications Spectrum (p 126) Factors in spectrum conservation are discussed, including channel efficiency, operational efficiency, use of directional antennas, geographic frequency sharing, use of SSB, etc. (Abstract)

Maid Service for Computerman (p 130) A system designed to provide continual automatic detection of errors in complex electronic equipment and to warn the operator of impending circuit malfunctions. (Abstract)

Thermal Relay Applications (p 132) A device that qualifies for functions involving precision and design flexibility—thermal relays can be designed to provide delays from 0.1 sec to 5 min. (Abstract)

A VHF Vacuum Tube Voltmeter (p 134) Design data for a vhf comparative voltage indicator with very wide range. (German abstract)

September 1

Reliability-Design Technique for Complex Systems by H. Elmore Blanton (p 20) Technique for predicting the reliability of a system while in the design stages.

High Accuracy Servo Element (p 24) A position indicating device providing accuracy to one second of arc. (Farrand Controls, Inc.)

Variable Coefficient Trimmer (p 26) An air dielectric capacitor with variable temperature coefficient for controlled compensation. (British Radio Electronics Ltd.)

VTVM Survey—II, Sol Prensly (p 28) Vacuum-tube voltmeters intended for general-purpose maintenance measurements are analyzed in Part II of the Survey. August 15, 1957

250 Mc Coaxial Switch (p 32) Controlled by a blocking oscillator synchronized to some sub-multiple of the 60 cps line, this switch can handle rf signals up to 250 mc making use of one detector for both reference circuit and unit being tested. (Jerold Electronic Corp.)

Telemeter Decommulation System (p 32) The system consists of a gating unit, pulse selector and regulated power supply, and has been developed for use in airborne or trailer-installed telemeter receiving stations. (Arnoux Corp.)

Ferrite Transducers for Electromechanical Filters by G. S. Hipskind (p 34) Discusses an interesting application for the magnetostrictive property of ferrites which is as electromechanical filters. This filter can be an extremely selective band-pass device where ferrite rods or cores are used as input and output transducers.

Sub-Miniature Metallized Paper Capacitors by P. P. Grad (p 86) A major modification of the metallized paper capacitor has resulted in a 50 per cent volume reduction of smallest available units of this type. This small size and high precision component is suitable for transistor circuitry.

Ideas for Design (p 88) Measuring AC Currents in Transistor Circuits, Antenna Impedance Measurements, Low-Cost Speaker Horn, Improved Harness Layout.

Frequency Compression of Radar Images (p 100) Compressing the bandwidth of radar images for magnetic tape transmission or recording. (German Abstract)

Improved Transistor Biasing (p 102) An amended transistor bias arrangement offers advantages over conventional circuitry in normal as well as critical applications.

What the Russian Are Writing (p 104) Annotated table of contents of Radio Engineering and Electronics, January 1957. (Russian Translation)

DIAGRAPH...for Fast, Accurate IMPEDANCE and ADMITTANCE Measurements



Model FT-ZDU
30 to 300 mc

Model FT-ZDD
300 to 2400 mc

Direct reading on interchangeable charts

Combining speed and accuracy, the Diagraphs measure complex impedance and admittance . . . with results presented directly in graphic form. Five different interchangeable charts provide permanent records . . . for files or blueprint reproduction.

Within minutes, complete impedance *vs.* frequency characteristics are obtained. Simplicity of operation facilitates use of the Diagraphs by personnel unskilled in high-frequency techniques. Set-up and operation are reduced to routine adjustments through

the use of a self-contained calibration system. Transmission characteristics of four-terminal networks and phase angles between voltages are also measured and presented graphically . . . without accessories.

High speed, accuracy, and elimination of calculations are the features which have made the Diagraphs so well accepted wherever high-frequency measurements are performed regularly . . . wherever reduction of costs and conserving of scarce engineering manpower are important factors.

FEATURES:

- Direct reading on standard charts prevents errors and saves valuable engineering time.
- Rapid measurement of impedance and admittance of antennas, components, coaxial systems, cables, transistors, filters and attenuators.
- Rapid measurement of transmission characteristics of coaxial systems, cables, filters and attenuators.
- Measures phase angle between R-F voltages.
- Self-calibrating—no external reference standards required.
- Easily operated by untrained personnel.

SPECIFICATIONS:

Characteristic Impedance: 50 ohms.
Measuring Range: Impedance . . . 1 to 2500 ohms; Phase . . . 0 to 360°;
Attenuation . . . 0 to 30 db.
Accuracy: Amplitude . . . $\pm 3\%$;
Phase . . . $\pm 1.5^\circ$.

Terminals: Type N.
Power Supply: 115 volts (or 220 volts), 50 to 60 cycles.
Dimensions: 22" x 14" x 19"
Weight: 135 pounds.



Federal Telephone and Radio Company, A Division of
INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CORPORATION
Instrument Division, 100 Kingsland Road, Clifton, N. J. Dept. S-635

Please send further information on Diagraphs.

Please send latest Instrument Catalog

Name _____ Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

CIRCLE 332 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

every day,
designers are
discovering
new ways to
make products
better, more
efficient...with

**PRECISION
ACE NYLON
BALLS**

ACE PLASTIC COMPANY

Extrusion Molders
and Fabricators

91-58 Van Wyck Expressway, Jamaica 35, N. Y. • Jamaica 3-5500

CIRCLE 333 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Precision manufactured from DuPont Nylon Resin to close tolerance of $\pm .001$ on diameters and $\pm .0005$ on sphericity, Ace Nylon Balls give design flexibility and production economy. Light in weight . . . tough at low temperatures . . . stable at high temperatures . . . resistant to corroding chemicals such as sulphuric acid, etc. . . almost abrasionproof . . . these mass-produced balls have hundreds of industrial applications. Come in 14 standard sizes from $\frac{1}{16}$ " to $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Complete facilities for fabrication of plastic parts for all industries. Estimates submitted promptly on receipt of blueprints or specifications.

Write TODAY for samples, bulletin, price list

Now you can read shaft positions
to one second of arc...directly...with
Gurley's new **unisec**

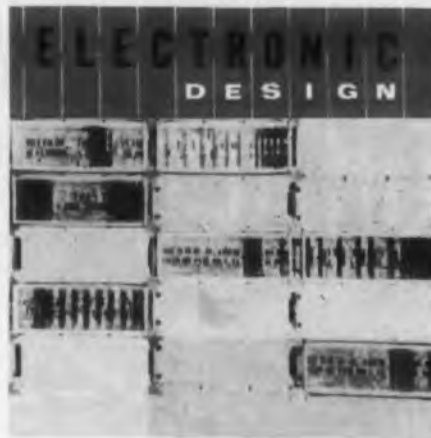
an optical Coincidence
Reading System
complete with a
precision glass
circle

A bulletin illustrating the how and why of **UNISEC** is yours for the asking.

W. & L. E. GURLEY
525 Fulton Street
TROY, NEW YORK



CIRCLE 334 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



September 15, 1957

September 15

Class B Transistor Power Amp Design by R. Minton (p 24) Second of a series of two articles on circuit design considerations. Class B push-pull designs using pnp alloy-junction transistors are discussed including the effect of source and load impedances on distortion.

A Versatile Phasemeter by J. A. B. Davidson (p 28) Principles of measurement, construction details, performance characteristics and applications of a versatile phasemeter.

Capacitor Insulation Resistance Measurement by F. W. Grahame and D. F. Schmidt (p 32) Technique evolved to measure the insulation resistance of capacitors.

New Circuit Board (p 36) Circuit board using no mechanical clips or solder relies on conductive cells for securing components. (Van-Dee Products)

In-Circuit Impedance Measurements, by J. Garthwaite (p 38) Without unsoldering the component; without cutting the leads; in some cases without even removing the power; resistors, capacitors and inductors are measured to an accuracy of better than 0.25 per cent.

Digital Readout Printer (p 42) Using replaceable plug-in matrix modules, this printer has no relays of moving contacts. (Computer Measurements Corp.)

High Frequency Diffused-Meltback Transistors by A. B. Philips and A. M. Intrator (p 44) A description of how diffused meltback transistors help circuit design engineers evaluate their capabilities.

VTVM Survey—III by Sol Prenskey (p 48) Vacuum tube voltmeters designed for extremely accurate voltage and current measurements in the micro-range are analyzed in tabular form.

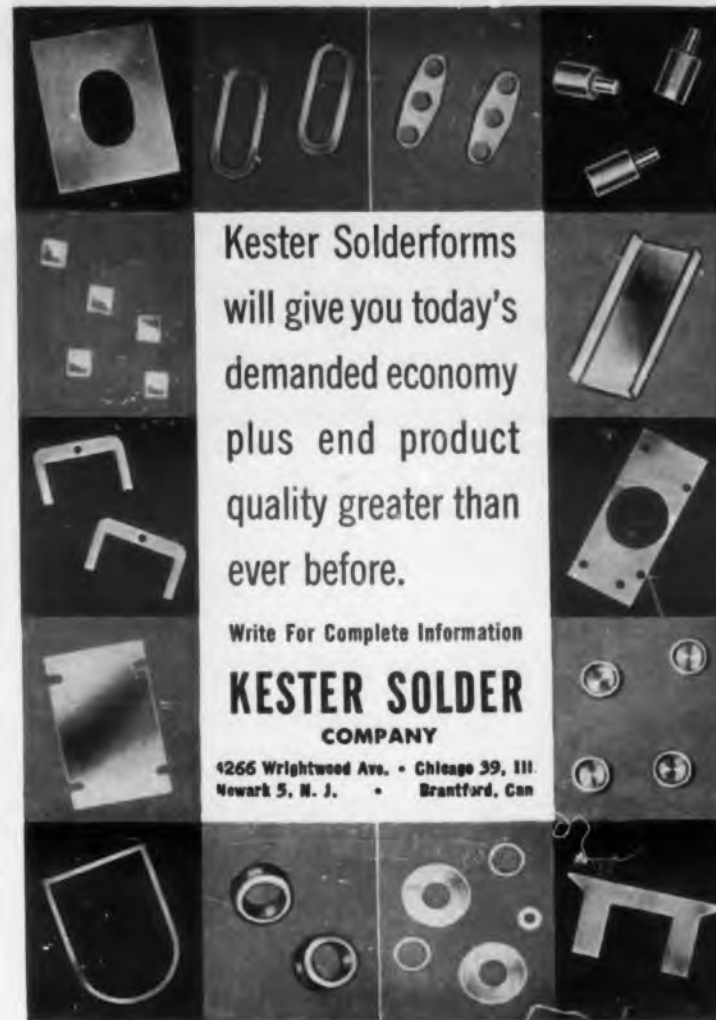
Reliability Achieved (p 50) How a line of capacitors by a major capacitor manufacturer was made reliable to a degree hitherto unreported. Combines careful selection of material and process control.

Accurate Reflectometer (p 52) This instrument provides lab accuracy in measuring load-line mismatch and can be used for production testing. (Industrial Prod. Div. of Fed. Tel. & Radio Co.)

Time Delay Network Design by L. Weinberg (p 54) Presents tables of element values making networks available with little or no computation.

Maintainable Computer (p 58) A unit that provides completely automatic control for process plants with 500-hour mean time between failures. (Ramo-Wooldridge Corp.)

High Frequency Ferrite Phase Modulator, by H. W. Katz (p 60) How a ferrite delay line can delay high frequencies to avoid frequency doubling and tripling to achieve phase deviation for phase modulation. Includes curves and construction details.



Kester Solderforms will give you today's demanded economy plus end product quality greater than ever before.

Write For Complete Information

**KESTER SOLDER
COMPANY**

4266 Wrightwood Ave. • Chicago 39, Ill.
Newark 5, N. J. • Brantford, Can

CIRCLE 335 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

GUARANTEED



G-M specializes in the design and manufacture of servo motors for military uses. Readily available both in standard sizes and as special units. Precision built to meet *all* military specifications: altitude, high and low temperatures, vibration and shock, humidity and salt spray.

FREE! 16 data filled pages

• Dimensional Drawings • Characteristics Charts
• Performance Data • Complete Specifications.

Write today!

Your copy sent
postpaid.
No obligation.



G-M Servo Motors

manufactured by the Components Division of
G-M LABORATORIES INC.
4268 N. Knox Avenue • Chicago 41

CIRCLE 336 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



no eyestrain

with
the
model 202A
TIME
FUNCTION
TRANSLATOR

FEATURES:

- Broad range, fine increment time base selection with decimal point indication
- Blanking features are incorporated to reduce eye-strain and resulting operator fatigue
- Will indicate flow rate or total flow
- Direct digital read-out from 0 to 9,999 (to 99,999—optional)
- Digital printer operation available
- Accuracy: ± 1 count ± 1 part in 1,000,000

... indicate
rate or total count!

The Model 202A permits instant direct read-out of unknown quantities by translating one function of time into another function of time. The versatile 202A fills a long recognized need in electronic measurement.

APPLICATIONS: Translate—flow into pounds per hour, gallons per hour, minutes, etc. Totalize—gallons, pounds, etc. Tachometer Applications, Direct Frequency Measurement, many others.

SPECIFICATIONS: Frequency Range 1-100,000 cycles per second
0-100,000 positive pulses per second
Input Sensitivity 0.05 volt rms (5 millivolts optional)
Time Bases 1 millisc. to 10 sec. in 1 millisc. steps, 0.1 millisc. to 1 sec. in 0.1 millisc. steps; ext. (0.1 millisc. to 10 sec. in 0.1 millisc. steps, 1 millisc. to 100 sec. in 1 millisc. steps) Other time bases on special order
Read-Out Direct. Four digits. (Five digits optional)
Price \$1,100.00



Complete specifications available from representative in your area or direct from factory...

Computer-Measurements Corp.
5528 Vineland Ave., No. Hollywood, Calif. Dept. 76-P.

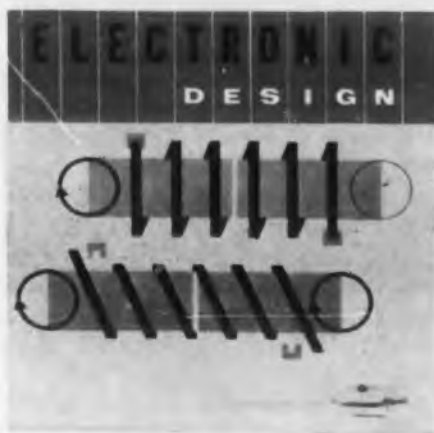
CIRCLE 337 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



GLASS for
HERMETIC SEALING

- EPOXY PREFORMS
- PRESSED CERAMICS

CIRCLE 338 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



October 1, 1957

September 15 (Cont.)

Low Noise Preamplifier, by M. S. Redden, Jr. (p 64) Mounting a receiving system preamplifier at the top of the tower next to the antenna greatly increases receiver sensitivity.

24 Hour Recorder (p 68) Design of a 24 hour tape recorder with a linear tape speed of 2-1/2 in. per min. (SoundScriber Corp.)

British Component Show (p 70) The more outstanding developments exhibited at the British Radio and Electronics Component Show are listed in New Product form.

Ideas for Design (p 154) New Printed Circuit Board, Simplified Transistorized Audio Circuit, Transistorized Deflection Amplifier.

Non-Linear function Generators Using Piecewise Linear Approximation (p 166) Analysis of function generators employing diode elements. (Russian Translation)

What the Russians are Writing (p 170) Annotated tables of contents of the February 1957 issues of Radio Engineering and Automation and Telemechanics. (Russian Translation)

A Network Theorem (p 174) A formula for current in any branch of a linear network if driving point impedance and input current are known. (German Abstract)

Survey of Microwave Tubes (p 175) A survey of tubes for which the transit time of the electrons has appreciable effect on the operation of the tube. (German Abstract)

3-D Printed Circuit Module (p 176) Discusses modular construction to solve the problem of adapting hand wired current shaped modules to printed circuits. (Abstract)

October 1

Principles of Filtering—I by L. S. Schwartz (p 20) The first part of two presents the criterion and inverse probability method of receiver design and discusses the value of envelope detection.

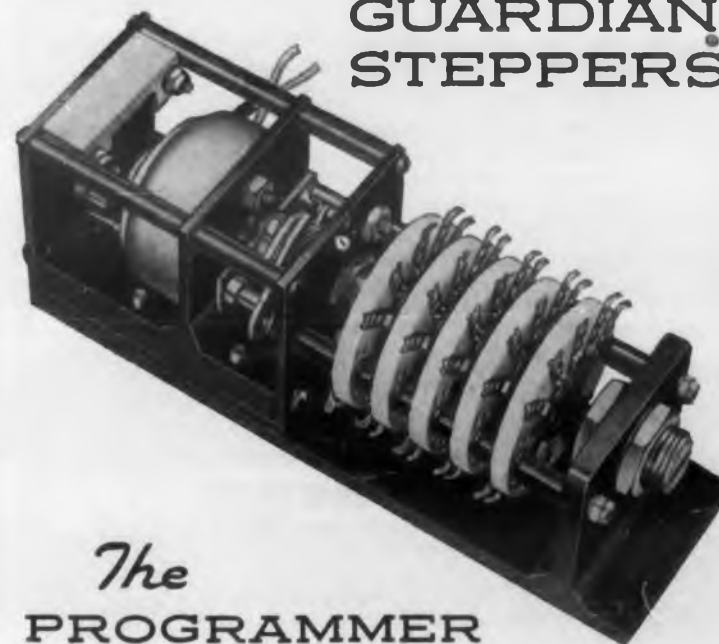
Transistor Switching Circuits, by Mark Smith (p 24) Two properties exhibited by transistors and not found in vacuum tubes, make them ideal active elements for low power switching circuits.

Frequency Spectra for Pulse Type Waveforms, by E. Brenner (p 28) Applying Fourier methods of analysis to aperiodic pulses.

Solderable Magnet Wire by R. Hall (p 32) The wire described is coated with an isocyanate resin that will decompose and flow at 650 to 750 F to provide a flux during soldering. At lower temperatures the coating is a stable insulator.



EVERYTHING
UNDER CONTROL
with
GUARDIAN
STEPPERS



The
PROGRAMMER

• reliable • rugged • long-life

Guardian offers this new, compact, rugged, long-life, highly reliable Programming Stepper which meets and exceeds MIL-S 25259 (Proposed). Approved and used for control of guided missile and in-flight equipment, it is available now for a wide variety of control engineering projects including automated production systems, machine tools and industrial products. Use it singly, or in combination with Guardian relay matrixes, control banks and in complete control assemblies as the "heart" of your unit. Open or sealed, it operates under extreme temperatures, high altitude and severe vibration or shock. Carries 8-12-18 or 24 points sealed or unsealed; up to 16 wafers and unlimited switching arrangements.

MORE POWER is efficiently distributed by the unique design of the ratchet mechanism.

LESS SPACE required to make your product more compact, more efficient, more saleable.

Thousands of Variations
in Guardian's Complete Stepper Line



P.E.R.
ELECTRICAL RESET
STEPPER



P.C.
CONTINUOUS ROTATION
STEPPER



R.A.S.
ADD AND SUBTRACT
STEPPER

write for details on Guardian's Programmer
and for Stepper Bulletin P-84

GUARDIAN  **ELECTRIC**
1622-P W. WALNUT STREET CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS
CIRCLE 339 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

FREE send for the most widely used
ELECTRONIC SUPPLY GUIDE

ALLIED'S
COMPLETE 404-PAGE
1958 CATALOG

send for it!

your buying guide to the world's largest stocks of **ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES FOR INDUSTRY**

- Receiving Tubes
- Power & Gas Tubes
- Diodes & Transistors
- Relays & Switches
- Test Instruments
- Meters & Supplies
- AN Connectors
- Metal Chassis Bases
- KNIGHT Public Address Systems

Simplify and speed your purchasing of electronic supplies and equipment at ALLIED. We make fast, expert shipment from the world's largest stocks of everything in Electronics. Manufacturers' prices available on quantity purchases. Send today for your **FREE 1958 ALLIED Catalog**—the complete Buying Guide to Electronic supplies for Industrial and Communications use.

One Complete Dependable Source for Everything in Electronics

ALLIED RADIO
100 N. Western Ave., Dept. 69-M7
Chicago 80, Illinois

our 37th year

Send for **FREE** Catalog

CIRCLE 340 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

standard knobs



widest choice



fastest delivery



Variety and versatility in a complete standard line of thermosetting plastic knobs. Combinations, variations in types, sizes and colors delivered promptly. Send for catalog.

kurz-kasch

Kurz-Kasch, Inc., 1415 S. Broadway, Dayton 1, Ohio

CIRCLE 341 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

October 1 (cont.)

High Speed Indexing Clutch (p 34) Small triggering forces can engage this indexing clutch in 1 millisecond to transmit 10 in. lb (min) of torque. (Digitronics Corp.)

Variable Mercury Delay Line Simulates TV Flutter by C. F. Brockelsby (p 36) Applications and construction of a mercury delay line to simulate TV flutter caused by passing aircraft.

Power Tetrode Transistor (p 40) This device has low distortion, high power output and a reduction in complementary circuitry has wide application in the audio amplifier field.

Slide Rule for Filter Design by R. Davidson (p 42) This rule provides a fast and accurate method for calculating reactive elements of low-pass constant K type filter.

A Solid Electrolyte Battery, by Burton F. Wagner (p 44) A new type battery operating by diffusion of positive silver ions through a solid electrolyte. Essentially a high voltage, low-current battery, its main feature is extremely long storage life. Specifications and curves are shown.

Measurement of Capacitor Insulation Resistance, by Thomas F. Richardson, Jr. (p 48) A discussion of the factors which determine the insulation resistance of capacitors and how such measurements can be made without introducing errors. Includes a bibliography.

Ideas for Design (p 88) Automatic Digit Pulser. Design for checking centralized automatic message accounting circuits of telephone plant installations, the timing and control circuits employed are adaptable to other uses.

High Frequency Transistor Oscillator (p 98) Operating features of transistor oscillators at higher than critical frequencies. (Russian Translation)

What the Russians Are Writing (p 102) Annotated table of contents of Radio Engineering and Electronics, February 1957 and selections from Radio, June 1958, and the UNESCO Bulletin for Libraries, Aug-Sept 1957. (Russian Translation)

Quartz Crystal Parameters (p 106) Methods and circuits for analysis of quartz crystal parameters. (German Abstract)

Machine Solution of Higher Order Polynomials (p 108) Solution of higher order algebraic expressions using analog computing devices. (German Abstract)

Noise in Magnetic Tape (p 109) Sources of noise in magnetic tape and their mathematical expression. (German Abstract)

Low-Noise Klystron (p 110) Through an experiment it was possible to construct a non-tunable low-noise tube with precision which could be made for any specific frequency, and be switched over or interchanged with series of such tubes for altering a transmitter frequency. (Abstract)

Mm Wave Source (p 114) Discussed here is a mm wave generator that lessens many of the difficulties inherent in producing mm-waves, the O type carcinotron, or backward wave oscillator. (Abstract)

October 15

Thermal Design—I by Harry M. Passman (p 26) Test techniques for thermal evaluation of commercial airborne electronic equipment.

Portable Plenum Test Chamber, by George H. Siegel (p 30) Design and fabrication of a portable plenum test chamber to measure air flow accurately are described.

Flying Spot Programmer (p 34) Designed to convert curves drawn on graph paper into a voltage to be used for control or programming, this scanner uses a "flying spot" crt in combination with a photomultiplier to extract information from a curve.



NEW DEVELOPMENT PROTECTS ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

General Electric Company has perfected miniature, hermetically sealed breakdown gaps that protect costly condensers, transformers, tubes, and other components from over-voltage conditions. These units are ideal for applications where, due to weight and size restrictions, normal operation is at maximum ratings.

The gaps are completely unaffected by altitude, humidity, temperature or foreign particles because they are hermetically sealed. Stainless steel electrodes are supplied for normal applications—tungsten electrodes for heavier duty. Choice of voltage ratings up to 6000v. available.

For further information, write ACCESSORY EQUIPMENT DEPARTMENT, General Electric Company, Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

CIRCLE 342 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

How KPR* simplifies etched circuit production

*Kodak Photo Resist

KPR helps you set up efficient coating and handling routines... because it is extremely stable (allows you to coat circuit boards months in advance, then store them to use as needed)... because it is durable... because your operators can learn to use it effectively with a minimum of training. All this helps reduce make-overs and rejects, too. The basic steps in producing circuits with this all-plastic, presensitized, liquid coating are outlined below:

- (1) Clean metal; use power brush for speed.
- (2) Quick acid rinse insures good adhesion of KPR.
- (3) Coat plates by spraying, whirling, dipping; then store till needed.
- (4) Expose briefly to high-intensity arcs; exposure time never varies because of heat, humidity, or long storage.
- (5) Develop; vapor-spray degreaser is fastest.
- (6) Etch circuits, using standard techniques. KPR protects circuit image during assembly of components, strips off clean when panel is "skated" on tin-lead solder.

There's full information in a new booklet called "Industrial Uses of Kodak Photo Resist"—yours for the asking.

No statement or suggestion in this advertisement is to be considered a recommendation or inducement of any use, manufacture, or sale that may infringe any patents now or hereafter in existence.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY

Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak

CIRCLE 343 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

New Beryllium Copper ROLLPIN

Now . . . extend the proved advantages of Rollpin to a wide variety of applications where resistance to corrosion, good electrical properties and nonsparking or nonmagnetic characteristics are required.

Use it as you use carbon steel Rollpins—to replace taper pins, straight pins and set screws; to serve as a rivet, dowel, hinge pin or stop pin—to cut production costs by eliminating special machining, tapping, and the need for hole reaming or precision tolerances. Driven into a hole drilled to normal production standards, Rollpin locks securely in place, yet can be readily drifted out and reused whenever necessary. Beryllium Copper Rollpins are available from .062"-diameter to .250".

For all the information you need, write Elastic Stop Nut Corporation of America, 2330 Vauxhall Road, Union, New Jersey, Dept. R36-1257



ELASTIC STOP NUT
CORPORATION OF AMERICA

CIRCLE 344 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Variac[®] the Original

Continuously-Adjustable Autotransformer

- ★ Output Voltages 0 to 17% Above Line or 0 to Line Voltage
- ★ Power Ratings from 0.3 kva to 51 kva
- ★ Exclusive DURATRAK Brush-Track design for Extra-Long Life
- ★ Direct-Reading Dials
- ★ For 25, 50-60 and 400 Cycle Line Frequency
- ★ Motor-Driven Models
- ★ Highest Efficiency

GENERAL RADIO Company



275 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge 39, Massachusetts, U. S. A.

Broad Avenue at Linden, Ridgefield, N. J. NEW YORK AREA 1000 N. Seward St. LOS ANGELES 38
8055 13th St. Silver Spring, Md. WASHINGTON, D. C. 1150 York Road, Abington, Pa. PHILADELPHIA
1182 Los Altos Ave., Los Altos, Calif. SAN FRANCISCO 6605 W. North Ave., Oak Park, Ill. CHICAGO
CANADA: 99 Floral Parkway, TORONTO 15

CIRCLE 345 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



October 15, 1957

Principles of Filtering—II by L. S. Schwartz (p 36) Second of two parts describes other techniques to improve the signal to noise ratio and relationship they bear to each other. Applications for linear filtering techniques.

Microvolt Instrument Transformer (p 40) Standard transformer theory engineered for peak performance resulted in this moderately priced instrument transformer with a high energy stored to energy dissipated ratio.

A New Evaporative Cooling Technique by Robert Berner (p 42) A method of removing heat from electronic equipment employing the latent heat of vaporization of water.

New Vibration System (p 46) Electronically controlled hydraulic power increases the force capacity of this system while reducing the weight. (Wyle Manufacturing Corp.)

Why Thermal Design? (insert) Background on need for thermal design and brief discussion of various approaches to cooling of electronic equipment. (Staff Report)

Designing Cooling Systems for Airborne Electronic Equipment, by Charles A. Hathaway (insert) Specific design steps for cooling of airborne electronic equipment based on special environmental factors encountered in flight. Includes discussion of free convection, semi-free convection, and forced convection systems. Nomograms included plus sample problems.

Weight Flow Nomograms for High Altitude Air Cooling by J. Constant Van Rijn (insert) A series of nomograms and graphs to take the drudgery out of cooling design.

Motor Design for Fans and Blowers by O. W. Giesecke (insert) Frequency, altitude and reliability considerations in the design of motors for cooling equipment.

Manufacturers of Cooling Equipment for the Electronic Industries (insert) A tabulation of cooling equipment manufacturers, their applicable products and their addresses.

Ideas for Design (p 146) Antenna Ice Alarm, Results from Ultra-Sonic Soldering, Self-Biased Blocking Oscillator, Low-Cost Constant-Voltage Source, Hum Reduction, Zipper Tubing Saves Time.

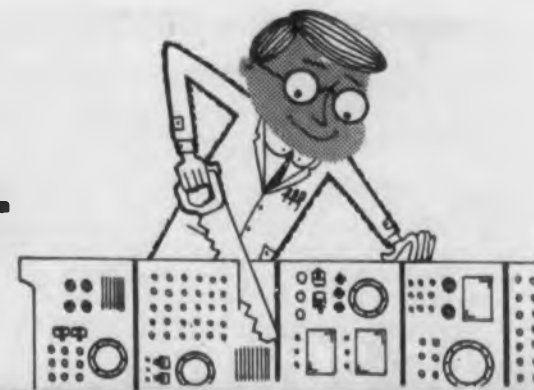
What the Russians Are Writing (p 162) Annotated tables of contents of Electrical Communications, February 1957, and Radio Engineering and Electronics, March 1957. (Russian Translation)

Electronic Differentiation and Integration (p 166) A feedback amplifier network capable of differentiating or integrating a signal.

Heat-Storage Cooling (p 168) A study on whether cooling components using heat storage materials as heat sinks is practicable, particularly for electronic equipment in high speed aircraft and missiles. (Abstract)

RF Voltmeter Calibration (p 170) Accurate calculations can be performed quickly for any practical voltage level starting with 0.2 v at frequencies of 30, 100, 300, 400, 500, and 700 mc. (Abstract)

DO
YOU
WANT
TO...



GENERATE PULSES



DELAY PULSES



WIDEN PULSES



REGISTER PULSES



COUNT PULSES



SUM PULSES



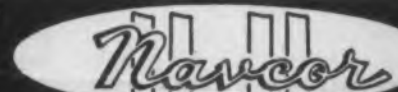
DO BINARY LOGIC



DRIVE TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS

You can do all of these functions with the new integrated line of NAVCOR transistorized pulse programming equipment . . . available in miniaturized building blocks.

Send for free data file!



NAVIGATION COMPUTER CORP.

1621 SNYDER AVE., PHILADELPHIA 45, PENNA. / HOWARD 5-7700

CIRCLE 346 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PLANT, DOUBLED FLOOR SPACE

... assures greater production
and service facilities

AN EXPANDED PLANT... NEW FACILITIES
INCREASED STAFF

to meet the demand for dependable Invertron A.C.
Power supplies, single and multi-phase outputs,
power amplifiers, frequency standards, and
custom instrumentation

By Behlman Engineering Company

AC POWER SOURCE



MODEL
161-D-1

THE BEHLMAN INVERTRON®

Here is completely electronic generation of frequencies
from subsonic to supersonic. Secret of the Behlman
INVERTRON'S high accuracy and exceptionable stability
is its simplicity of design.



Write for Literature or
Free Consultation

2911 WINONA AVE.
BURBANK, CALIFORNIA

Representatives in Major Cities throughout the U.S. and Canada

CIRCLE 347 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Maximum Temperature Control In A Minimum Of Space

These miniaturized temperature controls utilize the famous
Fenwal THERMOSWITCH® principle. The outer shell is the ac-
tivating element. That means short heat transfer path, built-in
temperature anticipation, control stability and inherent ther-
mostat sensitivity of less than 1°F. That's why they're ideal for
such applications as aircraft, guided missiles, antennas, elec-
tronic equipment, radar, motors, computers, wave guides,
crystal ovens, etc.



MIDGET. Shell is 1/4" O.D. and is highly
sensitive to changes over entire area. Single
wire and two wire types; wide range from
-50°F to 500°F; units which either make
or break on temperature rise for control of
gases, solids, liquids.



MINIATURE. Control within 2°F to 6°F is
typical, even under 5G acceleration. Fully
adjustable ranges of -20°F to 200°F or
-20°F to 275°F. Hermetically sealed units
-20°F to 200°F.

Get new, helpful facts on small-space temperature control
and detection. Write for free bulletin MC-124, Fenwal Incor-
porated, 1712 Pleasant Street, Ashland, Massachusetts.

Fenwal Controls Temperature
... Precisely

CIRCLE 348 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



November 1, 1957

November 1

Low Plate Voltage Tube Circuit Design by D. Fidelman (p 24)
A recent development introduces a series of tubes oper-
ating with a 12 v plate potential in vacuum tube design.

Rugged Friction-Free Meter Movement (p 28) A new meter
movement eliminates conventional pivots, V-jewels, and
hairsprings. (Marion Electrical Instrument Co.)

Fusion-Temperature Controlled Gyro (p 30) The heat-of-
fusion principle is used to control the temperature of
an integrating rate gyro. (General Electric Co.)

The Selection and Application of Travelling Wave Tubes—
by N. Hansen and A. Nielsen (p 32) Procedures in selecting
the proper operating performance and circuit design for
particular applications.

Miniature Microsyn (p 36) Accurate translation of angular
displacement into an ac voltage is provided by the micro-
syn. (Lear, Inc.)

Thermal Design—II by Harry M. Passman (p 38) Improve-
ments are presented for the thermal design of electronic
equipment.

Self-Powered Square Wave Attachment (p 42) Uses sine-wave
input for power. (Mandrel Industries, Inc.)

Replace—Mechanical Tuners with a Voltage Variable Capacitor
(p 44) A device that can be obtained in capacitances
ranging from 20 to 56 μ f with standard four volts ap-
plied. (Pacific Semiconductors, Inc.)

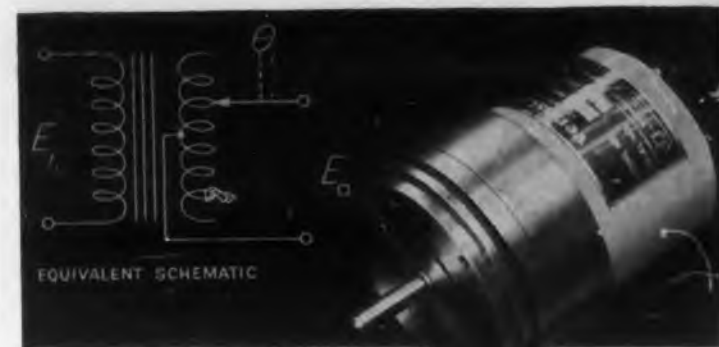
Cooling of Power Transistors by Melvin Mark (p 46) The
"cold plate" technique for cooling power transistors is
described.

Ideas for Design (p 108) Cementable Teflon Insulation for
Rotating Electronic Components; Capacitor Protection;
Tamper-Proof Trim Pots; Simplified Electronic Switch;
Identifying Polaroid Records; Driftless Emitter-Follower.

What the Russian Are Writing (p 120) Annotated tables of
contents of the March 1957 issues of Automation and
Telematics, Electrical Communications, and Radio
Engineering. (Russian Translation)

Design of Two-Phase Networks (p 126) Equations are pre-
sented for the design of two-phase networks. (German
Abstract)

Hall-Effect Oscillator (p 127) A feedback circuit employing
a ferrite core material and a semiconductor pellet may
be used as a dc power amplifier or as an oscillator.
(German Abstract)



A NEW HIGH RESOLUTION vernistat COMPUTING TRANSFORMER

The Vernistat Model 20C is a new type of variable ratio com-
puting transformer. By means of a unique switching mechanism
and a resistive interpolating brush, an almost infinite resolution
is obtained. Excellent linearity results from the accurate place-
ment of secondary turns on the transformer. A shaft rotation
of 3,600° covers the full range of output voltage, and several
watts of output power are provided. The primary winding is
isolated from this output and allows for the summation of
output voltages from several transformers.

Diameter	2.0"	Rated output	80 ma
Length	2.5"	Basic resolution	0.13%
Shaft rotation	3,600°	Input voltage	115 volts at 400 cps
Linearity, unloaded	±0.1%	Output voltage, isolated	±80 volts at 400 cps
Linearity, with 1,000-ohm load connected	±0.35%	Quadrature	5 mV per volt of input

vernistat® division
PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION · NORWALK, CONN.

CIRCLE 349 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



what...

**7-minute delivery
of etched, anodized
metal nameplates?
Sounds impossible, BUT...**

with Miller Dial's revolutionary new Fotofoil
Kit, short run problems for nameplates, dials,
panels, schematics and templates, are solved in just
7 minutes... and it's all done in your own plant!
Fotofoil Kit requires no darkroom, skilled technicians
or photographic equipment. This self-contained kit
includes all necessary chemicals, equipment and
Fotofoil to produce top quality product identification
... in just a few easy steps! Fotofoil is supplied in all
standard anodized colors and thicknesses from .003.
Designed for "crash" programs, research and devel-
opment departments, prototype models.



**MILLER DIAL &
NAME PLATE CO.**

4400 N. TEMPLE CITY BLVD., EL MONTE, CALIF.

Offices in principal cities

Write dept. ED12 today for complete information

CIRCLE 350 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Test for Electrical LEAKAGE • SHORTS • BREAKDOWN

with "HYPOT" JUNIORS

HIGH POTENTIAL TESTING INSTRUMENTS



WRITE FOR BULLETIN 4A

- **ONLY ONE** instrument necessary to make high potential tests for leakage, breakdown or shorts!
- **PORTABLE**, with rugged steel case...Operates in any position!
- **SAFE** to use, with rugged test leads, current limiting transformer, grounded case!
- **SIMPLE**—only three easy steps to make a complete test!
- **VISUAL INDICATIONS** from neon lights give positive test results. Audible test indication for leakage also available
- **RANGES** 0-1500 to 0-10,000 V.A.C. output. Other "Hypots" to 100,000 V.A.C. output at 10 KVA.
- **WRITE** for complete data on "HYPOTS" for your jobs.

ASSOCIATED RESEARCH

Precision Instruments Since 1936

Incorporated

3769 West Belmont Avenue, Chicago 18, Illinois
Export Dept., 308 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 6, Illinois

CIRCLE 351 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

specify standard



FLEXLOC SELF-LOCKING NUTS

FLEXLOC DESIGN FEATURES

- one-piece, all-metal construction
- resilient locking section
- controlled locking torques
- lock and stop nut in one
- every thread carries its full share of load

DO YOU KNOW? FLEXLOCS do not have to be seated to lock. They lock anywhere on a bolt as soon as the locking threads are fully engaged. And FLEXLOCS are stocked by authorized industrial distributors in a full range of sizes from #0 to 2". Write for Bulletin 866. STANDARD PRESSED STEEL Co., Jenkintown 12, Pa.

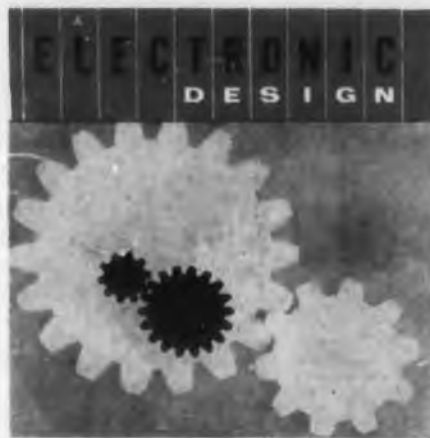
STANDARD PRESSED STEEL CO.

FLEXLOC LOCKNUT DIVISION

SPS

JENKINTOWN PENNSYLVANIA

CIRCLE 352 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



November 15, 1957

November 15

Design For Low-Cost Production (p 30) Staff report covering the following topics: Planning for Low-Cost Production; Prototype Design Compatible with Production; Save Costs In Drafting; Standardization; Selecting Materials and Components for Low-Cost Production; Labor Savings with Printed Wiring; Sheet Metal Design; Cost Savings With Plastics; Packaging for Economy; Process Evaluation and Value Analysis; Hand Assembly vs Automatic Production; and Designs for Low-Cost Production. Specific cost-saving design suggestions are given, and examples of low-cost designs are illustrated. A number of items of special production equipment are illustrated with captions explaining how to design for its use.

The Electronic Designer's Responsibility For Low-Cost Production by F. F. Richards (p 70) Explains the importance of giving consideration to production methods during initial design stages.

Automatic Terminal Capping Machine (p 74) An automatic capping machine for resistors and capacitors. (Halm Instrument Co.)

Human Factors In Low-Cost Production by A. Siegel (p 76) Points up considerations on component spacing, methods of wiring, etc. from the standpoint of assembly-operator fatigue and reliability.

Standardization and Cost (p 76) Relates standardization to interchangeability and lists benefits to engineering, production, procurement, and management.

Decreasing The Cost of Instruction Manuals by P. Billick (p 77) By proper consideration of a number of factors, instruction-book costs can be held to a minimum without destroying the function intended.

Sheet Metal Design by S. A. DeCosmo (p 78) Specific design steps for sheet-metal fabrication. Includes data tables for aluminum and steel.

Blow-Loader—Key to Small Parts Handling (p 84) This machine speeds production for the small parts user. (Whitso, Inc.)

Vacuum Metallizing Unit (p 86) A moderately priced, medium capacity vacuum coater.

Reliable Vibrator Replacement (p 88) A transistorized inverter for replacing mechanical vibrators in mobile equipment. (Transval Engineering Corp.)

Standard "Cans" Cut Enclosure Costs (Staff) (p 90) How tooling costs are eliminated by specifying standard sized enclosures for which tools exist in a vendor's plant. Unique appearance can still be obtained by methods discussed.

Amplifier in a Thermos Bottle (p 92) Transistors, mounted on an aluminum heat sink, are sealed in a thermos bottle for insulation from outside environments. (Video Instrument Co.)

Call EPI for Precision Plastic Parts

EPI has produced millions of precision plastic parts for electric, electronic, and other manufacturers. Over 500 different type units of machined plastic parts were made for one leading manufacturer alone.

EPI has unexcelled equipment for producing accurate work and EPI engineers will be glad to work out your problems with you.

... also the largest diversified stocks of plastic sheets, rods, and tubes in the South.

ENGINEERED *Plastics* INC.
Gibsonville, N. C.

CIRCLE 353 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

62

years of superior optical
design qualifies us to
offer special services in
these fields

Photographic Reconnaissance and Mapping, Extreme Wide-Angle, Telephoto and Plotting Lenses, Radar Recording, Data Recording, Infra-Red and Ultraviolet Optical Systems, Light Relay Systems, Components from Synthetic Crystals, Closed Circuit Television Lenses, Aspherics and Anamorphics.

Quotations to your specifications.



C. P. GOERZ
American Optical Company
Inwood 96, L. I., N. Y.

CIRCLE 354 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

flexible couplings with **ZERO BACKLASH**



Series #1
Actual Size

- precision-made
- low inertia
- high flexibility
- versatile
- long life
- moderate cost
- meet JAN-MIL specs

For exacting requirements, you're sure of best results with precision-made Renbrandt Flexible Servo-Couplings. They have zero backlash and low inertia . . . and they do not introduce velocity variations between driving and driven shafts. Available in a variety of sizes for 1/16" through 1/2" shafts in all combinations. Widely used for servo-mechanisms, computers, and for all precision applications.

Specify Renbrandt Flexible Couplings. Fast delivery on prototype or production orders. Send for complete catalog.



TinyMite Coupling
Actual Size

Low cost for general application. Thousands of uses. 3/4" dia. x 1 1/16" long. For 3/4" and/or 3/16" shafts. No backlash. Insulated.

Renbrandt, Inc.
6-B Parmelee Street
Boston 18, Mass.
Tel.: Highlands 5-8910

Renbrandt

CIRCLE 355 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SCIENTIFIC ENCLOSURES QUICKLY ASSEMBLED!

The Widney-DORLEC
Cabinet Component System

of pre-fabricated dural die-cast corners, extruded sections and parts . . . assemble into modern fully-radiused cabinets to any dimensions, with **NO SPECIAL TOOLS, DIES OR JIGS.**

Used in Electronic applications, such as Control and Analysis, Computers, Mining, Spraying, Refining, Food Processing, etc. Also in many Government-approved installations.

For prices & data sheets write Dept. YX-887

BRITISH INDUSTRIES CORP., Port Washington, N. Y.

CIRCLE 356 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



December 1, 1957

Ultrasonic Machining of Ferrite (p 94) A process for machining hard and brittle materials, like ferrites, economically. (Sheffield Corp.)

Prototype Design Compatible With Production by R. E. Gildroy (p 96) Points up how valuable time is saved by coordination of engineering and production during prototype development.

Versatile Low-Cost Production Tester (p 110) A commercially available "breadboard" is described for facilitating production testing of short-run electronic equipment. (Pomona Electronics Co.)

Silicon Unijunction Transistor (p 112) A silicon transistor which performs the same function as the grid-controlled thyatron. (General Electric Co.)

Ideas For Design (p 164) High Vacuum Impregnation Reduces Expensive Rejects; Save Money On Cold Headed Parts; Felt Seals; Plastic-to-Metal Laminate; Aluminum Soldering; Fan Assembly Redesign Cuts Costs; Protection for Printed Circuits; Electronic Timer; Plastic Tooling; Wire Inserts for Wood Cabinets; Liquid "Lock-Washer".

What the Russians Are Writing (p 190) Annotated tables of contents of the April 1957 issues of Radio Engineering, Automation and Telemechanics, and Electrical Communications. (Russian Translation)

Video Coupling Network Nomogram (p 196) A nomogram for the determination of the important parameters in video coupling networks. (Russian Translation)

Band Pass Surface Waveguide (p 198) A surface waveguide constructed of alternating metallic and dielectric discs. (German Abstract)

Pulse Type Cathode Ray Tubes (p 199) A spiral resistive coating introduced as the post accelerating anode results in a linear field increase, eliminating raster distortion due to high ratios of post to second anode voltage. (German Abstract)

December 1

Proving Reliability by L. D. Smith (p 20) Discusses an approach to proving that a given equipment has the necessary reliability to do the job.

TELL YOUR PERSONNEL MANAGER ABOUT ELECTRONIC DESIGN'S "CAREER'S SECTION"

If your company is trying to attract skilled electronic design, development or research engineers, tell your Personnel Manager about **ELECTRONIC DESIGN**. Here is a concentrated audience of 25,000 engineers ready to read about the advantages offered by your plant.

Remember, more than 5,500 **ELECTRONIC DESIGN** readers inquire every issue—many of them will be interested in your job opportunities.

You can reach them in **ELECTRONIC DESIGN'S "Career's Section."**

A Unique COAXIAL ATTENUATOR

..... from 0-1000 MCS.

Only Applied Research Inc. offers the fixed-pad attenuator with BNC connectors as stock items. Thus, you can directly integrate it with existing equipment without the need for special adaptors.



PAT. PEND.

COAXIAL TERMINATIONS

From 0-1000 MCS.

ARI terminations have been designed to be used either separately or with the attenuators or impedance transformers.

CHARACTERISTICS

	Attenuators		Impedance Transformers		Coaxial Terminations	
	HFA-50	HFA-75	HFAM	HFAM	HFT-50	HFT-75
Input Impedance (ohms)	52.5	75	50	75	52.5	75
Output Impedance (ohms)	52.5	75	75, 93, 200, 250 or 300	50, 93, 250 or 300	—	—
*Nominal Attenuation (db)	2, 3, 6, 10 or 20	3, 6, 10 or 20	minimum loss		0	0
Freq. Range (mcs)	0-1000		0-1000		0-1000	
Max. VSWR (1000 mcs)	1.2		—		1.2	
Connectors	UG-88/U UG-89/U	UG-260/U UG-261/U	BNC		UG-88/U	UG-260/U

*non-standard values to order.

Applied Research inc.

76 South Bayles Avenue, Port Washington, N. Y.

CIRCLE 359 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

check the spec on this GORN PRINTED CIRCUIT CONNECTOR

No. of contacts—6, 8, 10, 12, 15, 18, 22, 38.

Material: Body—molded plastic per spec. MIL-P-14 Type MME, contacts and polarizing pin—phosphor bronze or beryllium copper.

Contacts and polarizing pin—silver plate .0002 plus gold plate .00003 min.

Wire size: No. 16 or 17. AWG.

Breakdown voltage between contacts, at sea level, mated with printed board 1200 volts DC.

Polarizing pin may be located in any slot desired.

Contacts will mate with printed circuit boards from .061 to .071 thick.

For further information, write:



GORN ELECTRIC CO., INC. STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT

CIRCLE 360 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Wave Analyzer Tracks Automatically (p 24) Permits inspection of vibration power and amplitude spectrum of rotating machinery. (Technical Products Co.)

High Intensity Sound . . . Precision Microphone (p 26) Free field sound pressure intensities over a 10 cps to 50 kc frequency range are accurately transformed in equivalent electrical voltages. (Electro-Voice)

Dynamic Balanced Potentiometer (p 28) Dynamically balancing the wiper arm and its contact gives accurate positioning and constant contact pressure regardless of system vibration or operational speed. (Chicago Aerial Industries)

Shielded Cable Grounding Techniques by M. D. Lazar (p 30) To protect and isolate a signal, and maintain correct impedance, the braided shield must be properly grounded.

Dual Function npn-pnp Flip-Flop (p 32) An npn-pnp flip-flop used to provide a sawtooth signal and in a binary counter as a bi-stable multivibrator. (Cubic Corp.)

Highest Frequency Transistor Covers Entire VHF Spectrum (p 34) Micro-alloy diffused base "field accelerated" transistors with maximum frequency from 250 mc to 1000 mc.

Selection and Application of Travelling Wave Tubes—II by N. Hansen and A. Nielsen (p 36) Solenoid, focusing and power supply design for twt's.

Designing FM Systems with an Analog Computer by H. A. Musk (p 40) How a specially-constructed analog computer was used to analyze synchronously tuned antenna networks for transmitter frequency modulation.

Compact Digital Voltmeter (p 44) A compact two-piece digital voltmeter unusual in its compactness and high accuracy.

Constant Temperature Crystal Oven (p 52) Latent-heat of fusion and proportional heating provide precise control. (Robertshaw-Fulton Co.)

Ideas for Design (p 90) Make Prototypes Compatible with Production . . .

What the Russians Are Writing (p 102) Annotated tables of contents of the April 1957 issue of Radio Engineering and Electronics, and the May issues of Radio Engineering, and Automation and Telemechanics. (Russian Translation)

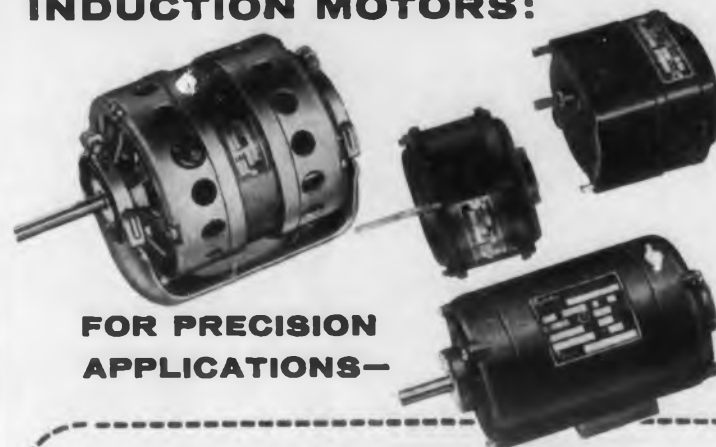
Phase Shift Network and Phase Shift Oscillator Nomogram (p 110) Two useful nomograms for determination of the important phase shift network and oscillator parameters. (Russian Translation)

Equivalent Circuits for Transistors (p 112) An equivalent circuit which takes into account the effect of load impedance on input impedance. (Abstract)

A Non-Reciprocal Attenuator of 4 Kmcs (p 114) An attenuator with a reverse attenuation of 13 db constructed on the principle of resonant absorption in ferrites. (Abstract)

A Waveguide Slide Rule (p 115) A rapid way of calculating the wavelength within the guide for various modes. (Abstract)

HOWARD FRACTIONAL H.P. INDUCTION MOTORS:



FOR PRECISION APPLICATIONS—

AT LOW COST!

SYNCHRONOUS—NON-SYNCHRONOUS TORQUE—HYSTERESIS AND SERVO TYPES—1/1400 to 1/4 h.p.

These four motors are just a few from HOWARD'S large line . . . representing the finest in motor performance for applications such as instruments, timing devices, facsimile equipment, tape recorders, blowers, TV cameras, light switching, radar, recordographs and hundreds of others. If you have a quantity application, write HOWARD today!

HOWARD

1725 State St. • HOWARD INDUSTRIES, INC. • RACINE, WIS.

DIVISIONS:
ELECTRIC MOTOR CORP. • CYCLOMOTOR CORP. • RACINE ELECTRIC PRODUCTS

CIRCLE 361 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW NYLON PARTS from GRC

Economically mass produced on fully automatic, patented machines, these stock GRC nylon parts are available in many sizes and types. GRC uses single cavity techniques, molds in one automatic cycle, gets accurate, uniform parts, ready for immediate use.

These advantages, these economies, apply too on parts made to exact specifications . . . in quantities of 50,000 to many millions. Write for bulletin describing GRC's unique methods for injection molding small plastic parts or send prints for quotation. Ask about our zinc alloy die castings, too!

Maximum size: 1 1/4" long, .03 oz. No size too small



NYLON SCREWS



INSULATORS & BUSHINGS



COIL BOBBINS



WASHERS



GRC NYLON WASHERS

Molded • Uniform • Accurate

Used as insulators, anti-friction bearings, guides and spacers . . . well suited to shock load applications . . . ideal in a variety of applications . . .

These GRC nylon washers have built-in electrical insulating properties . . . natural elasticity and resiliency . . . are non-corrosive, non-magnetic, non-flammable, chemical resistant . . . conform to irregular surfaces, seal, dampen vibration, prevent galling under screw heads.

Available from stock in sizes from #4 thru 1/4". Many others also from stock in a variety of inside and outside thicknesses.

Write, wire, phone NOW for detailed specification sheets and prices.

GRIES

GRIES REPRODUCER CORP.

World's Foremost Producer of Small Die Castings

40 Second St., New Rochelle, N. Y. • NEw Rochelle 3-8600

CIRCLE 362 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



ISSUES IN 1958

LOOK FOR YOUR COPY EVERY OTHER WEDNESDAY

Beginning January 8th, *Electronic Design* will reach your desk 26 times a year. This increase in publishing frequency from 24 to 26 issues may not seem important at first glance, but here are some of the advantages to the reader:

- More timely presentation of new products, materials, and processes.
- Better coverage of important electronic events, conventions, meetings, etc.
- More balanced editorial—some departments will be expanded.
- Improved delivery schedules, more efficient production and handling—copies will reach you faster.

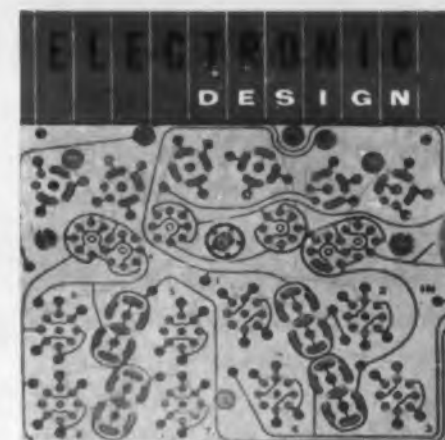
Studies conducted among *Electronic Design* readers have shown an unusually heavy "habit readership". 26 time scheduling should help to regularize this reading routine even more. Next year you can expect *Electronic Design*—more timely and more complete than ever before—on a regular basis, *every other Wednesday*.



New York

Chicago

Los Angeles



December 15, 1957

December 15

Designs Wanted by the Army (p 36) Survey of problems listed by the National Inventors Council.

Realistic Tube Testing by J. M. Lowery (p 28) A tube-tester which duplicates the exact circuit conditions when testing a tube.

Designing a Wide Range Spark Gap Switch by T. R. Nisbet (p 32) Procedures to ensure highest operating voltage in circuit without spontaneous firing and that it will not fail to fire at lowest operating voltage.

Metal Ceramic Tubes to Withstand 500 C and High Vibration by John H. Wyman and R. H. Kuhnappel (p 24) A different approach to the design of highly reliable vacuum tubes.

Design of Capacitive Divider Coupling Circuits by Irving Dlugatch (p 20) A streamlined technique for the design of capacity-coupled rf stages.

Effects of Nuclear Radiation on Transistors by A. J. Schwartz (p 16) Results of nuclear environmental tests on transistors at Brookhaven National Labs., plus interpretation of results.

Transistor Test Set for Quick Quality Control (p 40) A compact low-cost transistor testing unit designed for rapid quality control testing. (Armour Electronics Co.)

Automatic Battery Activator (p 22) An automatic activation mechanism for rechargeable silver-zinc batteries. (Yardney Electric Corp.)

Ideas for Design (p 120) New Positional-Control System Is Frequency Sensitive. G. M. Labs.

What the Russians Are Writing (p 126) Annotated table of contents of the May 1957 issue of Radio Engineering and Electronics. (Russian Translation)

Step-Function Response (p 130) A rapid evaluation of the response of certain systems to a step-function. (German Abstract)

HI-FI CIRCUIT DESIGNER

To design underwater acoustics apparatus. Minimum 5 years design experience required.

Terrific opportunity for man who wants to develop professionally instead of administratively

Write E. A. Gentry; or call
ULster 1-5300 (Cleveland) collect

CLEVITE ORDNANCE
DIVISION OF CLEVITE CORPORATION
540 East 105th Street, Cleveland 8, Ohio

CIRCLE 550 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

*Opportunity
Knocks But
Once . . .*

BALDERDASH!

Opportunity seldom knocks at all. It usually doesn't even know where you live!

Unfortunately, there are a great many brilliant, deserving engineers and scientists who are patiently waiting for their "big chance" to come roaring down the street . . . bash in their front door . . . grab them by the lapels, and trundle them off to top management heaven where the big "bundle" is made.

Hold on . . . the very fact that many engineers are deluding themselves into obscurity gives you your greatest competitive advantage in getting ahead.

While your optimistic counterpart is futilely waiting for good fortune to crash in, all you have to do is expose yourself to the people who need you so badly.

Through DECISION/INC you can do this quickly, easily, thoroughly, confidentially, and at absolutely no cost. As management consultants and specialists in technical-executive recruiting, we have hundreds of clients who pay us to find promising men for many, many supervisory and management positions. Our client list represents more first-name employment contacts than you could create in your entire lifetime. That's one of the reasons why Decision — and only Decision — can give you such broad national coverage of engineering opportunities.

Find out how Decision, originators of the unique DECISION/REGISTER, can help you make the most of your real potential. You can't lose. Mail this coupon right now!

DECISION/INC

Publishers of the authoritative
Engineers' Job Directory

Oliver P. Bardes, President
DECISION/INC
Management Consultants
1677 First National Bank Building
Cincinnati 2, Ohio



Let's get started. Show me the next step.

NAME _____

TITLE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

CIRCLE 551 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ENGINEERS • PHYSICISTS

*Big things
are happening*
in

MOTOROLA'S

**Chicago Civilian Research
and Development Laboratories**

- Industrial Communications Equipment
- Consumer Products

Here is opportunity unlimited for men who like challenges and the rewards that go with accomplishment in non-military engineering assignments. This is your opportunity to advance your career while working in well instrumented laboratories and enjoying the benefits from association with men of the highest technical competence. There are many liberal employee benefits, including an attractive profit sharing plan.

You'll like living in one of the beautiful suburbs of the playground of the midwest, where there are endless social, cultural, and educational activities to choose from the year-round. Exciting life or quiet life—Chicago offers either.

Salary levels are open and commensurate with ability. Directly related engineering experience is not needed.

POSITIONS AVAILABLE IN:

- Two-way communications • Portable communications • Radio & TV (color) • Component engineering • Transistor research and application
- Microwave systems • Servo-mechanisms • Field engineering • Communications sales engineering • Field service engineering

For full discussion of these opportunities—Write:

Mr. L. B. Wrenn, Dept. J
MOTOROLA, INC.
4501 Augusta Blvd., Chicago 51, Ill.



MOTOROLA

CIRCLE 552 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

attention authors

Because an electronic design engineer must have hundreds of ideas to draw upon for each individual design decision, the editorial staff of *ELECTRONIC DESIGN* is continually trying to add to this storehouse of ideas. We are, therefore always interested in material based on your own experience which would be of immediate practical use to electronic design, development and research engineers. It is not difficult to write an article for *ELECTRONIC DESIGN* if you know what to write about and how we like to have our stories written. To simplify the preparation of an article, we have drawn up a brief guide for authors. Send for your copy today.



Edward E. Grazda, Editor.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN
19 East 62nd Street
New York 21, New York

SOLID-ELECTROLYTE

**TANTALEX
CAPACITORS**

new dimensions in miniaturization and reliability

Now, circuit designers in computers and military electronics have an electrolytic capacitor that offers greater miniaturization than ever before . . . with no sacrifice in reliability. Sprague's recently announced solid-electrolyte Tantalex Capacitors find ideal application in the transistor circuits of these critical fields.

The tiny sintered tantalum anode of Type 150D Tantalex Capacitor is impregnated with a solid, non-corrosive, semi-conductor material which cannot leak under any circumstance. It combines true miniaturization with electrical stability previously unobtainable in an electrolytic capacitor of any type.

Thermal coefficient of these capacitors is sufficiently low and linear so that for the first time a circuit designer can think of an electrolytic in terms of parts per million capacitance change. Nominal value is +500 ppm/°C. The

capacitor may be used without derating over a range from +85°C to as low as -80°C, a temperature at which no other electrolytic has proved useful.

Solid construction permits the Type 150D to withstand the severe shock and vibration encountered in missile and ballistic applications. Hermetic sealing makes it completely immune to humid atmospheric conditions.

Complete performance data covering the wide range of sizes and ratings are in Engineering Bulletin 3520B, available on letterhead request to the Technical Literature Section, Sprague Electric Company, 347 Marshall Street, North Adams, Mass.

* * *

Sprague, on request, will provide you with complete application engineering service in the use of Tantalex Capacitors.

SPRAGUE
the trademark of reliability

SPRAGUE COMPONENTS:

**CAPACITORS • RESISTORS • MAGNETIC COMPONENTS • TRANSISTORS • INTERFERENCE
FILTERS • HIGH TEMPERATURE MAGNET WIRE • PULSE NETWORKS • PRINTED CIRCUITS
CIRCLE 364 ON READER-SERVICE CARD**

ADVERTISING INDEX

December 15, 1957

Advertiser	Page
AMP, Inc.	82, 83
Ace Engineering & Machine Co.	74
Ace Plastic Co.	136
Acme Electric Corp.	130
Acro Div. Robertshaw Fulton Controls Co.	118
Aeroprojects, Inc.	25
Aircraft Radio Corp.	119
Airpax Products Co.	117
Allen-Bradley Co.	53
Allen Mfg. Co.	12
Allied Radio Corp.	138
American Electronic Labs, Inc.	112
Amperex Electronic Corp.	100
Applied Research, Inc.	143
Associated Research, Inc.	141
Augat Bros., Inc.	117
Automatic Mfg. Co.	86
Autotronics, Inc.	115
Barber-Colman Co.	104
Behlman Engineering Co.	140
Bendix Aviation Corp., Red Bank Div.	125
Bendix Aviation Corp., Scintilla Div.	113
Birtcher Corp.	114
British Industries Corp.	142
Bruno New York Industries	88
Burnell & Co., Inc.	9
Burroughs Corp.	99, 101, 103
Caledonia Electronics & Transformer Corp.	119
Celco Constantine Engineering Laboratories	108
Centralab Div. Globe Union, Inc.	88
Ceramaseal Co., The	118
Chicago Aerial Industries, Inc.	105
Chicago Magnetic Controls	106
Circuit Instruments, Inc.	99
Clarostat Mfg. Co., Inc.	88
Clevite Ordnance	145
Clifton Precision Products Co., Inc.	57
Communication Accessories Co.	67
Computer-Measurements Corp.	137
Continental Diamond Fibre Co.	55
Corning Glass Works	92
Curtiss-Wright Corp.	106
Daven Co., The	77
Decision, Inc.	145
Delco Radio Div. General Motors Corp.	96
Donner Scientific Co.	103
Du Pont, Allen B. Laboratories, Inc., Industrial Tube Div.	19
Du Pont, E. I. de Nemours & Co., Plastic Div.	73
Du Pont, E. I. de Nemours & Co., Pigment Div.	127
ETA Product Co. of America	114
Eastman Kodak Co., Graphic Arts	138
Eitel-McCullough, Inc.	62
Elastic Stop Nut Corp.	139
Electrical Industries	66
Electro-Measurements, Inc.	109
Electronic Engineering Co.	65
Electronics International Co.	104
Engineered Plastics, Inc.	141
Epsco, Inc.	76
Fairchild Controls Corp.	108
Fastex Div., Illinois Tool Works	134
Federal Telecommunication Labs.	101
Fenwal, Inc.	140
Fischer & Porter Co.	75
Ford Instrument Co., Inc.	107
G-M Laboratories, Inc.	136
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.	10
General Ceramics Corp.	123
General Electric Co., Accessory Equipment Div.	138
General Electric Co., Apparatus Div.	84, 85
General Electric Co., Lamp Div.	23
General Radio Co.	139
General Transistor Corp.	14
Giannini & Co., G. M.	98
Globe Industries, Inc.	22
Goetz American Optical Co.	141
Good-All Electric Mfg. Co.	11
Goodrich, B. F. Sponge Products	94
Gorn Electric Co.	143
Gries Reproducer Corp.	143
Guardian Electric	137
Gurley, W. & L. E.	136
Haydon, A. W. Co., Inc.	110
Hetherington, Inc.	89
Hewlett-Packard, Inc.	14, 15, 147
Hickok Electrical Instrument Co.	105
Howard Industries, Inc.	143
Hughes Aircraft Co.	7
Hull-Standard Corp.	81

(Use before Jan. 31st, 1958) **ELECTRONIC DESIGN**

- I do design work
 I do no design work

Name and Title

Company

(Print or type all information)

Company Address

For Change of Address: Old Company Name

Old Company Address										City					Zone					State									
1	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	300	310	320	330	340	350	360	370	380	390	400	410	420	430	440	450	460	470	480	490
2	11	21	31	41	51	61	71	81	91	301	311	321	331	341	351	361	371	381	391	401	411	421	431	441	451	461	471	481	491
3	12	22	32	42	52	62	72	82	92	302	312	322	332	342	352	362	372	382	392	402	412	422	432	442	452	462	472	482	492
4	13	23	33	43	53	63	73	83	93	303	313	323	333	343	353	363	373	383	393	403	413	423	433	443	453	463	473	483	493
5	14	24	34	44	54	64	74	84	94	304	314	324	334	344	354	364	374	384	394	404	414	424	434	444	454	464	474	484	494
6	15	25	35	45	55	65	75	85	95	305	315	325	335	345	355	365	375	385	395	405	415	425	435	445	455	465	475	485	495
7	16	26	36	46	56	66	76	86	96	306	316	326	336	346	356	366	376	386	396	406	416	426	436	446	456	466	476	486	496
8	17	27	37	47	57	67	77	87	97	307	317	327	337	347	357	367	377	387	397	407	417	427	437	447	457	467	477	487	497
9	18	28	38	48	58	68	78	88	98	308	318	328	338	348	358	368	378	388	398	408	418	428	438	448	458	468	478	488	498
10	19	29	39	49	59	69	79	89	99	309	319	329	339	349	359	369	379	389	399	409	419	429	439	449	459	469	479	489	499
100	110	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	190	400	410	420	430	440	450	460	470	480	490	500	510	520	530	540	550	560	570	580	590
101	111	121	131	141	151	161	171	181	191	401	411	421	431	441	451	461	471	481	491	501	511	521	531	541	551	561	571	581	591
102	112	122	132	142	152	162	172	182	192	402	412	422	432	442	452	462	472	482	492	502	512	522	532	542	552	562	572	582	592
103	113	123	133	143	153	163	173	183	193	403	413	423	433	443	453	463	473	483	493	503	513	523	533	543	553	563	573	583	593
104	114	124	134	144	154	164	174	184	194	404	414	424	434	444	454	464	474	484	494	504	514	524	534	544	554	564	574	584	594
105	115	125	135	145	155	165	175	185	195	405	415	425	435	445	455	465	475	485	495	505	515	525	535	545	555	565	575	585	595
106	116	126	136	146	156	166	176	186	196	406	416	426	436	446	456	466	476	486	496	506	516	526	536	546	556	566	576	586	596
107	117	127	137	147	157	167	177	187	197	407	417	427	437	447	457	467	477	487	497	507	517	527	537	547	557	567	577	587	597
108	118	128	138	148	158	168	178	188	198	408	418	428	438	448	458	468	478	488	498	508	518	528	538	548	558	568	578	588	598
109	119	129	139	149	159	169	179	189	199	409	419	429	439	449	459	469	479	489	499	509	519	529	539	549	559	569	579	589	599

HOME ADDRESS

City

Zone

State

(Use before Jan. 31st, 1958) **ELECTRONIC DESIGN**

- I do design work
 I do no design work

Name and Title

Company

(Print or type all information)

Company Address

For Change of Address: Old Company Name

Old Company Address										City					Zone					State									
1	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	300	310	320	330	340	350	360	370	380	390	400	410	420	430	440	450	460	470	480	490
2	11	21	31	41	51	61	71	81	91	301	311	321	331	341	351	361	371	381	391	401	411	421	431	441	451	461	471	481	491
3	12	22	32	42	52	62	72	82	92	302	312	322	332	342	352	362	372	382	392	402	412	422	432	442	452	462	472	482	492
4	13	23	33	43	53	63	73	83	93	303	313	323	333	343	353	363	373	383	393	403	413	423	433	443	453	463	473	483	493
5	14	24	34	44	54	64	74	84	94	304	314	324	334	344	354	364	374	384	394	404	414	424	434	444	454	464	474	484	494
6	15	25	35	45	55	65	75	85	95	305	315	325	335	345	355	365	375	385	395	405	415	425	435	445	455	465	475	485	495
7	16	26	36	46	56	66	76	86	96	306	316	326	336	346	356	366	376	386	396	406	416	426	436	446	456	466	476	486	496
8	17	27	37	47	57	67	77	87	97	307	317	327	337	347	357	367	377	387	397	407	417	427	437	447	457	467	477	487	497
9	18	28	38	48	58	68	78	88	98	308	318	328	338	348	358	368	378	388	398	408	418	428	438	448	458	468	478	488	498
10	19	29	39	49	59	69	79	89	99	309	319	329	339	349	359	369	379	389	399	409	419	429	439	449	459	469	479	489	499
100	110	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	190	400	410	420	430	440	450	460	470	480	490	500	510	520	530	540	550	560	570	580	590
101	111	121	131	141	151	161	171	181	191	401	411	421	431	441	451	461	471	481	491	501	511	521	531	541	551	561	571	581	591
102	112	122	132	142	152	162	172	182	192	402	412	422	432	442	452	462	472	482	492	502	512	522	532	542	552	562	572	582	592
103	113	123	133	143	153	163	173	183	193	403	413	423	433	443	453	463	473	483	493	503	513	523	533	543	553	563	573	583	593
104	114	124	134	144	154	164	174	184	194	404	414	424	434	444	454	464	474	484	494	504	514	524	534	544	554	564	574	584	594
105	115	125	135	145	155	165	175	185	195	405	415	425	435	445	455	465	475	485	495	505	515	525	535	545	555	565	575	585	595
106	116	126	136	146	156	166	176	186	196	406	416	426	436	446	456	466	476	486	496	506	516	526	536	546	556	566	576	586	596
107	117	127	137	147	157	167	177	187	197	407	417	427	437	447	457	467	477	487	497	507	517	527	537	547	557	567	577	587	597
108	118	128	138	148	158	168	178	188	198	408	418	428	438	448	458	468	478	488	498	508	518	528	538	548	558	568	578	588	598
109	119	129	139	149	159	169	179	189	199	409	419	429	439	449	459	469	479	489	499	509	519	529	539	549	559	569	579	589	599

HOME ADDRESS

City

Zone

State

dramatic
new approach
to wide-band
microwave systems

RCA

TRAVELING-WAVE

TUBES

- POWER TYPES ...lightweight, compact, need no solenoid power
- LOW-NOISE TYPES ...increase receiver sensitivity, eliminate crystal "burnout"

POWER TYPES...Featuring *integral periodic-permanent-magnet* focusing systems, RCA's new power traveling-wave tubes eliminate the need for external solenoid power—make possible dramatic advances in physical compactness and weight reduction. Described here are three typical RCA power traveling-wave types designed as a tube complement for light-weight compact airborne systems. *RCA Dev. No. A-1101*...only 2½ inches in diameter and short enough to mount in a standard aircraft ATR-box, this remarkable tube weighs only 12 pounds including the permanent-magnet focusing system! Designed to operate at altitudes up to 70,000 feet, the A-1101 delivers about 100 watts at 10% duty factor over the range from 2000 to 4000 Mc. *RCA Dev. No. A-1063*...complete with permanent-magnet focusing system, the A-1063 weighs only 3½ pounds... is less than 1½ inches in diameter! "Plug-in" construction simplifies field maintenance. Power output is 10 watts from 2000 to 4000 Mc. *RCA Dev. No. A-1113*...weighing less than 1½ pounds, the A-1113 complete with permanent-magnet focusing system measures less than 14 inches long! Suitable as a low-level driver, the A-1113 delivers 100 milliwatts of cw output from 2000 to 4000 Mc.

LOW-NOISE TYPES...RCA low-noise traveling-wave tubes enable the practical design of rf-amplifier and if-amplifier stages for

microwave receivers featuring high signal-to-noise ratio and increased sensitivity. Crystal "burnouts" caused by TR-tube leakage are eliminated by the isolation afforded by the rf stage. These tubes find ready applications in radar receivers, countermeasure systems, and wide-band microwave relay equipments. Here are some typical types:

	Frequency Range—Mc	Noise Figure—db	Gain—db
RCA Dev. No. A-1056	1100 to 1400	7.0	25
RCA Dev. No. A-1105	2000 to 2500	7.0	25
RCA-6861	2700 to 3500	6.5	25
RCA Dev. No. A-1079	2500 to 4000	7.0	20
RCA Dev. No. A-1088	3500 to 4000	6.5	20
RCA Dev. No. A-1106	5900 to 7400	7.0	25

**MICROWAVE DESIGNERS
REFERENCE BOOKLET**

"RCA Magnetrons and Traveling-Wave Tubes," MT-301... Contains information on operational theory of magnetrons and traveling-wave tubes, general operating considerations and applications, and techniques for measurement of electrical parameters. For your free copy, send request on your company letterhead to: RCA, Commercial Engineering, Section L-18-Q-2, Harrison, N. J.

For details on RCA Traveling-Wave Tubes call your RCA Field Representative.

Equipment Sales:

744 Broad Street, Newark 2, N. J.,
Humboldt 5-3900
Suite 1181, Merchandise Mart Plaza,
Chicago 54, Ill., Whitehall 4-2900
6355 E. Washington Boulevard,
Los Angeles 22, Calif., RA 3-8361

Government Sales:

415 S. 5th St., Harrison, N. J., HU 5-3900
224 N. Wilkinson Street,
Dayton, Ohio, Baldwin 6-2366
1625 "K" St., N. W., Washington, D. C.,
District 7-1260



RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA

Electron Tube Division

Harrison, N. J.

HAYDEN PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.
19 East 62nd Street, New York 21, N. Y.

DESIGN